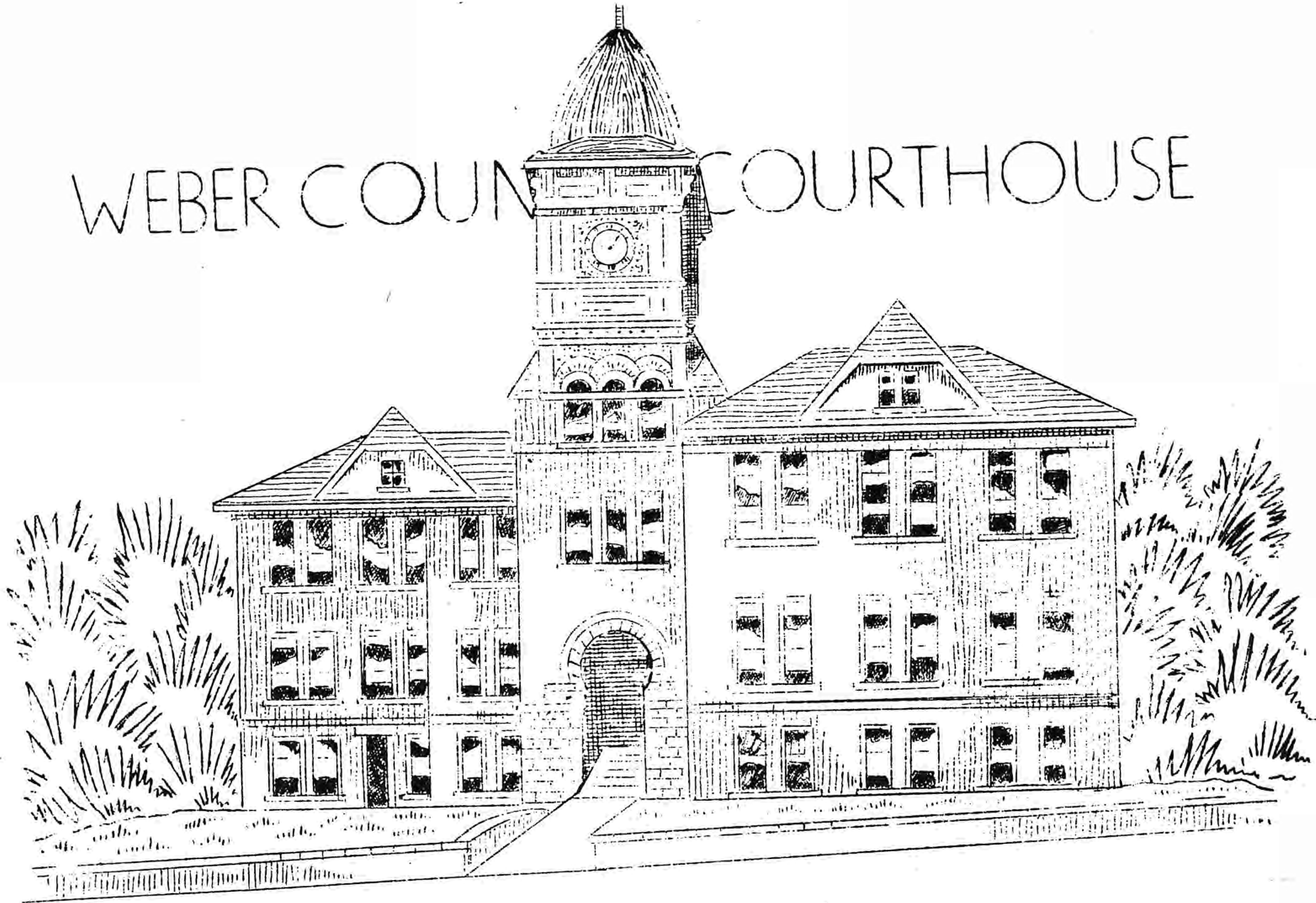


WEBER COUNTY COURTHOUSE



BK
7253

CP-TN 170413
979.228
Green 9091A

INVENTORY OF THE COUNTY ARCHIVES
OF UTAH

Prepared by

The Utah Historical Records Survey Project
Division of Professional and Service Projects
Work Projects Administration

- Utah State Historical Society, Sponsor
- Weber County Commissioners, Co-Sponsor

NO. 29. WEBER COUNTY (OGDEN)
Preliminary Edition

Ogden, Utah
The Utah Historical Records Survey Project
January 1940

The Historical Records Survey Program

Luther H. Evans, Director
Robert H. Slover, Regional Supervisor
Dee R. Bramwell, State Supervisor

Division of Professional and Service Projects

Florence Kerr, Assistant Commissioner
Mary H. Isham, Chief Regional Supervisor
Ruby S. Garrett, State Director

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

F. C. Harrington, Commissioner
R. L. Nicholson, Regional Director
Darrell J. Greenwell, State Administrator

FOREWORD

The Preliminary Inventory of the County Archives of Utah is one of a number of bibliographies of historical materials prepared throughout the United States by workers on the Historical Records Survey Program of the Work Projects Administration. The publication herewith presented, a preliminary inventory of the archives of Weber County, is number 29 of the Utah series.

The Historical Records Survey Program was undertaken in the winter of 1935-36 for the purpose of providing useful employment to needy unemployed historians, lawyers, teachers, and research and clerical workers. In carrying out this objective, the project was organized to compile inventories of historical materials, particularly the unpublished government documents and records which are basic in the administration of local government, and which provide invaluable data for students of political, economic, and social history. The archival guide herewith presented is intended to meet the requirements of day-to-day administration by the officials of the county, and also the needs of lawyers, business men and other citizens who require facts from the public records for the proper conduct of their affairs. The volume is so designed that it can be used by the historian in his research in unprinted sources in the same way he uses the library card catalog for printed sources.

The inventories produced by the Historical Records Survey Program attempt to do more than give merely a list of records--they attempt further to sketch in the historical background of the county or other unit of government, and to describe precisely and in detail the organization and functions of the government agencies whose records they list. The county, town, and other local inventories for the entire country will, when completed, constitute an encyclopedia of local government as well as a bibliography of local archives.

The successful conclusion of the work of the Historical Records Survey Program, even in a single county, would not be possible without the support of public officials, historical and legal specialists, and many other groups in the community. Their cooperation is gratefully acknowledged.

The Survey Program was organized and has been directed by Luther H. Evans, and operates as a nation-wide series of locally sponsored projects in the Division of Professional and Service Projects, of which Mrs. Florence Kerr, Assistant Commissioner, is in charge.

F. C. HARRINGTON
Commissioner

PREFACE

The Historical Records Survey, a nation-wide undertaking, was initiated in Utah during March 1936, as part of the Federal Writers' Project of the Works Progress Administration. During November 1936, the Survey became an independent part of Federal Project No. 1 under the national direction of Dr. Luther H. Evans. The project in Utah continued under the same general supervision as the Writers' Project with Maurice L. Howe as state director, until June 1, 1939 when Dee R. Bramwell was appointed state director of the Survey. On September 1, 1939 the Survey became a statewide project under the sponsorship of the Utah State Historical Society as part of the nation-wide Work Projects Administration Historical Records Survey Program. The Weber County Board of county commissioners acted as co-sponsor for the work undertaken in Weber County.

Aside from the primary purpose of the project, which is to furnish employment to needy workers, the objective of the Survey in Utah has been the preparation and publication of complete inventories of the records of the state, county, city, or other governmental unit. The record titles are arranged under office of origin, or custody, and by subject; in the indexes the subjects are arranged alphabetically and chronologically. The entries in this preliminary inventory show record title, inclusive dates, quantity, and location. This information will materially aid county officials in planning arrangement of records in the new municipal building into which the records will be moved during the summer of 1940. A final inventory will be prepared subsequent to this change in location of the records. Complete essays which contain a history and list of the statutory structure, functions, and record systems of each county official in the state will be published as a separate volume in the near future.

The Survey in Weber County was undertaken on March 6, 1936 and completed on November 1, 1939. John E. Hipwell, Howard Ellis, Karl Bolander, and Eugene Borgogno secured the information for the record entries under the supervision of King G. Wickwire, field supervisor. The history was written by Dale L. Morgan; the essay on the housing of the records was written by Barrett M. Chadwick; the floor plans and sketches were drawn by Earl Varner; and the record entries were arranged and compiled by Lorin Spendlove and Della Turner under the supervision of Hugh F. O'Neil, project editor. The compilation of the roster was supervised by Edmund J. Marshall. Mimeographing of this inventory was done by Floyd Eisenhour and Edna B. Anthony. The cover was prepared by the Utah Art Project under the direction of Elzy J. Bird.

Valuable assistance to project workers in their research was given by J. Cecil Alter, Editor of the Utah State Historical Society; Andrew Jensen, Assistant L. D. S. Church Historian; and Maurice L. Howe and Charles Kelly, who have acted as voluntary consultants.

Appreciation for cooperation in this undertaking is expressed to all county officials and others who rendered assistance, particularly to Lawrence M. Halar, county clerk; Elva Wilkinson, county recorder; and the board of county commissioners.

Mr. Robert E. Slover, Regional Supervisor of Research and Records Projects approved the format of this preliminary inventory.

DEE R. BRAMWELL,
State Director
Historical Records Survey,
Ogden, Utah

November 1, 1939

OGDEN GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints
378 - 22nd St. - Ogden, Utah 84401

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
A. Weber County History and Housing of Records	
Historical Sketch.....	4
Map of Weber County.....	28
Housing, Care, and Accessibility of Records.....	29
Floor Plans of Record Depositories.....	41
Abbreviations, Symbols, and Explanatory Notes.....	51
B. Weber County Offices and Their Records	
I. Board of County Commissioners..... 53	
Minutes. Ordinances. Tax Exemption Applications.	
Licenses. Reports. Welfare. Water. Military.	
Miscellaneous.	
II. County Clerk..... 62	
Corporations. Vital Statistics. Claims and Bounties.	
Surety Bonds and Oaths of Office. Election Matters.	
Fee and Entry Books. Receipts. Professional	
Certificates. Correspondence. Maps and Plats.	
Affidavits and Powers of Attorney. Miscellaneous.	
III. County Recorder..... 66	
General Indexes. Fee and Entry Records. Deeds.	
Mortgages. Leases and Liens. Land Abstracts. Tax	
Sale Records. Mining Records. Water Records.	
Official Bonds. Professional Certificates. Maps	
and Plats. Powers of Attorney. Military Record.	
Correspondence. Court Papers. Miscellaneous.	
IV. District Court..... 79	
Minutes. Criminal. Civil. Probate. Insane.	
Judgements and Executions. Naturalization Records.	
Jurors' Records. Notary Public Commissions.	
Juvenile Cases. Court Calendars. Water Records.	
Fees and Receipts. Appeals. Miscellaneous.	
V. Probate Court..... 86	
Estate and Guardianship. Land Claims. Fees. Oaths	
of Allegiance.	
VI. Justice of Peace..... 87	
Slaterville and Riverdale Precincts. North Ogden and	
Farr West Precincts. Huntsville Precinct. Uintah	
Precinct. Ogden Precinct. Burch Creek, Eden and Roy	
Precincts. Ogden City Court. Inquest. U. S.	
Commissioners' Records.	

Table of Contents	Page
VII. Juvenile Court..... Minutes. Register of Actions. Financial. Reports. Miscellaneous	89
VIII. Sheriff..... Record of Prisoners. Legal Papers. Civil and Criminal Case Records. Financial. Reports. Miscellaneous.	91
IX. Poundkeeper.....	94
X. County Attorney.....	94
XI. District Attorney.....	95
XII. County Assessor..... Assessment Rolls. Taxpayers' Statements. Cash Receipts. Maps and Plats. Miscellaneous.	95
XIII. County Board of Equalization.....	98
XIV. County Treasurer..... Cash Books, Ledgers, and Journals. Fees. Tax Sale and Redemption Records. Receipts. Warrants. Reports. Taxation Records. Maps. Miscellaneous.	98
XV. County Auditor..... Cash Books, Ledgers, and Journals. Claims. Allowances. Warrants. Tax Sale Records. Payrolls. Welfare. Purchases. Miscellaneous.	105
XVI. Board of Education..... District Records. Minutes. Cash Books, Ledgers, and Journals. Invoices, Vouchers, and Warrants. Bank Records. Receipts. Bonds. Purchases. Inventories. Record of Pupils. Record of Teachers. Elections. Board Members' Records. Correspondence. Maps. Miscellaneous.	111
XVII. County Department of Public Welfare..... Applications. Case Records. Financial. Disbursing Orders. Federal Projects. Miscellaneous.	120
XVIII. Commissioner of the Poor.....	139
XIX. County Matron.....	140
XX. Weber County Infirmary.....	140
XXI. County Surveyor..... Field Notes. Maps and Plats. Miscellaneous.	141
XXII. County Road Commissioner.....	144

Table of Contents	Page
XXIII. Water Commissioner.....	144
XXIV. Board of Directors Water Conservation Districts..... Weber-Box Elder District. South Ogden District.	145
XXV. Weber County Fire Department.....	146
XXVI. County Agricultural Extension Agent.....	147
Appendix - Non-Official Records.....	148
Excerpts from Statutes Defining Weber County Boundaries..	149
Roster of County Officers.....	151
"Mexican Land Grants" in Utah.....	174
Bibliography.....	181
Chronological Index.....	191
Alphabetical Index.....	194

HISTORICAL SKETCH OF WEBER COUNTY

The history of Weber County is that of a complex inter-relationship between Ogden, the turbulent urban heart of the county, and the solid rural settlements. Historical events in Weber County have centered principally in Ogden, but life in the region has been notably influenced by the lesser settlements, and the emphasis in this historical sketch will be placed more especially upon the rural settlements of the county. (1)

One of the smallest of Utah counties, with an area of 541 square miles, Weber also is one of the richest and most populous. In shape it is irregularly long and narrow, cut almost in half by the abrupt western face of the Wasatch Mountains. The western portion is a wide, flat plain, gashed in places by stream channels, extending to Great Salt Lake, the boundaries also stretching out over the lake to include Fremont Island. Except for three small settlements in Ogden Hole, (2) the circular valley ten miles east of the Weber plain, all the settlements in Weber County are located west of the mountains, Ogden itself pressing almost to the precipitous cliff faces of the Wasatch. The eastern boundaries of the county are determined by the drainage basin of the Ogden River. Elevations range from the approximate 4,210 feet of Great Salt Lake through the 4,310 of Ogden to the 9,575 of Mount Ogden and the 9,717 feet of Ben Lomond. The semi-circular character of the Wasatch Mountains at Ogden early determined the northern and southern boundaries. From the south the Weber River, a major affluent of Great Salt Lake, flows from Weber Canyon northwesterly across the lake plain, receiving the waters of Ogden River, before swinging southward again to empty into the Great Salt Lake. Weber County is bounded on the west and north by Box Elder and Cache counties, on the east by Rich County, and on the southeast and south by Morgan and Davis counties. It also touches Tooele County at a point of intersection in Great Salt Lake.

In relatively recent times the site of Ogden was covered to a depth of 850 feet by the waters of the great Pleistocene Lake Bonneville, an arm of the lake extending on up into Ogden Hole, which comprised a land-locked bay. (3) When the waters receded, over many thousands of years, into the briny remnant called Great Salt Lake, they withdrew from a region which they had richly endowed with fertility. Virtually all of the fine soils of the Ogden and Weber valleys are indebted primarily to the pre-historic lake for their richness, for into this lake the boisterous Ogden and Weber rivers poured

-
1. A History of Ogden, now in preparation by the Utah Historical Records Survey and to be published in 1940, fully discusses the pre-settlement history of the Weber County region, and that material will therefore not be printed here. Inasmuch as Ogden itself has always overbalanced histories of Weber County, Ogden will be treated in this sketch only as its history particularly illumines that of Weber County.
 2. This vicinity has more lately been known as Ogden Valley. To the early trappers the region was known as Ogden's Hole or Ogden Hole, a picturesque name which might well be retained. The name fell into disuse when the early settlers of Ogden mistakenly so named the North Ogden region, terming the mountain basin itself "Ogden Valley".
 3. Grove Karl Gilbert, Lake Bonneville, Washington, 1890, pp. 103, 106. =

alluvial deposits in a great delta to make a rolling benchland under the hills. (4)

The withdrawal of the lake waters left Weber County a typically semi-arid country, with an average annual precipitation at Ogden, in the center of the county, of 16.09 inches, and a mean temperature of 50°. The temperature range is moderate, rarely exceeding, at Ogden, 100°, or falling below zero. The highest temperature ever recorded was 103° on July 21, 1931, the lowest an extraordinary 23° below zero on January 21, 1937. The range of temperature is somewhat more extreme in Ogden Hole, owing to the greater altitude. (5) Place names in the region date from this period. Ogden Hole, Ogden Canyon, and Ogden River all derived their name from Peter Skene Ogden, a brigade leader of the Hudson's Bay Company, who was in the vicinity in June, 1826 or earlier. (6) Less definite, however, is the identity of the man for whom Weber River and Canyon were named. Some have suggested that the name originated from the circumstance of a trapper, Weber, a member of Ogden's party, having been slain by Indians on the river banks, but authorities on Ogden doubt this story as Weber is an American (German) rather than a French-Canadian name. (7) Another version, offered by J. C. Hughey of Bellevue, Iowa, in a letter to a Salt Lake City newspaper, is that a Captain John G. Weber of Danish nativity, a member of the Ashley party, who remained with the trappers until the autumn of 1827, gave his name to the river. Weber is said to have returned to St. Louis in 1827 and then, in 1832, to have removed to Galena, Illinois. From there, a few years later, he moved to Bellevue, living in the same boarding house with Hughey during the spring of 1852. Weber died in Bellevue in February, 1859. (8)

The period of intensive trapping soon passed, and during the next two decades the Weber region was perhaps visited only by isolated trappers, and

4. Frederick J. Pack & A. C. Carrington, Geologic and Economic Resources of Weber County, Salt Lake City, 1921, p. 12.

5. Information furnished by U. S. Weather Bureau, 1939.

6. T. C. Elliott, "Journal of the (Peter Skene Ogden) Snake Expedition, 1828-29", Oregon Historical Quarterly, vol. 11, p. 358.

7. Ibid., p. 359.

8. "Salt Lake in 1823" letter printed in The Salt Lake Tribune, July 4, 1897. The letter makes several doubtful statements—that Weber had been associated with Ashley and Henry in the organization of their fur company, and that Weber discovered Great Salt Lake in 1823. The 1823 date is untenable, but, discounting self-magnification, Weber's story may have sufficient truth to explain the origin of the name for the Weber River. Other stories are even less satisfactory. In some early journals the river is called "Weaver's Fork", and some authorities have attempted to associate this name with Pauline Weaver, an early frontiersman of Arizona but Weaver is not known to have entered the Great Basin and a serious objection is that Jedediah Smith in 1827 referred to "Webers River" (Maurice S. Sullivan, The Travels of Jedediah Smith, Santa Ana, 1934, p. 27). The Smith journal entry obviously disproves another current story, that the river was named for a member of William Sublette's trapping party, killed in the vicinity during the winter of 1828-29. In all probability the river was named for John Weber, and Weaver was a later corruption of the name.

Historical Sketch

by Fremont in his western exploration of 1843. (9) In 1844-45 Miles Goodyear, a "mountain man" or trapper located on the Weber River just above its junction with the Ogden, building a log cabin which in 1846 was made more pretentious by the addition of a stockade of logs, a corral, and several other cabins. This post he named Fort Buenaventura, probably for the mythical river which almost to the end of the forties was generally believed to drain the high mountain region, emptying into San Francisco Bay. (10)

Late in 1846 Goodyear took a stock of buckskin to southern California, returning the following spring by way of San Francisco with a herd of horses he intended selling to emigrants along the Oregon Trail. On July 10, 1847 on the Bear River near what is now Myers Crossing, southeast of Evanston, Wyoming, he met scouts of the Mormon vanguard, and to them he enthusiastically recommended his site on the Weber. Inspection of the route down the Weber River, however, convinced the Mormons that it was impracticable, and consequently they cut across the mountains by the way the ill-fated Donner party had gone the previous summer, emerging into Salt Lake Valley between July 22 and July 24, 1847. The southern, rather than the northern, part of Great Salt Lake Valley thus became the Mormon headquarters, and the Weber region had lost its first opportunity. (11)

Nevertheless, Goodyear's establishment was an object of great interest to the Mormons. Particularly was his garden watched, for on the question of whether or not corn would grow in the region was believed to depend its habitability for the Mormon people. (12)

Prior to Brigham Young's departure for Winter Quarters on August 26, 1847, he directed that Goodyear was to be bought out, if the means could be raised. The ruling authority in Salt Lake Valley, the High Council of Great Salt Lake Stake (of the Latter-day Saints Church), took up the matter on November 9, 1847 and appointed Ira Eldridge, Daniel Spencer, and Henry G. Sherwood a committee to see if \$2,000 could be raised to buy out Goodyear. (13) On the 11th this committee reported its lack of success. (14) However, following the return of Captain James Brown from California with Mormon Battalion funds, the High Council met on the 20th and decided that Henry G. Sherwood and Captain Brown should purchase the Goodyear place and property "if it could be obtained on fair terms". (15) Goodyear had come to Great Salt Lake City on the 15th, and negotiations were completed on the 25th, when for \$1,950 he sold his interests, turning over a deed to the land, all his improvements, seventy-five cattle, seventy-five goats, twelve sheep, six

9. John Charles Fremont, Memoirs of My Life, Chicago, 1887, pp. 228-236.

10. Charles Kelly & Maurice L. Howe, Miles Goodyear, Salt Lake City, 1937, pp. 14-52, 64.

11. Ibid., passim.

12. John Brown, Journal, p. 47, quoted in L.D.S. Journal History, MS., August 14, 1847, George A. Smith, Journal, 1857, MS., p. 364, (The L.D.S. Journal History will hereafter be cited as Journal History).

13. Journal History, November 9, 1847.

14. Ibid., November 11, 1847.

15. Ibid., November 20, 1847.

horses, and a cat he had bought from one of the Mormon settlers earlier in the year, retaining his furs, skins, traps, and the greater part of his horses. (16)

Goodyear moved on to California on December 28, 1847, appearing only transiently thereafter in Utah history. Fifteen days later, Captain Brown sent his sons, Alexander and Jesse, to look after the property. On March 6, 1848, Brown moved his family north to the settlement, accompanied by the families of Henry C. Chilton (Skelton?), Louis B. Myers, and George W. Thurlkill (17) and these first settlers were followed a few days later by Robert Crow, Rueben Henry, Artemus Sprague, Daniel Burch, William Stewart, Mrs. Ruth Stewart, and Urban Stewart. Two trappers named Briggs and Burrows, along with an unnamed Mexican boy, who had been living at the fort, also joined the colony. (18)

Captain Brown's proprietary interest in the Weber region is not exactly clear. He seems to have had more than ordinary control over the Weber country, yet ambiguities suggest that the church itself maintained the primary control. (19) Whether invited by Captain Brown or sent by the church author-

16. Kelly & Howe, op. cit., pp. 88-90. The purchase price has been variously given. The appropriation of \$2,000 for the purpose is authenticated by a letter from John L. Smith to G. A. Smith dated January 12, 1848, quoted in Journal History; payment of \$1,950 by a letter from John Smith et al. to Brigham Young and council, March 6, 1848 (original on file at L.D.S. Historian's office). The second letter gives as \$5,000 the Battalion fund brought by Brown, but it is highly doubtful that the entire sum owed Battalion members by the government could have been much in excess of \$3,000 according to Charles Kelly, who investigated the matter, and who considers it improbable that Brown could have acquired an additional \$2,000 of his own. It would appear that Brown retained \$50 as his personal commission. For a discussion of Goodyear's "Mexican grant" see Appendix.

17. Letter cited, John Smith to Brigham Young, March 6, 1848.

18. Kelly & Howe, op. cit., p. 134. Various authorities incorrectly give Urban Van Stewart's first name as Irvin, Ivin, and Irwin. Kelly & Howe incorrectly included Dr. William Ludlow McIntyre as among the second group. He, however, did not come to Utah until 1849, or to Ogden until 1852. McIntyre was the first physician in Ogden.

19. Captain Brown seems to have acted in some respects as virtual proprietor. Early historians give the impression that Captain Brown simply retained 300 acres for his own use and generously allowed other settlers to locate elsewhere on the "Goodyear grant" as they would. Certainly Brown seems to have had complete possession of the livestock and buildings. Henry G. Sherwood, whose name is not mentioned thereafter in connection with Ogden, was commissioned to act with Brown in purchasing the property from Goodyear; and it seems almost certain that Mormon Battalion funds, which did not belong to Brown, were employed for the purchase. Legalistically the funds did not belong to the church, either, but by reason of the Mormon social organization of the period, the church did not question its right to appropriate these "private" funds for public purposes. Nevertheless, some obscurity attends Brown's part in the whole affair; the subject needs closer investigation.

Historical Sketch

ities, however, other settlers followed on his heels to the Weber settlement. The Brown family settled in Goodyear's principal cabin, while the other settlers scattered along the Weber two miles south of the fort and nearer the mouth of Weber Canyon, some also settling along Ogden River. The Indians were peaceably disposed and this scattering was not as dangerous as it otherwise would have been. The first intensive agriculture was initiated by these colonists. Goodyear does not seem to have possessed a plow and it is believed that Jesse Brown, son of the captain, turned the first furrow. During the spring of 1848 the Browns plowed a wide tract of land, planting it to wheat and perhaps a little corn, although it has been contended that the first corn may have been raised in 1850, by Ambrose Shaw. That first planting produced a hundred bushels of wheat, a most fortunate crop, for elsewhere in Utah the 1848 crops, owing to frost, drought, and crickets, were slender. Until the first harvest, the Browns and their neighbors lived on supplies brought from Fort Hall. (20)

The name of Fort Buenaventura was dropped at once, and the settlement was renamed Brownsville. In 1850, it became known as Ogden. In August, 1849 Captain Howard Stansbury, en route to Great Salt Lake City, after examining a new route to the region by way of what is now the Monte Cristo area and Ogden Hole, arrived at Brownsville, "an extensive assemblage of log buildings, picketed, stockaded and surrounded by out-buildings and cattle yards, the whole affording evidence of comfort and abundance far greater than I had expected to see in so new a settlement". (21) This visit occurred just eight or nine months before the settlement was relocated on higher ground, a quarter mile southeast, where the buildings would be safe from further inundation by the Weber River.

Prior to this removal, however, the first government had been established over the region. Of course the church at all times possessed a final authority over the Weber settlers but this was somewhat remote until February 14, 1849. On that date the settlements north of Great Salt Lake City were organized into three bishops' wards "the first to embrace the country lying north of the city, so far as to include Sessions' settlement; the second to embrace the country between Sessions' and the settlements on the Weber River; the third to contain the Brown settlement on the Weber". James Brown was named bishop. (22)

While this organization was ecclesiastical rather than civil, in effect a civil control had been established, owing to the nature of the Mormon social organization. When, on March 12, the first election was held in Great Salt Lake City, officers being named for the provisional government of the State of Deseret, the bishops of the several wards were, indeed, named magistrates. The voting was confined to Great Salt Lake City, and Brown was notified of his "appointment" on March 18. (23)

20. Kelly & Howe, op. cit., pp. 134, 138.

21. Howard Stansbury, Exploration and Survey of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, Philadelphia, 1852, pp. 83, 84.

22. Journal History, February 14, 1849; February 22, 1849.

23. Ibid., March 12, 1849; March 18, 1849.

In December, 1849, the General Assembly of the State of Deseret organized for legislative action. On January 28, 1850, the Assembly created six counties, Great Salt Lake, Tuilla, Weber, Utah, San Pete, and Little Salt Lake. The boundaries of Weber County were declared to comprise "all that portion of country known as Weber valley, and extending as far south as Stony creek, and west to the Great Salt Lake". The county seat was located at Ogden and the county was divided into three precincts. (24) Although the legal machinery had thus been created for organization of a formal civil government, nothing was done in this direction until April 24, 1852, following the appointment by the legislature on February 7 of Isaac Clark as probate judge. (25)

This delay in organization would be incomprehensible except for the presence of the church in the region, for 1850 and 1851 were characterized by important immigration into the Weber district. Ogden, the county seat, was the principal beneficiary of the immigration, but a number of other settlements had their genesis in these years. (26)

What became known as the Farr's Fort district along the banks of the Ogden River, had been settled as early as the autumn of 1848, Ezra Chase and Charles Hubbard, with their families, being among the first. These men located north-of the Ogden River and for irrigation turned the river water into an old channel later called Mill Creek. In the spring of 1849 they were joined by Ambrose and William Shaw, and these four men with their families raised an excellent crop of small grain, potatoes, and vegetables in the summer of 1849. In the fall they were joined by others, including David Moore, George Barker, Frederick Barker, and Francillo Durfee. The most important arrivals of 1850 were Lorin Farr and Erastus Bingham.

24. Ordinances of the State of Deseret, 1850, pp. 28, 29, secs. 1-3. The act was approved January 31. The precincts were "City Precinct", including all the country lying between Ogden River and Sandy Creek; "Ogden Precinct", including all the country north of Ogden; and "Sandy Precinct", including all country "south of the second Creek in said County". Stony Creek has not been definitely identified, but most probably is the stream in Davis County now called the North Fork of Kay's Creek.

25. Minute Book in County Court Record, vol. A, pp. 1-3; Laws of Utah, 1852, pp. 174, 175.

26. The information on the settlements of Weber County incorporated into this historical sketch is largely based upon the work of Andrew Jenson, derived from his manuscript histories of Weber Stake, North Weber Stake, Ogden Stake, and Mount Ogden Stake. The field of local history in Utah is very greatly indebted to Mr. Jenson, who in the interests of L.D.S. church history visited all Utah settlements in the nineties, and in a time when little attention was being paid to local history, obtained information no longer available. Mr. Jenson procured certain of his information from Tullidge's works and from sources consulted by Tullidge, but since this information was checked with the original pioneers who were then still living, it is much more reliable than the earlier sources, and Mr. Jenson will therefore be quoted as the authority. Tullidge's "History of Weber County", printed in Tullidge's Quarterly Magazine, vol. 2, no. 4 (July, 1833) is largely based upon the manuscript notes of Joseph Stanford, which are now in the Bancroft Library, Berkeley, California.

Historical Sketch

These settlers all located on the bottom-lands between Mill Creek and Ogden River, building their log houses together in fort style, though no fort wall was ever built. (27)

Marriott, northwest of Ogden and west of the Farr's Fort District, was first occupied in the winter of 1849-50 by William Rowe, a non-Mormon who built a log cabin near the forks of the Ogden and Weber rivers. Getting into a stealing scrape in 1850, he fled to California. The first permanent residence was built by Moses Tracy, who with his sons, built a double log house near the forks of the Ogden and Weber rivers in the fall of 1850. Other settlers slowly located here, but the region was somewhat unattractive, owing to the fact that it was heavily timbered with box elder, cottonwood, brush, and willows, from which bears and "wolves" (coyotes) ravaged the livestock. A large Indian encampment in the vicinity could hardly have appealed to prospective settlers. The first irrigation ditch was constructed here in 1851, Moses Tracy and others tapping Mill Creek. (28)

Although these two settlements were of earlier origin, 1850 was the notable year of genesis for the Weber County settlements.

At the mouth of Weber Canyon, Lewis Hardy, Daniel Smith, John M. Bybee, Henry Beckstead, Willard G. McMullin, and others in 1850 examined the country, moving in their families early in 1851. Lewis Hardy was first to build a cabin. Irrigation was from a small stream called Spring Creek. The settlement, which in later years was to become known as Uintah, during this first period was called East Weber. (29)

The first Riverdale settler, southwest of Ogden, was James Graham, who claimed a large tract of land on the west side of the Weber, building a cabin in the spring and summer of 1850 and farming in the district for some years thereafter. Riverdale had no substantial growth until late in the decade, being known principally as a sheep-herding ground, although in 1850 Daniel Burch there built the flour mill which later became better known as Taylor's Mill. (30)

West Weber, directly west of Ogden, also had a slender beginning in this year. William Middleton and Alvin Bybee early in the fall formed a partnership in a stock-herding enterprise and built a cabin and corral on the Weber River in a grove of box elder trees three-fourths of a mile east-

27. Andrew Jenson, History of Mound Fort Ward, in History of North Weber Stake, MS. (hereafter cited as Jenson, Mound Fort, and Jenson, North Weber Stake).

28. Andrew Jenson, History of Marriott Ward, in North Weber Stake (hereafter cited as Jenson, Marriott).

29. Andrew Jenson, History of Uintah Ward, in History of Mount Ogden Stake, MS. (hereafter cited as Jenson, Uintah; and Jenson, Mount Ogden Stake).

30. Andrew Jenson, History of Riverdale Ward, in History of Weber Stake, MS. (hereafter cited as Jenson, Riverdale; and Jenson, Weber Stake).

northeast of the present West Weber meeting house, corralling their stock each night for protection from the numerous coyotes. Although the Bybee family lived in this cabin during the winter of 1850-51, the Middleton family remained in Brown's Fort until spring. Early in 1851 the Bybees left to join the San Bernardino colonists, and the Middletons lived alone in the region for some time. The first sugar ever made in Utah is supposed to have been made by Charles F. Middleton, oldest son of William, who early in 1850 tapped seventy-five box elder trees and boiled the sap into syrup, making a little sugar. Until 1859 the West Weber country was principally used as a herd ground. William H. Hooper and others building shanties for their herders. (31)

Settlers also spread out north of Ogden in 1850. In the vicinity of Bingham's Fort, later to become Lynne, a suburb of Ogden, James Brown, Esith Rice, George and Frederick Barker, Charles Burke, and others had taken up land as early as 1849. In 1850 Erastus Bingham, Stephen Perry, Charles A. Dana, Isaac Goodale, Charles Hubbard, and others located there. In December, 1850, Erastus Bingham was appointed to preside over the region. (32)

West of Bingham's Fort, Slaterville had its beginning in the fall of 1850, Alexander Kelley being the first settler. He located a mile and a quarter southeast of the present Slaterville schoolhouse, and built a log cabin covered with dirt. Stephen Perry and his family, including his sons, Josiah, Stephen W., Sylvester L., and Alonzo O., settled nearby the following spring and built a log cabin about forty rods southeast of the Kelley home on the bank of the north channel of Mill Creek. These first two settlers were joined in 1851 by a Mr. Phelps, who also raised a crop in 1851. In 1852 John Knight, Thomas McCann, Thomas Virgo, William Field, William Jones, and a Widow Baker arrived, followed the next year by Jeremiah Bate-man, Thomas Corbett, and Richard Slater, from whom the settlement derived its name. (33)

Harrisville was first settled in the spring of 1850, by Urban Van Stewart, who built a log cabin on the south side of Four Mile Creek. In consequence of Indian difficulties which will be discussed, Stewart had to flee south in September, so that the first permanent settler of Harrisville was Martin H. Harris, who in the spring of 1851 located half a mile west of Four Mile Creek. Other men who moved to the Harrisville district during this spring included James Lake, David Jenkins, William W. Dixon, and Stephen Ordway. Most of these came from Ferr's Fort. About half a dozen families spent the winter of 1851-52 in the Harrisville region. Among the more important of the later arrivals was Luman A. Shurtliff, who came in September, 1851. (34)

31. Andrew Jenson, History of Hooper Ward, in Weber Stake (hereafter cited as Jenson, Hooper).

32. Andrew Jenson, History of Lynne Ward, in North Weber Stake (hereinafter cited as Jenson Lynne).

33. Andrew Jenson, History of Slaterville Ward, in North Weber Stake (hereinafter cited as Jenson, Slaterville).

34. Andrew Jenson, History of Harrisville Ward, in North Weber Stake (hereinafter cited as Jenson, Harrisville).

Historical Sketch

North Ogden settlement likewise was undertaken in 1850. In the autumn two brothers, Jonathan and Samuel Campbell, accompanied by John Riddle, pitched their tents in the North Ogden region. Riddle built a dugout in the side of the hill, approximately three-fourths of a mile west of the present North Ogden meeting house. The Indian troubles, which thoroughly alarmed the Weber settlers, caused these men to move to Ogden for safety. In the spring, however, they returned, accompanied by seventeen additional families. Prominent among the newcomers were Thomas Dunn, David G. Garner, Newman G. Blodgett, Robert Montgomery, Solomon Campbell, Lemuel Mallory, and Ira Rice. These first-comers fenced in a big farming field with pole and willow fence, raised a good crop of wheat and other grains, and also some potatoes and vegetables. The settlers built their houses of logs and covered them with split wood and dirt. About twenty families spent the winter of 1851-52 in this district. The settlement was called Ogden Hole, being mistakenly so identified; not until later did the name of North Ogden come into general use. (35)

To some extent an outgrowth of North Ogden, Pleasant View was first settled the following year. William Bailey Lake, Thomas Dunn, John Mower, and Simeon Cragun located in 1851 west of North Ogden. Although the Pleasant View colonists built houses in North Ogden fort in 1853, they remained with their families on their farms. (36)

During this first period, no attention was paid to Ogden Hole; settlement of the mountain valley was to wait for a decade. Indeed, these first settlements had a difficult struggle for existence during the fifties. Ogden notably overshadowed the county life, so much so that organization of a municipal government in Ogden in the spring of 1851 under the laws of Deseret may well have obviated the early organization of a county government.

In September, 1849, Brigham Young visited Brownsville, and on the 3rd ascended the sand hill, "to view out" a suitable location for a town. He decided that the town should be laid out "on the south side of Ogden's Fork at the point of benchland so that the waters from the Weber River and Ogden's Fork might be taken out for irrigation and other purposes". (37) The following March he sent Lorin Farr to live at Ogden and organize a Weber branch of the church. Under Farr's direction, the Weber branch was organized, comprising Ogden First and Second wards. (38) This preliminary organization was elaborated January 26, 1851, into the Weber Stake of Zion. (39) Farr, who built the first grist and saw mill in the vicinity, became the most influential man in the region, a distinction he held the greater part of his life. For twenty-two years he served Ogden as mayor, and he held numerous other municipal and county offices.

-
35. Andrew Jenson, History of North Ogden Ward, in History of Ogden Stake (hereafter cited as Jenson, North Ogden; and Jenson, Ogden Stake).
36. Andrew Jenson, History of Pleasant View Ward, in Jenson, Ogden Stake.
37. Journal History, September 1-3, 1849, quoting Thomas Bullock's notes.
38. *Ibid.*, March 5, 1850; Edward W. Tullidge, Histories of Utah, Salt Lake City, 1889, pp. 14, 15.
39. Journal History, January 26, 1851.

The settlers in the county were inclined to spread out, rather than to locate upon the site of Ogden, and therefore, accompanied by Heber C. Kimball, Orson Hyde, Daniel H. Wells, and others, Young visited Ogden (Brownsville) on August 28, 1850. "He counselled the brethren not to settle in the country but to move on the city lots, build good houses, school houses, meeting house, and other public buildings, fence their gardens and plant out fruit trees, that Ogden might be a permanent city and a suitable headquarters for the northern country." (40)

Advice to centralize the settlement was given sharp point in mid-September. On the night of September 15, 1851, following the departure of a band of Shoshones from Ogden, their chief, Terikee, was killed by Urban Stewart on his farm near Four Mile Creek. Stewart, hearing the Indian in his corn, ordered him out. Terikee not complying quickly enough, Stewart evidently lost his temper. At his first shot the gun misfired, and a shot by a companion failed to take effect, but Stewart's second shot killed the Indian. In consequence of this rash act, Stewart fled to Ogden. In alarm, Lorin Farr wrote Brigham Young for counsel, requesting that Dimick B. Huntington or Barney Ward, Indian interpreters, come to Ogden at once to pacify the Indians. Terikee had been very friendly to the whites, and Farr feared that when Terikee's band received the news, nothing would satisfy them but the surrender of Stewart. (41) The Shoshones returned in ugly temper, burning Stewart's house and grain, killing an emigrant millwright named Campbell, and threatening to massacre the Ogden inhabitants and to burn Ogden by nine o'clock of the 17th unless Stewart were surrendered. The authorities sent Dimick B. Huntington to pacify the Indians, and dispatched troops to protect the Weber colonists, these troops being instructed not to take an aggressive role. The Shoshones fled north, carrying off some horses and cattle. (42) They returned in the spring, and occasional difficulties were experienced with them for some years, but relations between the whites and the Indians gradually improved.

Interesting statistics on Weber County during this first period are afforded by the Weber County census of 1849-50. The total population of the county was 1,141, including two hundred farmers, twenty-four laborers, twenty blacksmiths, nineteen carpenters, ten tailors, eight masons, six school teachers, five coopers, shoemakers, sailors, and merchants, three saddlers, millwrights, and yeomen, two wagon makers and tenders, and one gardner, clerk, "tannier and currier", potter, machinists, engineer, wood-carver, dentist, cabinetmaker, soapmaker, dairyman, wheelwright, printer,

40. Ibid., August 28, 1850; The Deseret News, vol. 1, p. 95.

41. Letter, Lorin Farr to Brigham Young, September 16, 1850; original on file in L.D.S. Church Historian's office.

42. Letter, Willard Richards to Lorin Farr, September 17, 1850; letter, Willard Richards & Heber C. Kimball to Brigham Young, September 17, 1850 (originals in L.D.S. Church Historian's office); The Deseret News, vol. 1, p. 115. Tullidge's primary account (pp. 15-19 of his Histories, vol. 2) seems correct except in stating that Stewart fired "at random" into the field, but he scatters less reliable versions over the other settlements of the county. The Deseret News version, tending to exculpate Stewart almost entirely, is somewhat warped.

Historical Sketch

peddler, bookbinder, baker, artist, chairmaker, tinner, draper, butcher, soldier, sailmaker, stonecutter, and saddletree maker. It is certainly significant that only three men, (the "yeomen") could even remotely be considered capitalists; and these statistics are of particular interest in illustrating the elements of society on which Mormon proselytism made its greatest impact. The census listed 155 students. Of the persons over twenty years of age, fourteen were found illiterate. Cholera was a menace to health, being responsible for eighteen of twenty-seven deaths during the year 1849-50. (43)

A military organization of the county was effected in 1850, with Cyrus Canfield as captain and Francillo Durfee as first lieutenant. The first brigade of the Weber County militia was formed March 10, 1850, consisting of two regiments. Virtually every able-bodied man was mustered into this militia. (44)

In the autumn of 1851 the first legislature of the Territory of Utah met in Great Salt Lake City, and among the first of its acts was a thorough reorganization of the several counties. Some territory had been lost on the south upon the creation of Davis County on October 5, 1850, (45) but that loss fell into insignificance as the Utah counties were re-created on an extraordinary scale. Weber became an enormous county bounded on the west by the Sierra Nevada Mountains; on the north by Oregon (later to be Idaho); on the east by Green River County along the meridian below what is now Henefer; and on the south by Davis and Desert counties. (46) Desert County, as wide as Davis, stretching from the west shore of Great Salt Lake to the Sierra Nevadas, was attached to Weber County for judicial, election, and revenue purposes. (47) This attachment never came to have any meaning, however. The section of Desert County retained by Utah was later absorbed by Tooele County. These vast early boundaries were soon cut down. The creation of Carson County in 1854, (48) and Humboldt and St. Mary's counties in 1856 cut off all territory west of 114° west of Greenwich. (49) In the same year Davis County was given a small strip of territory on the south, including Kingston Fort or South Weber, (50) this cession being made, according to one account, by reason of

43. Weber County Census, 1850, document in Weber County clerk's file.

44. Leo Haefeli & Frank J. Cannon, Directory of Ogden City and Weber County, 1883, Ogden, 1883, pp. 31, 32.

45. The Deseret News, vol. 1, p. 141. The act was not printed with the Ordinances of the State of Deseret. The territory set off to Davis County apparently consisted of all land south of the "Sand Ridge", the boundary being described as "the dividing ridge from the mountains on the east, across the desert west, and south of the Weber river . . ."

46. Laws of Utah, 1852, p. 162, sec. 1.

47. Ibid., sec. 3.

48. Laws of Utah, 1854, p. 19; Laws of Utah, 1856, pp. 5-7.

49. Laws of Utah, 1856, pp. 5-7.

50. Compiled Laws of Utah, 1855, pp. 279, 280, sec. 2.

disagreements between Lorin Farr, president of the L.D.S. Weber Stake, and Thomas Kingston, bishop of the local ward. (51) The year 1856 saw a major revision of the county boundaries. Creation of Cache, Box Elder, Greasewood, and Malad counties cut off all northern territory and established the northern boundary substantially as it remains today. (52)

The next-to-last adjustment of the county boundaries was made in 1862. In this year the county was described as constituting "all that portion of the Territory, bounded south by Davis County (a line running due east from a point in the eastern shore of Great Salt Lake to a point in the center of the channel of Weber river due north from the northwest corner of Kingston's Fort, thence up the center of said channel to the center of the lower canyon of said river), west by the eastern shore of Great Salt Lake, north by a line drawn due east from a point in said shore to the Hot Springs by the Territorial road north of Ogden City, thence by the summit of the Spur range, terminating at said Hot Springs, to its intersection with the summit of the Wasatch Mountains, east by the summit of said mountains passing around the head waters of Ogden river." (53) The most important feature of this description was the extension of the eastern boundary to include the entire Ogden River watershed. In 1880 Great Salt Lake, previously under the jurisdiction of Salt Lake County, was divided among Box Elder, Davis, Salt Lake, Tooele, and Weber counties. (54) Since that year the boundaries have remained constant, although the description has been clarified somewhat. The boundaries of Weber County in 1940 are as follows: "Beginning at the intersection of the summit of the Wasatch range north and east of the Ogden valley and the summit of the range separating the Bear Lake valley from the Cache valley, thence westerly to the Hot Springs near the county road north of Ogden along the summits of the Wasatch range and the spur range terminating at said Hot Springs; thence west to the line between ranges 3 and 4 west; thence southwesterly in a straight line to the middle point of a line drawn from a point on the east shore of Great Salt Lake west of the middle of the channel of the Weber river north of the northwest corner of Kingston's Fort to a point on the west shore of said lake at latitude 41 degrees north; thence northeasterly along said last described line to the east shore of Great Salt Lake; thence east to the middle of the channel of the Weber river; thence up the middle of said channel to a point where crossed by the summit line of the Wasatch range; thence northeasterly along the summit of said range around the headwaters of the Ogden river to the point of beginning". (55)

Isaac Clark, appointed probate judge of the county by the territorial legislature on February 7, 1852, (56) began the work of organization in April. On April 1, he appointed Erastus Bingham, Lewis Hardy, and Johnathan S. Wells selectmen. David Moore was made county clerk, B. F. Cummings was

-
51. Thomas Peek, The Early Settlement of South Weber, MS., p. 1.
 52. Laws of Utah, 1856, pp. 5-7.
 53. Laws of Utah, 1862, p. 48, secs. 10, 11.
 54. Laws of Utah, 1880, pp. 15-17.
 55. Revised Statutes of Utah, 1933, 19-1-32.
 56. Laws of Utah, 1852, pp. 174, 175.

made sheriff and James Brown assessor and collector, although the date of these appointments is not clear. (57) At the first meetings of the county court, April 24, 1852, in the home of Isaac Clark, the court listened to a statement from James Brown, who as assessor and collector reported that he had "collected some four or five hundred dollars for the County, had collected 131 dollars & 60 cents from an Emigrant by the name of Leffering, has some troubles with him, \$20 & 20 cents of said amt. was tole his, Brown, bridges". (58) Next the court, on application of a Mrs. Crandell, appointed Johnathan S. Wells guardian over Angeline Melipa Patten until the girl should be eighteen, her age then being fourteen. The court ordered that the county tax for 1852 was to be one per cent, payable in cash or stock; and on the suggestion of James Brown, it was ordered that two-thirds of the county revenue for the year should be loaned Ogden City, to be applied on the Weber Canal. The final act of this first session of the county court was to appoint supervisors for the various settlements. Edward Farley was named supervisor "for South of Weber River"; Joseph Hardey for "East Weber Settlement"; Erastus Bingham Jr., for "Ogden Settlement North of Ogden River"; Johnathan Campbell for "Ogden hole settlement" (North Ogden); and Charles Hubbard for "Willow Creek Settlement". (59)

Miscellaneous acts of interest by the county court to the end of 1853 will be listed. At the second session, June 7, 1852, it was provided that "all fines collected as punishments & c." should be applied on Weber Canal, as a loan to the Ogden City corporation. Taxpayers were to be allowed \$1.50 per bushel for wheat in payment of taxes, delivered to the assessor and collector in Ogden City. Overseers were appointed for the various water ditches in the county. The county itself was divided into six precincts, Weber, Ogden, East Weber, Ogden Hole, Willow Creek, and Box Elder, judges of election being named in each precinct. (60) On July 7 the county was divided into ten school districts, and Lorin Farr, David Moore, and B. F. Cummings were named a "Board of Inspection. . . to inspect all the school Teachers which might offer themselves for the several schools or anyone of them". (61) On August 16, James Brown reported the collected taxes as

57. Somewhat puzzling is the appointment of David Moore. On the first page of the Minute Book is written, "D. Moore was appointed on 11 of December 1852 to the office of Clerk of County Court under the Deseret, Provisional Laws". It is obvious that December 11, 1851, is meant. Apparently the county clerk was the first officer appointed in the county. The reference to Deseret Laws is to the Ordinances of the State of Deseret, which had been declared in full force in Utah on October 4, 1851, by special resolution of the territorial legislature. James Brown and B. F. Cummings evidently had been appointed to their offices prior to the first session of the county court.

58. James Brown had been granted the privilege of constructing toll bridges over the Weber and Ogden rivers, on September 3, 1849, by Brigham Young (Journal History, September 3, 1849). On March 2, 1852, the legislature granted him exclusive control of the bridges and the road between, fixing tolls (Laws of Utah, 1852, pp. 164, 165).

59. County Court Record, vol. A, pp. 1-3.

60. Ibid., pp. 3-6.

61. Idem.

\$1,021.50, though these were not yet complete. (62) On September 20 the court decided that he should be paid two per cent for assessing, and three per cent for collecting the 1852 Weber County taxes. On the same date the county treasurer was allowed three per cent for handling funds. (63) On November 22 the assessor and collector was instructed to receive wheat for delinquent taxes at \$1.00 per bushel, delivered at the treasurer's residence, and he was also allowed to accept "five or six hundred feet of pine lumber from mill owners or others at \$3.00 per hundred feet" in payment of taxes. (64) Taxes for 1853 were established on February 18 at one per cent for general purposes and one-half of one per cent for roads. (65) On March 22 the assessor and collector was instructed to receive in payment of county taxes, certificates of wolf pelts at \$1.00 for large wolves and 50¢ for small, provided the wolves had been killed since November 22, 1852. Recompense for the assessor and collector was raised to seven per cent, the treasurer's salary was set at five per cent. (66)

The tendency of the settlers to spread out at their option was, in 1853, sharply curbed by the outbreak of difficulties with Utes led by Walker (Wakara). Although the Walker War lasted only a short time, and did not assume major proportions, all settlers in the outlying districts were strongly advised to "fort up"; in some instances the abandonment of smaller settlements was advised. In Weber County many settlers moved into Ogden. Walls were commenced, not only around Ogden but around the lesser villages. Called "Spanish walls" they were constructed in most instances of adobe or earth, though stone was sometimes employed, especially for the foundations.

In December, 1854, Wilford Woodruff described several of the settlements. East Weber (Uintah) he described as "60 rods by 20, contains some 35 families and has a school. The wall is nearly finished and the buildings are on each side of a street running east and west through the centre." Next day, December 2, he rode to Ogden. "This is the county seat of Weber County and is a flourishing place containing some 150 families. The city wall will enclose one mile square and is to be built of earth 8 feet high, 3 feet wide at the bottom and 18 inches at the top; but very little is yet built. They have two schools with about 120 scholars, one adobe school house 30 x 20 feet. There are many good dwellings in this city; also two stores, one of which has been recently built by Capt. James Brown. They have raised during the past season about 10,000 bushels of wheat." On Sunday, December 3, he rode to Bingham's Fort, preaching in the morning. "This Fort contains 732 inhabitants, is very flourishing and is surrounded by an abundance of good farming land . . . Two schools are about to commence. The wall is to enclose 110 x 60 rods and most of it is in progress. Here and at Ogden I saw the Indians who were lately distributed among the people for the purpose of bettering their condition by feeding and clothing them and teaching them to work. Most of them were at these two forts and

62. Ibid., pp. 10, 11.

63. Ibid., pp. 11, 13.

64. Ibid., p. 13.

65. Ibid., p. 16.

66. Ibid., pp. 20, 21.

were very mad and uneasy, fearing that some evil was designed against them, and while we were holding meeting many left their wickeups standing and went down to Weber River. But since receiving a letter from Governor Young they have become more reconciled and have returned." On the evening of the 4th he rode to Ogden Hole (North Ogden), preaching in the evening to a full house. "This is one of the most flourishing settlements in the Territory, according to the number of inhabitants. The soil is very rich and fertile, and the water abundant. They number 47 families, and have raised 16,000 bushels of wheat. Bishop Thomas Dunn has 600 bushels of tithing wheat, some hay and 13 head of cattle about to be driven to the city. A threshing machine was in operation when I was there. Their school has 50 scholars. The wall will enclose 140 rods by 47, and is to be built of stone, to be 4 feet thick, 10 feet high and laid in mortar. Much of the stone is on the ground, but not yet laid up. We had a snow storm during the night, the first of the season." (67)

Most of the Harrisville settlers moved into Bingham's Fort, two miles away, until 1856. Bingham's Fort, however, was in turn partially vacated when Brigham Young, in 1855, suggested that Bingham's Fort site was not the most suitable place for building a town. Many of the settlers moved into Ogden. (68) Bingham's Fort was also the place of refuge for the Harriott and Slaterville colonists; (69) the relatively large number of people found at Bingham's Fort by Wilford Woodruff is accounted for by the temporary migration. This fort, on present 2nd street in Ogden, was located about 1½ blocks west of Five Points, and occupied land on both sides of 2nd street. (70)

Concerning the North Ogden fortification, Thomas Dunn wrote: ". . . A site was selected in our Ward convenient to most of the farms; yet the task of building a fort was considered hard by many, consequently the work progressed rather slowly . . . In the summer of 1855 considerable was said in regard to the breaking up of our fort and moving to Ogden City but in the latter part of the summer, President Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, and Jedediah M. Grant and about twenty others called at my house and dined, they being on their way to Malad Valley to establish a territorial line. We had an interesting visit with these brethren and President Young said to me: 'Go to and build your fort and build good houses, then I will come up and give you a new name.' This put the question at rest with regard to our moving to Ogden and most of the people seemed satisfied." All the people moved their houses to the fort site, these being arranged in a square but the fort wall itself was never fully completed. (71)

No walls were erected around Farr's Fort, which was located near the

67. The Deseret News, vol. 4, p. 157.

68. Jenson, Harrisville; Jenson, Lynne.

69. Jenson, Harriott; Jenson, Slaterville.

70. O. A. Kennedy, "Historic Spots in Ogden and Vicinity," Ogden Standard-Examiner, April 18, 1925 (hereafter cited as Kennedy "Historic Spots").

71. Jenson, North Ogden, quoting Thomas Dunn's Journal.

junction of the present 12th street and Canyon Road in Ogden. Mound Fort, however, was fortified. A big clay mound extending below what is now Washington Boulevard between the present 12th and 9th streets was made the central feature. The steep west slope of the mound was made even more precipitous and a three-foot breastwork was built along the top. Along the south and east side of the fort site a mud wall was built. This wall was never completed, for most of the settlers in the fall of 1855 obeyed Brigham Young's counsel to move into Ogden, but traces of the fortification on the clay mound are the only survivals of the period of fort-building in Weber County. (72)

The year 1855 was notable for other things than the concentration of the Weber County settlers in Ogden. This was the first year of the periodic grasshopper devastations. The settlers earlier had contended with crickets, but the wingless crickets offered much less a problem than the flying hordes of grasshoppers, which at times darkened the sun and ate the fields bare. The following winter was exceptionally severe. The flat plains west of Ogden were at this time an important herd ground, and thousands of cattle died of starvation when the snowdrifts covered all forage. Charles F. Middleton, who kept some of his cattle alive by feeding them boiled beef, thought enough animals perished to stretch between Great Salt Lake and Ogden, could they have been laid end to end. That season is still remembered as "The Hard Winter". (73)

Daily life was difficult. Starvation and freezing were ever-present menaces. Lack of water and the constant inroads by insects made hazardous every attempt at growing a crop. Many settlers secured fuel by digging sagebrush, thus simultaneously clearing their lands. Virtually all trading was by barter. Most early houses were built of cottonwood logs felled on the banks of the Ogden and Weber rivers; the roofs were of dirt, and doors hung on wooden hinges, fastened by wooden latches. More fortunate settlers possessed houses built of adobe; less fortunate lived in dugouts along the river banks. (74)

The first period of Weber County history was ended by the Johnston Expedition of 1857-58. Convinced that the dispatch of a federal army of occupation meant a graver renewal of the persecutions the Mormons had experienced in the Middle West, the leaders at first determined to resist. A company of the Weber County militia on October 19, 1857 left Ogden for Soda Springs to investigate a rumor that the army was invading Great Salt Lake Valley by way of Bear River. These troops, led by Chauncey W. West, returned November 2. Soon after, they were sent to Echo Canyon. Some of the men were held at fortifications there for the rest of the winter, but most of them returned home on December 3. (75) In the spring, when Brigham Young elected to abandon the Utah settlements rather than to fight, all northern

72. Kennedy, "Historic Spots".

73. Charles F. Middleton, "Reminiscences of Ogden City and Weber County".

74. *Ibid.*, Eugenia Dunsmore, History of Ogden, MS., p. 6.

75. Andrew Jenson, History of Weber Stake, MS., quoting Christian G. Larsen's Journal; John Martin, the Life of John Martin, Sr., 1828-1915, MS., pp. 55, 56.

Historical Sketch

Utah settlers were called on a southward migration, and in April and May Lorin Farr led the Weber settlers south to Utah Valley, three companies of ten men each, commanded by Colonel David Moore, being left to burn the houses and crops in the event that hostility of the troops necessitated a migration from Utah. (76) The new governor and the soldiers proved pacific, however, and Brigham Young decided to stay. The Weber settlers turned north on July 1, some days in advance of their fellows, when Farr, worried by the prevalence of disease and the inadequate living facilities along the Provo bottoms where his people were encamped, gained Young's permission to return. Crops which had been left growing in the fields had prospered, and the crop of 1858 was the best in many years. (77) An unusual consequence of this temporary migration was that the county court, upon moving southward, ordered planted the 265 bushels of wheat in the county treasury which had been collected in payment of taxes. (78)

The returning colonists ushered in a new period of expansion. Many of the settlers remained in central Utah, but many colonists from that region replaced them. Between 1858 and 1860 many previously unsettled Weber County towns had their beginnings.

Earliest of these was Plain City. In the fall of 1858 thirteen men, Joseph Skeen, Daniel Collett, Ezekiel Hopkins, David Francis, Robert Maw, Jeppa G. Folkman, Joseph Robinson, John Carver, John Spiers, William W. Raymond, Robert Winters, Thomas Ashton, and Alfred Folker, came up from Lehi to locate a site for a settlement, and the following spring these men accompanied by their families and others, migrated to Weber County from Lehi, arriving on March 17, 1859. Others came later in the year, so that a substantial settlement soon commenced to arise. Originally it was desired to name the place "The City of the Plains", a name which, despite its Biblical flavor, was chosen because it precisely described the townsite on the Great Salt Lake plain, but since this name was considered too long, it was shortened, first to Plains City and then to Plain City. (79) The settlers built log and adobe houses, planted trees, and dug wells. (80)

A new effort was made toward colonizing West Weber. The Middleton family had moved away, leaving the region to cattle herds from Ogden and other nearby settlements. In the spring of 1859, however, John I. Hart, John Douglas, and Hans D. Peterson purchased some land from James Brown, who controlled a tract in the region. Archibald William McFarland and others soon followed, the McFarland family coming from American Fork. West Weber settlers faced more than ordinary difficulties in obtaining an adequate water supply, since the deep sloughs, heavy sand banks, and the

76. Jenson, Weber Stake, quoting Larsen's Journal. Larson commanded one of the three companies.

77. Tullidge, Histories of Utah, pp. 30-32.

78. County Court Record, vol. A, pp. 83, 96.

79. Peter M. Folkman, Fragmentary Account of the Settling of Plain City, MS., pp. 1-3.

80. Andrew Jenson, History of Plain City Ward in North Weber Stake (hereafter cited as Jenson, Plain City).

turbulent Weber River made irrigation ditches and dams difficult and expensive to build and maintain. In the period of exceptional high water in 1862, most of the settlement was flooded, and crops fared badly. (81) Of rather more early origin than West Weber proper was the eastern section of the settlement, which subsequently became known as Wilson. John Staker and Ebenezer Wiggins had raised a crop of grain there in 1853. Next year the Wilson brothers, Lewis C., George G., and Bradley B., took up land in the same region, but the first man to live permanently in the Wilson district was John Martin, who in the fall of 1857 lived with his wife and one child in a dugout along the Weber River. Martin went south the following summer but returned and with the Terry and Hill families also spent the winter of 1858-59 on the Wilson site. The Wilsons moved to the region about 1859, and others soon took up land in the vicinity. The high waters of 1862 were as ruinous for the Wilsons as for the West Weber settlers, a number of them moving away. (82)

The most important colonizing enterprise of the end of the decade, however, was the settlement of Ogden Hole. What was apparently the first wagon ever taken into the valley had been carried by a group of men under David Moore, who had been sent by Brigham Young to explore a route to Fort Bridger. This party, in June, 1854, went by way of North Ogden Canyon, and thoroughly explored Ogden Hole and the South Fork of the Ogden River. In September, 1856, William Middleton and his son, Charles F., Alvin West, and Alfred Borum took a herd of cattle, apparently the first, into Ogden Hole by way of North Ogden Canyon. The valley offering attractive summer pasturage, it was used for herding purposes during the next few years. (83) The North Ogden road was difficult, however, and the altitude was thought to preclude real settlement of Ogden Hole. But continued growth of the Weber County settlements west of the mountains had gradually reduced the available timber. The wild gorge of the Ogden River, virtually impassable to this time, offered lumber resources, and therefore in 1858 a toll road into the canyon was projected to secure access to this timber. Lorin Farr, James Brown, Jonathan Browning, Isaac N. Goodale, and others undertook the enterprise, the county court granting a fifteen year toll privilege. (84) This road was not completed until 1860. Before its completion Joseph Grover and John Riddle had settled in Ogden Hole, these men bringing their families by way of North Ogden Canyon, and spending the winter of 1859-60 on the site of Eden. (85) Other settlers followed, notably Joseph Bidwell and George Mower in 1860, but although Eden thus was first to be settled, Huntsville was to be the major town in Ogden Hole. In the autumn of 1860 Jefferson Hunt, who had been a captain in the Mormon Battalion, with his two sons and Nathan Coffin and Joseph Wood entered Ogden Hole to cut hay and locate a suitable site for a permanent settlement. Others followed,

81. Jenson, West Weber; Margaret Belnap, History of West Weber, MS., pp. 3, 4.

82. Andrew Jenson, History of Wilson Ward, in North Weber Stake; Martin, *op. cit.*, pp. 54-60.

83. Andrew Jenson, History of Huntsville Ward, in Ogden Stake (hereafter cited as Jenson, Huntsville).

84. County Court Record, vol. A, pp. 77, 78.

85. Andrew Jenson, History of Eden Ward, in Ogden Stake.

Historical Sketch

and seven families spent the winter of 1860 on the Huntsville site between the Middle and South forks of the Ogden River. These families experienced some difficulty with the Indians under Little Soldier, for while Little Soldier had been disposed to friendliness, his Shoshones claimed land in Ogden Hole, which had been Indian territory from time immemorial. The difficulty was compromised by an agreement that the settlers should pay the Shoshones an annual tax in beef, flour, vegetables, and other provisions. (86) The first surveys in Ogden Hole were made in 1861. A dozen or more families joined the colony this year, when also the South Fork of the Ogden was tapped for irrigation water. A schoolhouse was built in 1864, and a grist mill, begun in this year by Jefferson Hunt, was completed by Samuel Ferrin and Jonathan Browning in 1865. (87) Most of the subsequent settlers in Ogden Hole were Scandinavian converts of the L.D.S. church; indeed, Ogden Hole even to modern times has possessed so many Scandinavian colonists as to constitute virtually an ethnic settlement. Eden became more an outgrowth of Huntsville than an independent village. Liberty, the only other settlement in Ogden Hole, is an outgrowth of Eden which only began to grow distinct after 1871; it was organized as a L.D.S. ward in 1892. (88)

Other developments in the county during the period prior to the coming of the railroad will be summarized only briefly. Principally characteristic was a slow and solid agricultural development of the county. Virtually every village suffered from the grasshopper depredations, which resumed in 1866 where they had left off in 1855, spreading down from the north and tending to impoverish many settlers who otherwise were doing well. The decade to 1869 was characterized in North Ogden and its outgrowth, Pleasant View, only by the erection of more substantial buildings and construction of a more elaborate irrigation system. (89) Bingham's Fort, being so close to Ogden, was dominated in its development by that city. A new settlement, toward the close of the decade, was Hooper. The vicinity of Hooper in the southwest part of the county, east of Great Salt Lake had in early times been known as the Weber County herd ground. William H. Hooper, for years Utah delegate to Congress, had maintained a large herd of stock in the region, and had built an adobe cabin, now in Davis County, about a mile and a half northwest of the present Hooper meeting house, for the use of his herders. In the spring of 1867 two families engaged in boiling salt lived in the vicinity. The first true settler, however, was William E. Baker. The land was surveyed in 1867 by Jesse W. Fox, and in the spring of 1868 divided into twenty-acre lots, by Charles Hardy. Work was begun on a canal by a dozen or more men, but no crops were put in until 1869. The

86. Jenson, Huntsville. The cost of good relations with the Indians was sometimes no small one. See The Deseret News, vol. 15, p. 309, in which is described a visit on August 16, 1866 of a thousand Shoshones, led by Washakie; the settlers gave them forty beaves, nine sheep, several sacks of flour, and from fifty to seventy-five bushels of garden vegetables. "They have gone away feeling good, and we feel good, for though their company is very agreeable, our philanthropy is so large that we are willing their presence should benefit other settlements as well as ours."

87. Jenson, Huntsville.

88. Andrew Jenson, History of Liberty Ward, in Ogden Stake.

89. Jenson, North Ogden.

more prominent first-comers included Gilbert Belnap, Peter Lowe, William Parker, Thomas Hull, Levi A. Cox, John Thompson, and Levi Hammond. (90) Hooper has lain roughly athwart the Davis-Weber County line and thus the distinction "North Hooper" and "South Hooper" has more than usual force. The townsite itself lies in Weber County. Kanessville also was begun in 1868, the first settlers being Orin Hadlock, John Atkin, and Calvin C. Wilson. They were followed by others in 1870-71. Kanessville was closely associated in development with Hooper, lying between that settlement and Riverdale. (91)

The economic history of all Weber County to this time was almost entirely agricultural. A more complete homogeneity of the settlements thus is to be observed to 1863 than thereafter. Although Ogden was the county seat, it was not much more imposing than the rural settlements on every side. The opening of the mines in Montana in 1863-64 gave Ogden a new economic status, and the city assumed some importance as a freighting center. Many new commercial establishments were opened, including a branch of the Zion's Cooperative Mercantile Institution, and a \$60,000 woolen factory, the first north of Great Salt Lake City. (92)

The decisive influence in the development of Ogden and of Weber County, however, was the coming of the transcontinental railroad in 1868-69. The Union Pacific and Central Pacific companies both graded far ahead of their tracklayers, and much of the work in Utah was done by the Mormon settlers. This work was especially welcome because the grasshoppers destroyed most crops in 1866, 1867, and 1868; many of the settlements were largely sustained by the railroad construction work, much of which, like that through Weber Canyon, was handled by Mormon contractors.

This construction work was important, but the remoter effects of the completion of the railroad at Promontory, Box Elder County, on May 10, 1869, were more significant for the county. The new importance of Ogden, which was established as the junction city for the two railroads and for the Utah Central, a Utah-built road between Salt Lake City and Ogden which was completed in January 1870, inevitably conditioned the development of the whole county. Ogden had been a sleepy country town of about 1,500 inhabitants, its adobe and log houses scattered leisurely along its wide and dusty (or muddy) streets; the time was not long past when taxes were payable in stock or produce, when the Ogden city council had to repeat legislation forbidding livestock to run at large within the limits of Ogden City; (93) nor had it been an unusual thing to have the taxes of individuals remitted because the taxpayers had been called to perform "missions" for the L.D.S. church in various parts of the world. (94)

But Ogden's destiny now was clearly marked out, and that of the other

-
- 90. Andrew Jenson, History of Hooper Ward, in Weber Stake.
 - 91. Andrew Jenson, History of Kanessville Ward, in Weber Stake.
 - 92. Tullidge, Histories of Utah, pp. 162-164.
 - 93. Ogden City Council Minute Books, vol. A, pp. 100, 121.
 - 94. County Court Record, vol. A, p. 64.

towns with it. There could be no question of industrial or commercial competition with Ogden, and what promise there might have been for growth of this kind was effectually ended in the lesser settlements; their future clearly was to be one of distinct dependence upon Ogden, supplying the county seat with farm produce and other supplies for consumption or transshipment. From 1869 Weber County history markedly falls under the social and economic domination of Ogden.

The immediate influx of non-Mormons wrought the first changes. Corinne in Box Elder County, was founded in 1869 by non-Mormons who envisioned it as the future commercial capital of Utah, but the superior location of Ogden soon led to the virtual abandonment of Corinne for its southern rival. Of the established Utah cities, it was Ogden, therefore, in which gentiles and Mormons first approached a balance of population. The bitterest conflicts might have been anticipated, for Utah, from 1870, experienced savage intra-territorial struggles between the Mormons and the gentiles. An equable economic living basis, however, was created, Ogden having, indeed, the first chamber of commerce in Utah. Politically matters were otherwise. Beginning in 1871, the city became the stage for some of the most spectacular political struggles ever staged in Utah, although the Mormon People's party staved off the gentile Liberal party until the municipal election of 1889, when the triumphant Liberals installed Fred J. Kiesel as mayor.

In consequence of the influx of gentiles into Ogden, the differentiation between the county seat and the lesser settlements of the county became more marked. In its industrial and commercial development, Ogden inevitably lost much of its entire identity with the other towns and villages, while the presence of a large gentile element tended to estrange it socially. The rural settlements remained almost exclusively Mormon; the evolution of Ogden is instanced by the establishment of the first non-Mormon churches in 1870. (95) Naturally, the voting weight of the county population outside Ogden lay behind the People's party, and on political, as well as on economic, religious, and hence social grounds, certain cleavages occurred in the county.

It is indicative of the character of these changes that when the L.D.S. church made its great effort to reintegrate its membership in 1874, through the United Order, no effort whatever was made to establish a branch of the Order in Ogden. On the other hand, during May of 1874, branches of the United Order were established in Slaterville, Harrisville, Lynne, Marriott, and West Weber. (96) These were the farming communities immediately west and northwest of Ogden. Even in the rural settlements, however, the United Order in Weber County had only a religious, not an economic significance. It is to be remarked that no successful Order was established in or near the major commercial centers of Utah; the most successful Orders

95. Methodist services were held June 28, Episcopalian services July 17, in the Union Pacific depot (Church Review, December, 1895; p. 80; Haefeli & Cannon, op. cit., pp. 77, 78).

96. The Deseret News, 1874, vol. 23, p. 269.

were those at the greatest distance from the urban centers. (97)

Although the gentile influx had become such as to militate against the success of the United Order, the polygamy difficulties of the eighties, far from being obviated, were only increased by the number of non-Mormons in Weber County. Polygamy was firmly rooted in Mormon society prior to the coming of the railroad, and while the exact number of polygamists in Weber County cannot be stated with any authority, there were a number in every town and settlement in the county. Very frequently the polygamists, usually being the older men, were community leaders, and the necessity for hiding and for flight, often enforced upon these men, was disruptive in community life. It is significant that the Liberals did not achieve their political conquest in Ogden until the Edmunds Law of 1882 and the Edmunds-Tucker Act of 1887, disfranchising polygamists, thoroughly disorganized Mormon resistance. (98)

The 1889 Liberal victory in Ogden had immediate repercussions in connection with the local schools. The establishment of schools had been intimately correlated with the social life of the various settlements, the schoolhouse usually serving also for religious and social purposes. The early schools tended to be colored by the religious affiliation of the people, and thus they had become, by 1889, a source of contention, for gentile parents were reluctant to send their children to such schools. Liberal victories both in Ogden and in Utah led to the establishment of free and non-sectarian school systems, the modern school system in Weber County thus dating from 1890. (99)

Shortly after the Liberal victories, the leaders of the People's party determined on disorganization; consequently in 1891 the people in the various Weber County settlements divided between the Republican and Democratic parties. The gentile settlers in the rural district were relatively few, but in Ogden they were numerous, so that the splitting of the opposition left the Liberals there, for a period, supreme. In 1893, however, the Liberal party also dissolved, and except for a recrudescence of the gentile party in 1904-7 under the name "American Party", political struggles in the county have centered around the two old-line organizations.

Since the turn of the century, life in Weber County has been featured by the continued growth of Ogden as a railway center, by its increased importance as a milling and manufacturing center, and by the agricultural development of the county as a whole. The presence of notable shipping facilities and the erection of canneries and beet sugar factories has been important in this development of agricultural enterprises.

According to the 1935 Census of Agriculture, there were in 1935 a total

97. The temporary success of the Brigham City Order seems to have owed primarily to the strong leadership of Lorenzo Snow.

98. Details concerning the men involved and the disposition of the cases may be found in Andrew Jenson, Church Chronology, Salt Lake City, 1898; 1886 et seq.

99. Educational developments in Weber County are closely associated with Ogden history, and will be examined in A History of Ogden.

Historical Sketch

of 2,040 farms in the county, an increase of 264 from 1930, the average farm decreasing in area from 179.7 acres to 177.3 acres. Total land in farms was 361,701 acres, with a total value, including farm buildings, of \$12,204,900, which represented a \$4,727,014 drop in valuation from 1930 figures. The average value per acre was \$33.74, as compared with a state average of \$25.37. Despite the small area of the county, the total value of the county farm acreage was exceeded in only four counties, Salt Lake, Box Elder, Utah, and Cache. Agricultural production was well balanced, and uniformly high. Truck-gardening, horticulture, and the raising of sugar beets were important, while farm livestock and dairy production figures were also high. Most crops are irrigated, although dry farming has met with some success in Ogden Hole. (100) The principal agricultural lands are those immediately west of the Wasatch Mountains, the lands nearer Great Salt Lake being impregnated with alkaline salts. National forest lands in the county are relatively low, amounting only to 80,309 acres, in the Cache forest.

Principal types of industry in the county, restricted largely to Ogden, are milling, meat packing, canning, clothing manufacture, ice cream manufacture, and bottling, the net wealth contributed in 1929, according to the Census of Manufactures, being \$6,643,308. Principal employers are the United States government and the railroads and wholesale-retail trade. The assessed valuation of Weber County in 1939, including Ogden, was \$49,418,063, that of Ogden \$33,058,832.

The L.D.S. church continues as the dominant church in the county, although most of the major denominations are represented in Ogden.

Welfare work is carried on in the county by the Weber County Department of Public Welfare. Expenditures by this department amounted to \$661,704.93, of which the state provided 85%. The county also expends money for hospitalization, the county infirmary, the county matron, the county physician, rebate of taxes, and in other ways aids the indigent.

The county population has exhibited alternating periods of relative stagnation and rapid growth since the first census. In 1850 the population was 1,141; in 1860 it was 1,807. In 1870, showing the first effects of the railroad, it leaped to 7,358, increasing a decade later to 12,344. In 1890, the figures again jumped notably, to 22,273, and in 1900 rose somewhat to 25,239, but in 1910 it fell for the first time, to 25,179. In 1920, however, the population again rose importantly, to 43,465. A further increase, to 52,172, was registered in 1930. In 1940 it is estimated at 54,000. The Ogden population in 1930 was 77.2% of the whole.

The towns and settlements of the county are listed with available 1930 population figures, and notes on origin and name. Figures are precinct rather than township. (101)

100. Irrigation enterprises in the Weber region since 1848 will be discussed in A History of Ogden.

101. Information on names and dates of settlement are largely derived from Andrew Jenson.

EDEN (321), settled 1859; named for its pleasant situation.

FARR WEST (368), outgrowth of Harrisville; until 1890 known as West Harrisville; probably so named because located west of Farr's Fort district.

HARRISVILLE (509), settled 1850; named for Martin H. Harris, early settler, who was a nephew of Martin Harris, Book of Mormon witness.

HOOPER (911), settled 1867; named for William H. Hooper, Utah congressional delegate; vicinity also known as Muskrat Springs and Hooperville.

HUNTSVILLE (765), (Huntsville town (520)) settled 1860; named for Captain Jefferson Hunt, early settler.

KANESVILLE (308), settled 1868; probably named for Colonel Thomas L. Kane, early friend of the Mormons.

LIBERTY (281), outgrowth of Eden; named patriotically.

MARRIOTT (294), settled 1849; named for John Marriott, early settler.

NORTH OGDEN (1,045), settled 1850.

OGDEN (40,272), county seat; settled 1844-45 by Miles Goodyear and 1848 by the Mormons; named for the Ogden River, which had been named for Peter Skene Ogden; earlier known as Fort Buenaventura and Brownsville or Brown's Fort or Brown's Settlement.

PLAIN CITY (806), settled 1859; named for its location on the Great Salt Lake plain.

PLEASANT VIEW (430), settled 1851; named for its situation on the bench overlooking the Great Salt Lake Valley.

RIVERDALE (659), settled 1850; named for its location near the Weber River; earlier called Stringtown, for its straggling character; and Jack Thompson's Settlement, for John C. Thompson, early settler. For a while it bore the post-office name "South Weber" which should not be confused with South Weber in Davis County.

ROY (670), outgrowth of Kanesville, from which separated in 1899; named for the deceased infant son of David D. Peeples, non-Mormon settler.

SLATERVILLE (307), settled 1850; named for Richard Slater, early settler.

SOUTH OGDEN (1,383), outgrowth of Ogden; earlier known as Burch Creek after Daniel Burch, pioneer settler.

TAYLOR (334), outgrowth of Riverdale; named for John Taylor, Mormon church official, who owned a mill in the vicinity.

UINTAH (304), settled 1850; named for the Union Pacific railroad station, which was named for the Uintah (Ute) Indians; earlier called East Weber, Easton, and Deseret.

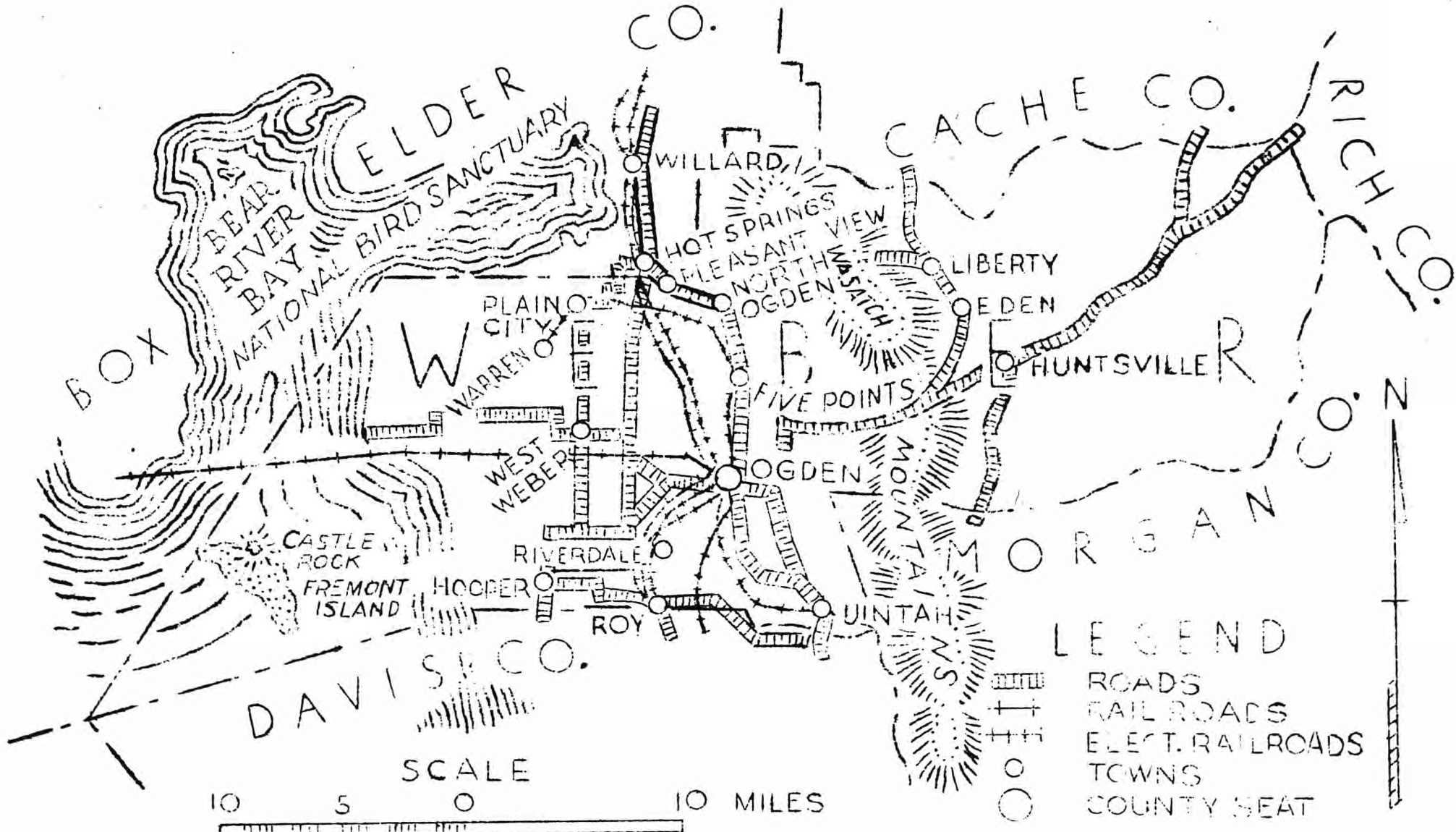
WARREN (293), outgrowth of Plain City, settled about 1872; named for Lewis Warren Shurtliff, early Weber County settler and church official.

WEST WARREN (360), outgrowth of Warren, settled about 1876.

WEST WEBER (409), settled 1850; abandoned and resettled in 1859; named in distinction from East Weber and South Weber settlements; also known in early times as Weston and Alma, the latter being a post-office name.

WILSON (717), settled 1853; named for the Wilson brothers, Lewis D., George C., and Bradley B.

FARR'S FORT and MOUND FORT have been incorporated into Ogden City, as has BINGHAM'S FORT, which about 1863 was renamed LYNNE for a town in Scotland where a settler, Walter Thompson, had been born. Incorporated towns in the county are OGDEN, UINTAH, HUNTSVILLE, NORTH OGDEN, and SOUTH OGDEN.



ELDER CO.
 BEAR RIVER BAY NATIONAL BIRD SANCTUARY
 BOX

CO.

CACHE CO.

RICH CO.

WILLARD

HOT SPRINGS

PLEASANT VIEW

LIBERTY

PLAIN CITY

OGDEN

NORTH OGDEN

EDEN

HUNTSVILLE

WARREN

FIVE POINTS

OGDEN

MOUNTAIN

MORGAN CO.

CASTLE ROCK

FREMONT HOPPER ISLAND

RIVERDALE

ROY

UINTAH

DAVIS CO.

LEGEND

SCALE

10 MILES

10 5 0



HOUSING, CARE, AND ACCESSIBILITY OF RECORDS

The Weber County offices and records are located in the Weber County courthouse, 440-24th Street, Ogden, Utah; the Weber County board of education building, 2324 Adams Avenue, Ogden, Utah; rooms 615, 616, 702, 703, 1009, 1010, First Security Bank building, 2400 Washington Boulevard, Ogden, Utah; rooms 510, 511, David Eccles building, 535-24th Street, Ogden, Utah; room 227 Kiesel building, 2411 Kiesel Avenue, Ogden, Utah; rooms 373, 375, 377, Federal building, 276-24th Street, Ogden, Utah; the leased government welfare building, 201-24th Street, Ogden, Utah; the Weber County shops and fire department building, 236-12th Street, Ogden, Utah; the Weber County infirmary building, Roy, Utah; and in the private residences of various precinct officers.

The Weber County courthouse, which is the principal record depository of Weber County records and houses most of the county offices, is to be replaced by a modern superstructure. Construction of the new Ogden City and Weber County building has already commenced, and this building is planned to be ready for occupancy sometime in 1940.

The present courthouse is a two-story building, with basement and attic. It is constructed of native rock, which extends to the first floor level, and brick walls; the roof and clock tower are wood, covered with metal. Approximately ninety-eight percent of the records are now kept in vaults, which are approximately eighty percent fireproof.

The present courthouse has been remodeled from the first Weber County courthouse, which was built between 1871 and 1876. Prior to 1871, court was held in private residences, various school houses in Ogden City, the city hall, the L.D.S. tithing office, and other places convenient at the time. The ground for the courthouse which has served the county since 1871 was purchased from David Moore on October 17, 1855 for \$850. (1) The purchase also included a two-story adobe building, which was partially completed. The county court later examined the building and decided to tear it down and stack the adobes. (2)

In 1870 a committee was appointed to confer with the Ogden City council to consolidate city and county action in the construction of a government building. However, the city agreed to assume only one-third of the expense of such a building, so the county decided to erect a courthouse without the cooperation of Ogden City. (3)

Lester J. Herrick and Judge Franklin D. Richards were appointed as a building committee, (4) and on February 14, 1871 the county court adopted a plan submitted by Judge Richards for the proposed courthouse. (5) On

-
1. County Court Record, vol. A, p. 52.
 2. Ibid., vol. A, p. 73.
 3. Ibid., vol. B, p. 39.
 4. Idem.
 5. Ibid., vol. B, p. 40.

June 30, 1871 Walter Thompson, architect, presented plans and specifications for the basement. (6) The clerk was instructed to advertise for sealed bids for building the basement, (7) and on the opening of the sealed bids on July 17, the contract was let to Henry Woolcott, James Watson, and Joseph H. Watson. (8) The basement was completed December 4, 1871. (9)

The contract to build the walls and the roof of the courthouse was let to Richard Ballantyne and H. C. Flygare for \$6,993. (10)

Although the courthouse was reported completed in 1876 by the building committee, (11) the first mention of the county court meeting in the courthouse was on December 2, 1873. (12)

During the course of construction, on August 1, 1873, the building committee was instructed to prepare the hall on the ground floor for the use of Professor Monch's school, (13) but there is no indication if the building was ever used for this purpose. A brick vault was added to the courthouse in 1883. (14) In 1886 part of the basement was made into a jail. (15)

The interior of the courthouse was destroyed by fire on October 10, 1895. The loss was fixed by appraisers at \$6,352; (16) the entire loss was covered by insurance. The fire was started by Ed Egan; Burt Starr, a half-breed negro-Indian; and G. P. Eastland, a half-breed Creole; who were serving short sentences, and who had hoped to burn a hole through one of the air shafts at the north end of the jail. (17) Although the fire caused considerable damage to the interior of the building and to the tower and roof, the court records within the vault were not damaged.

The Weber County board of education building, erected in 1925, consists of a basement and one story. It is constructed of concrete foundation, brick walls, and wood floors and roof. It is approximately 20' x 40' x 17', and contains about 13,600 cubic feet. Approximately 40 percent of the records in this building are housed in fireproof vaults.

The First Security Bank building, completed in 1927, consists of a basement and twelve stories. It is constructed of sandstone foundation and reinforced concrete over steel superstructure, faced with fire brick on the west and north. It is approximately 50' x 129' x 141', and contains

-
6. Ibid., vol. B, p. 49.
 7. Ibid.
 8. Ibid., vol. B, p. 50.
 9. Ibid., vol. B, p. 57.
 10. Ibid., vol. B, p. 76.
 11. Ibid., vol. B, p. 245.
 12. Ibid., vol. B, p. 349.
 13. Ibid., vol. B, p. 104.
 14. Ibid., vol. C, p. 147.
 15. Ibid., vol. D, p. 16.
 16. Ibid., vol. I, p. 325.
 17. "Prisoners Confess", The Standard, October 11, 1895.

about 909,450 cubic feet. None of the county records in this building are housed in fireproof vaults. This building, with the exception of the furnishings, is approximately 100 percent fireproof.

The David Eccles building, erected in 1913, consists of a basement and eight stories, and is approximately 110' x 106' x 102'. It is constructed of reinforced concrete foundation and brick walls. None of the county records in this building are housed in fireproof vaults.

The Kiesel building, erected in 1913, consists of a basement and five stories. It is approximately 65' x 175' x 65', and is constructed of concrete foundation and brick walls. None of the county records in this building are housed in fireproof vaults.

The Federal building, erected in 1908, consists of a basement and four stories. It is approximately 110' x 180' x 60', and is constructed of granite block foundation and sandstone block walls. None of the county records in this building are housed in fireproof vaults. The building, with the exception of the furnishings, is approximately 100 percent fireproof.

The leased government welfare building, was erected in 1908. It consists of a basement and three stories. It is approximately 50' x 125' x 40', and is constructed of concrete foundation and brick walls. None of the records with county government significance are housed in fireproof vaults.

The Weber County shops and fire department building, erected in 1935, consists of two stories. It is approximately 50' x 120' x 25', and is constructed of concrete foundation and brick walls. None of the records are housed in fireproof vaults.

The Weber County infirmary building, erected in 1921, consists of two stories. It is approximately 50' x 150', and is constructed of concrete foundation and brick walls. None of the records are housed in fireproof vaults.

If any depository or office is listed under more than one section, the full description will not be repeated.

Board of County Commissioners. The commissioners meet in room 1 of the county courthouse. This room is in the southwest-center of the first floor, and is approximately 13' x 13' x 13'. The room is constructed of a lineoleum-covered wood floor, and plaster walls and ceilings. The records of the board of county commissioners are in the custody of the county clerk, and are housed in the county clerk's office, the county clerk's vault (approximately 98 percent of the commissioners' records are in this depository), the county clerk's storeroom, the election supply room, and the jury room. These depositories, with the exception of the jury room, will be described in the next section. A description of the jury room will be found in the section on the District Court.

County Clerk. The county clerk's office is located in the southeast corner of the second floor of the courthouse, room 16. The records of the county clerk are located in the county clerk's office, 5 percent; county clerk's vault, 90 percent; election supply room, 3 percent; county clerk's storeroom, 2 percent.

The county clerk's office, including two smaller rooms, a supply room and a private office for marriages, is approximately 38' x 50' x 13'. The office is constructed of a linoleum-covered wood floor, and plaster walls and ceiling. Ventilation is by doors and windows, two ceiling fans, and two floor fans. There is no dampness. The office is excessively warm in summer and cold in winter. The office is lighted with electricity and natural light. The records are housed in wood shelving and steel shelves, rollers, and safe. There is no space for additional shelving and office equipment. There are fair accommodations for users of records.

The county clerk's vault is directly north, and accessible from, the county clerk's office. It is approximately 10' x 40' x 20', and is constructed of a linoleum-covered concrete floor, plaster ceiling, and plaster-covered brick walls. Ventilation is by a blower fan and wall vents. The ventilation is decidedly inadequate. There is no dampness, and very little dust. The vault is lighted only with electricity. The vault is very crowded and there is no space for expansion. Records are stored in steel roller and flat shelves, and files. There are fair accommodations for users of the records in the adjacent office; there are restricted accommodations in the vault itself.

The election supply room is built into the men's lavatory in the northeast corner of the second floor of the courthouse. It is approximately 9' x 11' x 9'; the floor is wood, and ceiling and walls are of ceiling lumber. Ventilation is secured only through the door, which is usually closed. The room is lighted only with electricity. The records are stored in wood bins and boxes of both wood and paper. The room is not crowded. There are no accommodations for users of the records.

The county clerk's storeroom is on the north side of the second floor of the courthouse, between the courtroom and the jury room. It is approximately 5' x 16' x 14', and is constructed as follows: floor, wood; ceiling, and east and north walls, plaster; south wall, ceiling lumber; west wall, ply-board. Ventilation is by a door and a window. The temperature is normal, no dampness, and the room is very dusty. The room is lighted with electricity and natural light. The room is very crowded. The records are stored in wood and paper receptacles. There are no accommodations for users of the records.

County Recorder. The county recorder's office is on the south-east corner of the first floor of the courthouse, room 8. The county recorder's records are housed, principally, in the county recorder's vault. A very small percentage of the records are housed in the county recorder's office.

The county recorder's office is approximately 18' x 36' x 16', and is constructed of a linoleum-covered wood floor and plaster ceiling and walls. Ventilation is by doors, windows, and two portable electric fans.

The temperature is normal, no dampness, and no dust. It is lighted with both electricity and natural light. Records are housed in wood counter shelves and steel files. The office is crowded. There are fair accommodations for users of the records.

The county recorder's vault is approximately 12' x 13' x 16', and is constructed of a concrete floor, plaster-covered brick walls, and a plaster ceiling. Ventilation is secured only when the door to the vault is open, or when the door to the abstractor's room is open. The temperature is normal, no dampness, and no dust. The vault is lighted with electricity. The vault is crowded, and there is no space for convenient expansion. The records are in cardboard storage boxes, and steel shelves and files. There is a work bench in the vault, a room directly east of the vault for the use of abstractors, and additional accommodations for users in the county recorder's office.

District Court. The district court in this district is divided into two departments. Each department has a separate courtroom, judge's chamber, and court reporter's office in the county courthouse. The county clerk is ex-officio clerk of the district court, and the office of the county clerk is the office of the clerk of the district court. Records of the district court are housed in the county clerk's vault; office of the district court judge, department 1; office of the district court judge, department 2; jury room; in the county clerk's office; the county clerk's storeroom; and election supply room.

The district courtroom, department 1, is located at the center of the north side of the second floor of the courthouse, room 15. It is approximately 29' x 56' x 16', and is constructed of a linoleum-covered floor, and plaster walls and ceiling. Ventilation is by the doors, windows, and two ceiling fans. The temperature is normal, no dust, and no dampness. The ceiling is in bad condition due to a leaky roof. The room is lighted with electricity and natural light.

The district courtroom, department 2, is located in the northwest corner of the first floor of the courthouse, room 4. It is approximately 36' x 28' x 13', and is constructed of linoleum-covered floor, and plaster walls and ceiling. Ventilation is by the doors, windows, and one ceiling fan. The temperature is normal, no dust, and no dampness. The room is lighted with electricity and natural light.

The office of the district court judge, department 1, is located in the northwest corner of the second floor of the courthouse, room 14. It is approximately 13' x 20' x 16', and is constructed of a linoleum-covered wood floor, and plaster walls and ceiling. The ventilation is by doors and windows. The office is warm in summer and cold in the winter. There is no dampness or dust. The office is lighted with electricity and natural light.

The office of the district court judge, department 2, is located in the southwest corner of the first floor of the courthouse, room 3. It is approximately 14' x 14' x 13', and is constructed of a wood floor, and plaster walls and ceiling. The ventilation is by doors and windows. The temperature is normal, no dust, and no dampness. The office is lighted with

electricity and natural light.

The office of the court reporter, department 1, is located in the southwest corner of the second floor of the courthouse, room 13. It is approximately 14' x 14' x 16', and is constructed of a linoleum-covered wood floor, and plaster walls and ceiling. Ventilation is by doors and windows. The temperature is normal, except in the winter when it is extremely cold, no dampness, and no dust. The office is lighted with electricity and natural light.

The office of court reporter, department 2, is located in the southwest center of the first floor of the courthouse, room 2. It is approximately 13' x 13' x 13', and is constructed of a linoleum-covered wood floor, and plaster walls and ceiling. Ventilation is by doors and windows. The temperature is normal, no dust and no dampness. The office is lighted with electricity and natural light. The office is not crowded.

The jury room is located on the north side of the second floor of the courthouse. It is approximately 15' x 23' x 13', and is constructed of a linoleum-covered wood floor, and plaster walls and ceiling. Ventilation is by doors and windows. The temperature is normal, except in summer, when the room becomes excessively warm. There is no dust. The ceiling is cracked and discolored due to the leaky roof. The room is lighted with electricity and natural light, and is not crowded. The records are housed in wood boxes in a closet, and in a wood cupboard. There are no special accommodations for users of the records.

Probate Court. The probate court was abolished in 1896. The records of this court are housed in the county clerk's vault, the county clerk's storeroom, and the election supply room.

Justice of the Peace. The offices of the justices of the peace are located in their residences. The justice of the peace records that this survey has inventoried are located as follows: Slaterville precinct, county clerk's vault and storeroom; North Ogden and Farr West precinct, residence of George Dean, North Ogden, and in the county clerk's vault; Huntsville precinct, residence of D. D. McKay, Huntsville, Utah, and in the county clerk's vault; Uintah precinct, residence of Timothy Kendall, Uintah, Utah; Ogden precinct, county clerk's vault; Burch Creek precinct, residence of Alfred Gladwell, 3908 Ogden Avenue, South Ogden, Utah, and in the county clerk's vault; Eden precinct, county clerk's vault; Roy precinct, county clerk's vault; and Riverdale precinct, county clerk's vault. The non-current records of the Ogden City court judge, who is ex-officio city and precinct justice of the peace, are located in the basement of the Ogden city hall. Current records of the city court were not surveyed for this preliminary inventory.

Juvenile Court. The offices and courtroom of the juvenile court are located in the west center of the fifth floor of the David Eccles building, rooms 510, 511. The records of the juvenile court are housed in room 511 of the David Eccles building, and the county treasurer's vault.

The private office of the judge of the juvenile court, which is used as the courtroom, is approximately 14' x 15' x 11', and is constructed of concrete floor, and plaster walls and concrete ceiling. The ventilation is from doors and windows. The temperature is normal, no dampness, and no dust. The office is lighted with electricity and natural light. The office is not crowded.

The business office of the juvenile judge is approximately 13' x 15' x 11', and is constructed of a concrete floor and ceiling, and plaster walls. The ventilation is from one door only. The temperature is normal, no dampness, and no dust. This office is lighted only with electricity. The records are in wood shelving. There are no special accommodations for users of the records. The custodian estimated 25 percent additional space was desirable. Partitioned from the business office are two smaller offices used by probation officers.

Sheriff. The sheriff's offices, which include one private office and one business office, are located in the southwest corner of the basement of the courthouse. The sheriff's records are housed in the sheriff's offices, about 75 percent; adjacent storeroom; the county clerk's office and storeroom; the election-supply room; and in the attic.

The sheriff's private office is approximately 10' x 16' x 9', and is constructed of a lineoleum-covered wood floor, and plaster ceiling and walls (except the partition between the two offices, which is compo-board). Ventilation is by doors and windows. The temperature is normal, no dust, and no dampness. The office is lighted with electricity and natural light.

The business office of the sheriff is approximately 13' x 24' x 9', and is constructed of a lineoleum-covered wood floor, and plaster ceiling and walls. Ventilation is by doors and windows. The temperature is normal, no dust, and no dampness. The office is lighted with electricity and natural light. Records are stored in wood shelving and steel file drawers. The office is crowded. There are no accommodations for users of the records.

The storeroom adjoining the sheriff's private office is accessible through a short hall leading from the business office. It is approximately 9' x 16' x 9', and is constructed of a wood floor, and plaster ceiling and walls. The temperature is normal for the floor, there is dust, but no dampness. Ventilation is secured through open vents in the door. The room is lighted with electricity.

The attic is on the third floor level and is approached through a stairway from the south hall of the second floor. The first level of the attic, also known as the clock tower, forms a semi-complete room, and is approximately 16' x 18' x 8'. The attic is of wood composition throughout, and is dangerous as a fire hazard. The temperature is cold in winter and hot in summer. The attic is dusty and contains dirt and bird manure. The records stored in this depository should be transferred to some other place.

Poundkeeper. Records of the poundkeeper of Wilson precinct, 1884-94, are located in the county clerk's storeroom.

County Attorney. The offices of the county attorney, which include one private office, one business office, and the office of deputy county attorney, are located in the south-center of the seventh floor of the First Security Bank building, rooms 701, 702, 703. Records of the county attorney are located in his business office.

The business office of the county attorney is approximately 11' x 14' x 9', and is constructed of reinforced concrete floor, ceiling, and outer walls, and inner walls of plastered hollow tile. Ventilation is by doors and windows. The temperature is normal, no dust, and no dampness. The office is lighted with electricity and natural light. The records are housed in wood and glass cases and steel file drawers. There are no accommodations for users of the records. The office is not crowded.

The private office of the county attorney is approximately 11' x 17' x 9', and is constructed the same as the business office. Ventilation is by the doors and windows. Temperature is normal, no dust, and no dampness. The office is not crowded.

The office of deputy county attorney is approximately 10' x 11' x 9'. It is constructed and equipped similar to the other two offices of this suite. In addition to ventilation from the doors and windows, the office is equipped with a small portable electric fan.

District Attorney. The offices of the district attorney, which include one private office and one business office, are located in the north center of the tenth floor of the First Security Bank building, rooms, 1009, 1010. Records of the district attorney are located in his business office.

The business office of the district attorney is approximately 18' x 12' x 9', and is constructed of reinforced concrete floor and ceiling; outer walls of reinforced concrete faced with fire brick; the inner walls of plastered hollow tile. The floor is partially covered with a rug. Ventilation is by doors and windows. The temperature is normal, no dust, and no dampness. The office is lighted with electricity and natural light. The office is not crowded. The records are housed in wood shelving and file cabinets. There are no special accommodations for users of the records.

The private office of the district attorney is approximately 18' x 15' x 9', and is constructed the same as the business office. The floor is partially covered with a rug. Ventilation is by the doors and windows. The temperature is normal, no dust, and no dampness. The office is not crowded.

County Assessor. The county assessor's offices, which consist of one general office and a partitioned private office, are located in the southeast corner of the first floor of the county courthouse, rooms 9, 10. The county assessor's records are located in the county assessor's office, county treasurer's office (described in section on County Treasurer), county treasurer's vault (described in section on County Treasurer), county clerk's office, county clerk's vault, county clerk's storeroom, election supply room, and attic.

The business office of the county assessor is approximately 24' x 37' x 16' (this includes one corner area covered by the private office), and is constructed of a linoleum-covered wood floor, and plaster walls and ceiling. Ventilation is by one portable electric fan, and the doors and windows. The temperature is normal; no dust, and no dampness. The office is lighted with electricity and natural light. The office has no room for further expansion. Records are housed in wood shelving, steel files, and in a metal safe. Accommodations for users of the records are fair.

County Board of Equalization The county board of equalization uses the office of the assessor for official business. The records of the county board of equalization are located in the county clerk's vault and the county clerk's storeroom.

County Treasurer. The county treasurer's offices, which consist of one business office and one private office, are located in the north-center of the first floor of the courthouse. The records of the county treasurer are housed in the county treasurer's business office, county treasurer's private office, county treasurer's vault, county clerk's vault, county clerk's storeroom, election supply room, and on the false ceiling of the election supply room.

The county treasurer's business office is approximately 28' x 29' x 12', and is constructed of a linoleum-covered wood floor, and plaster walls and ceiling. Ventilation is by two portable fans and the doors and windows. The temperature is normal, no dust, and no dampness. The office is lighted with electricity and natural light. The office is crowded, and definitely needs space for expansion. The records in this office are stored in wood shelving and in file drawers and boxes. There are no special accommodations for users of the records.

The county treasurer's private office is approximately 13' x 28' x 13', and is constructed of a wood floor, and plaster walls and ceiling. Ventilation is by the door and window. The temperature is normal, no dust and no dampness. The office is lighted with electricity and natural light. The office is not crowded. The records are stored in wood cabinets or steel file drawers. There are no special accommodations for users of the records.

The county treasurer's vault, located southeast across the hall from the business office, is approximately 8' x 10' x 13', and is constructed of concrete floor, and plastered brick walls and ceiling. Temperature and atmosphere are only fair. Ventilation is by 4" x 8" vents in the door and in the wall. There is no dust or dampness. The vault is lighted with electricity. The vault is crowded and has no space for expansion. Records are housed in steel shelving and wood and cardboard containers. There is a 23" x 46" hinged wall table for users of the records.

The records on the false ceiling of the election supply room are accessible only through the men's lavatory in the northwest corner of the second floor. The election supply room has been built into this room with a lower ceiling than the original room. This space is open, and accessible from the men's lavatory. The records are stored in wood boxes. These records

should be transferred to a more suitable depository.

County Auditor. The county clerk is ex-officio county auditor. Records of the county auditor are housed in the county clerk's vault, county clerk's office, county clerk's storeroom, county treasurer's vault, and the election supply room.

Board of Education. Offices and records of the board of education, superintendent, clerk of the board of education, coordinator, primary supervisor, and nurse, are located in the Weber County board of education building. The primary supervisor and nurse have no separate office, but use the office of the board of education. The records are located in the office of the board of education, coordinator's office, clerk's office, and basement.

The office of the board of education, located in the southwest corner of the first floor, is approximately 12' x 18' x 10', and is constructed of a wood floor, and plaster walls and ceiling. The ventilation is by a door and the windows. The temperature is normal, no dust, and no dampness. The office is lighted with electricity and natural light. The office has no space for further expansion. Records housed in this office are in wood shelving and metal file boxes. There are no special accommodations for users of the records.

The office of superintendent, located in the southeast corner of the first floor, is approximately 8' x 12' x 10', and is constructed of a wood floor, and plaster walls and ceiling. Ventilation is by a door and the windows. The temperature is normal, no dust, and no dampness. The office is lighted with electricity and natural light. The office is crowded and has no space for further expansion.

The office of the clerk of the board of education, located in the northeast corner of the first floor, is approximately 13' x 14' x 10', and is constructed of a wood floor, and plaster walls and ceiling. Ventilation is secured from the windows, a door, and an open area over a counter in the west wall. The temperature is normal, no dust, and no dampness. The office is lighted with electricity and natural light. The office is crowded, and there is no space for further expansion. The custodian estimated that 25 percent more space was needed at present. The records are housed in both wood and metal cabinets, and file drawers. There are no special accommodations for users of the records.

The coordinator's office, located in the northwest corner of the first floor and separated from the board of education by two double doors, is approximately 12' x 8' x 10', and is constructed of a wood floor, and plaster walls and ceiling. Ventilation is by doors and a window. The temperature is normal, no dust, and no dampness. The office is lighted with electricity and natural light. The office is crowded, and there is no room for expansion. Records are housed in wood shelving and metal file drawers. There are no special accommodations for users of the records.

The basement room which serves as an additional record depository is located in the west end of the basement, and is approximately 21' x 25' x

7'. It is constructed of concrete floor and walls, and plaster ceiling. Ventilation is by a door and the windows. The temperature is normal, with a tendency to remain cool most of the year; there is no dust; and no perceptible dampness. The room is lighted with electricity and natural light. The room is crowded, with no space for expansion. The custodian estimated that 30 percent more space is needed at the present. The records are housed in wood, cardboard, and metal containers. There are no special accommodations for users of the records.

County Department of Public Welfare. The offices of the county department of public welfare occupy the entire second floor of the leased government welfare building, 201-24th Street, Ogden, Utah. The surplus commodity division is located at the south end of the first floor, room 104. Records are housed as follows: current records, rooms 200, 202, 203; non-current records, storeroom on third floor, room 306, and in the basement; commodity distribution records are located in room 104 on the first floor. The records stored in the basement were inaccessible to our workers.

Commissioner of the Poor. The commissioner of the poor uses the office of the board of county commissioners. Records of this office are housed in the county clerk's office, county clerk's vault, county clerk's storeroom, and the election supply room.

County Matron. The office of the county matron is located on the first floor, room 103, of the leased government welfare building, 201-24th Street, Ogden, Utah. Records of this office are housed in the office of the county matron and the county clerk's office.

County Infirmery. The principal office of the county infirmery is the office of the superintendent. The records of the county infirmery are housed in the superintendent's office and the county clerk's storeroom.

The office of the superintendent, located on the first floor of the Weber County Infirmery building, is approximately 18' x 24' x 12', and is constructed of a concrete floor, and plaster walls and ceiling. Ventilation is by a door and windows. The temperature is normal, no dust, and no dampness. The office is lighted with electricity and natural light. The office is not crowded, and has space for expansion. The records are stored openly, without being placed in either wood or metal containers. There are no special accommodations for users of the records.

County Surveyor. The office and records of the county surveyor are located in the southwest corner of the south wing of the basement of the courthouse. The offices consist of two rooms; the east room is approximately 8' x 17' x 8', and the west room is approximately 12' x 14' x 8'. Both rooms have wood floors; the south and west walls (not the inner partition) are of building stone; the ceilings, the wall separating the rooms, and the north and east walls are plastered. Ventilation is by doors and windows. The temperature is normal, no dust, and no dampness. The offices are lighted with electricity and natural light. The offices are not crowded at the present, but there is no space for expansion. The records are stored in wood and cardboard containers. There are no special accommodations for users of the records.

County Road Commissioner This office was abolished in 1921. Records for road supervisor, Slaterville district, 1874-98, are located in the county clerk's storeroom.

Water Commissioner. This office was abolished in 1896. Records are located in the county clerk's vault and office.

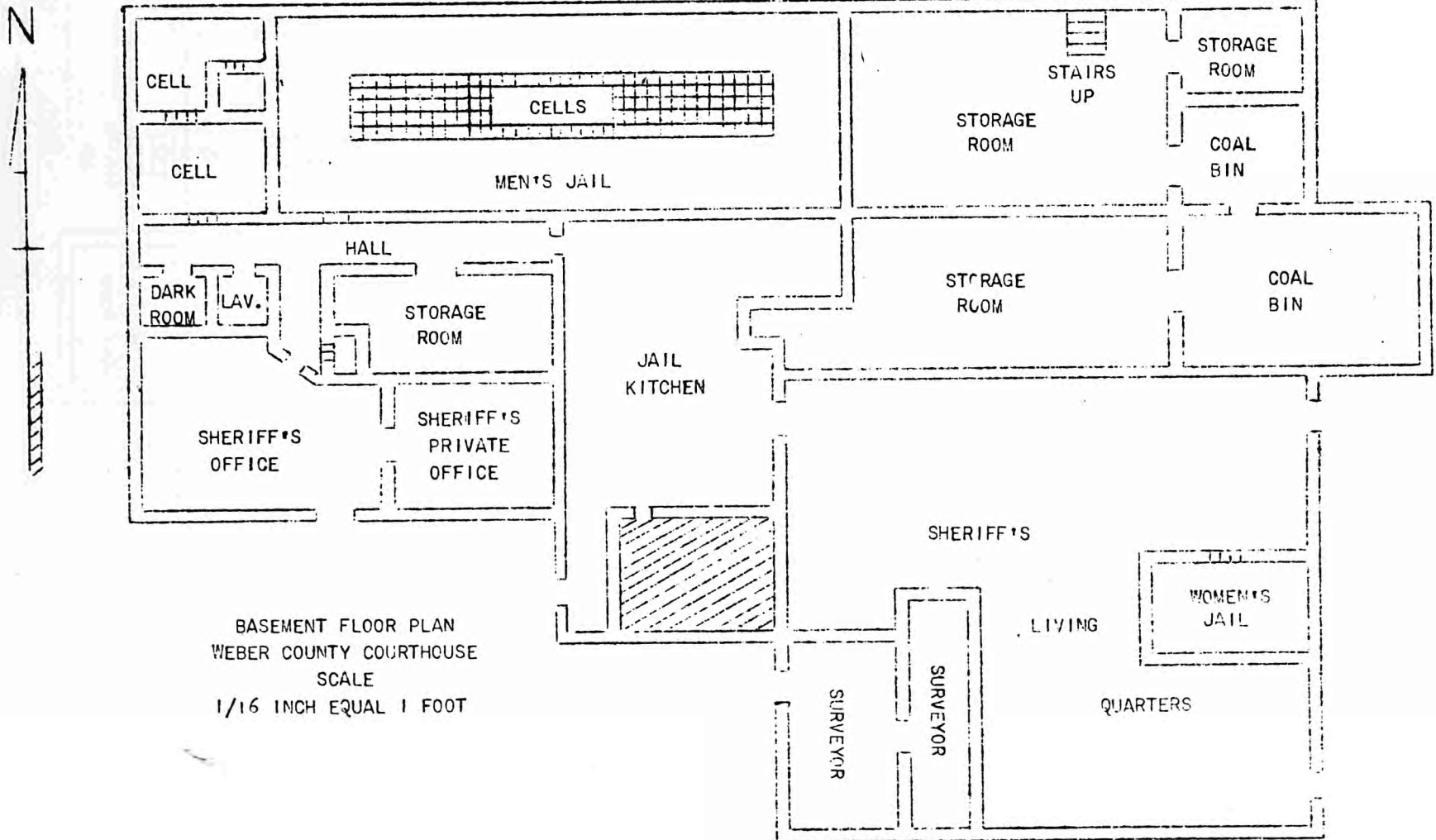
Board of Directors of Water Conservation Districts. The office and records of the Weber-Box Elder water conservation district and the South Ogden water conservation district are located in the west center of the second floor of the Kiesel building, room 227.

The office of the water conservation districts is approximately 18' x 28' x 10', and is constructed of a linoleum-covered concrete floor, concrete ceiling and plaster walls. The ventilation is by windows, door, and door transom. The temperature is normal, no dust, and no dampness. The office is lighted with electricity and natural light. The records are located in combination wood and glass shelving. There are no special accommodations for users of the records. There is room for expansion in the office, both for office equipment and records.

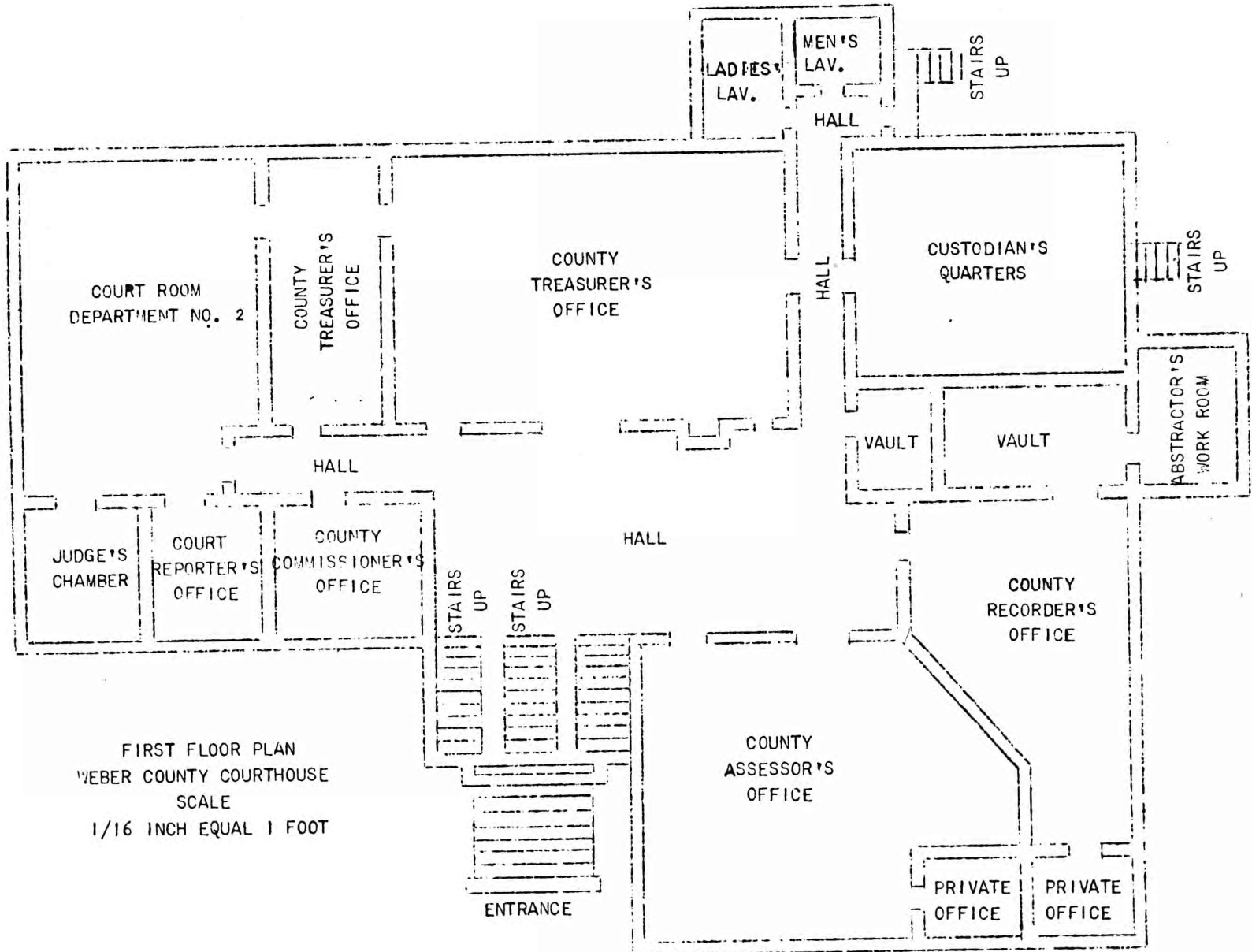
County Fire Department. The office of fire chief, in which the records of the county fire department are located, is in the southwest corner of the Weber County shops and fire department building. It is approximately 8' x 10' x 9', and is constructed of a concrete floor, and plaster walls and ceiling. Ventilation is by a door and window. The temperature is normal, no dust, and no dampness. The office is not crowded. The records are stored in wood shelving. There are no special accommodations for users of the records.

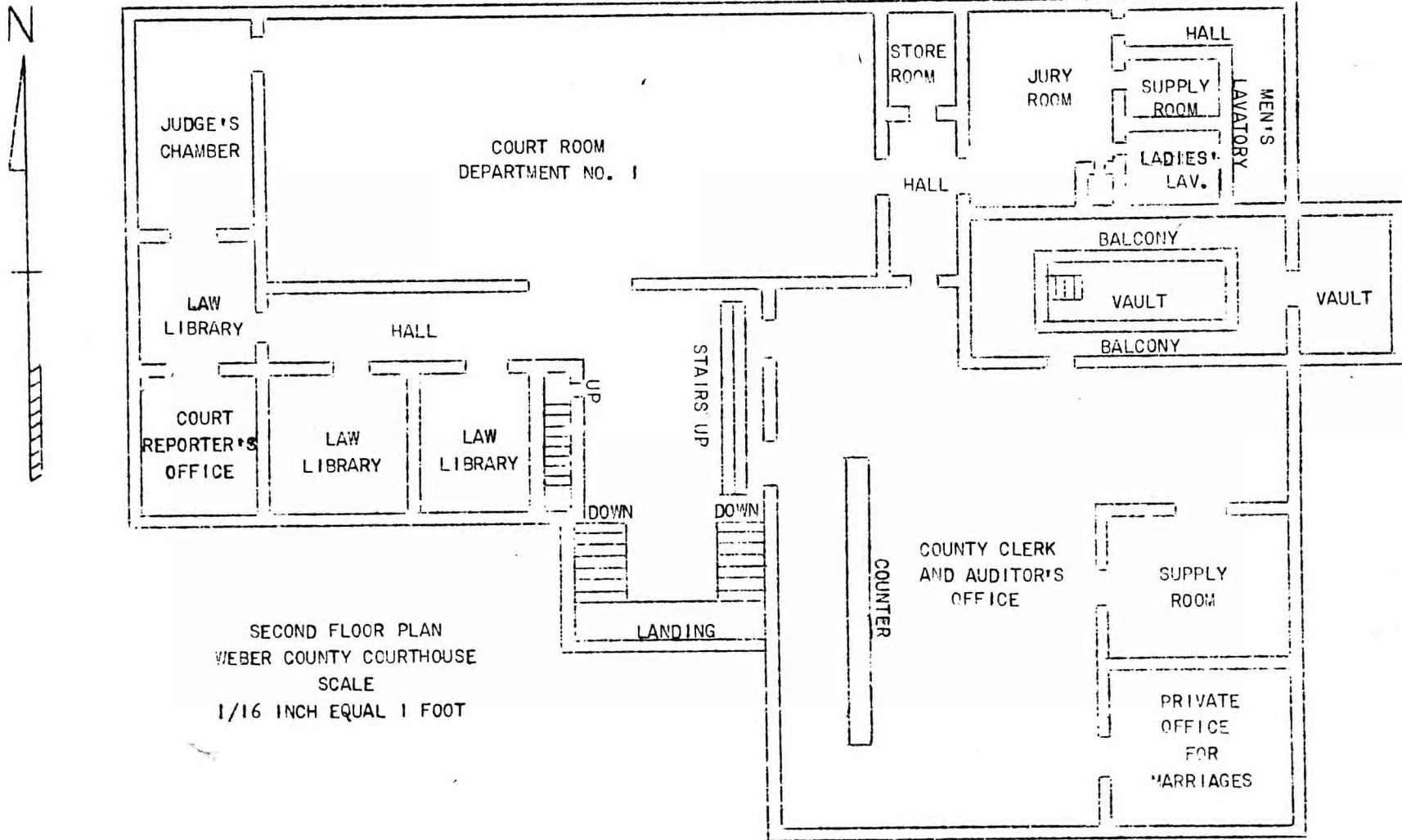
County Agricultural Agent. The office of the county agricultural agent is located in the northwest corner of the third floor of the Federal building, room 377, and is approximately 15' x 18' x 10'. This official shares an adjoining business office with the home demonstration agent, room 375; this office is approximately 21' x 18' x 10'. Records of the county agricultural agent are located in both his private office and in the business office; these records are stored in both steel and wood shelving and cabinets.

Only those records of strict county significance are included in this preliminary inventory. Most of the records of the county agricultural agent are considered as Federal records and will be listed in the forthcoming publication of the Utah Survey of Federal Archives project.



BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN
WEBER COUNTY COURTHOUSE
SCALE
1/16 INCH EQUAL 1 FOOT





SECOND FLOOR PLAN
WEBER COUNTY COURTHOUSE
SCALE
1/16 INCH EQUAL 1 FOOT

N



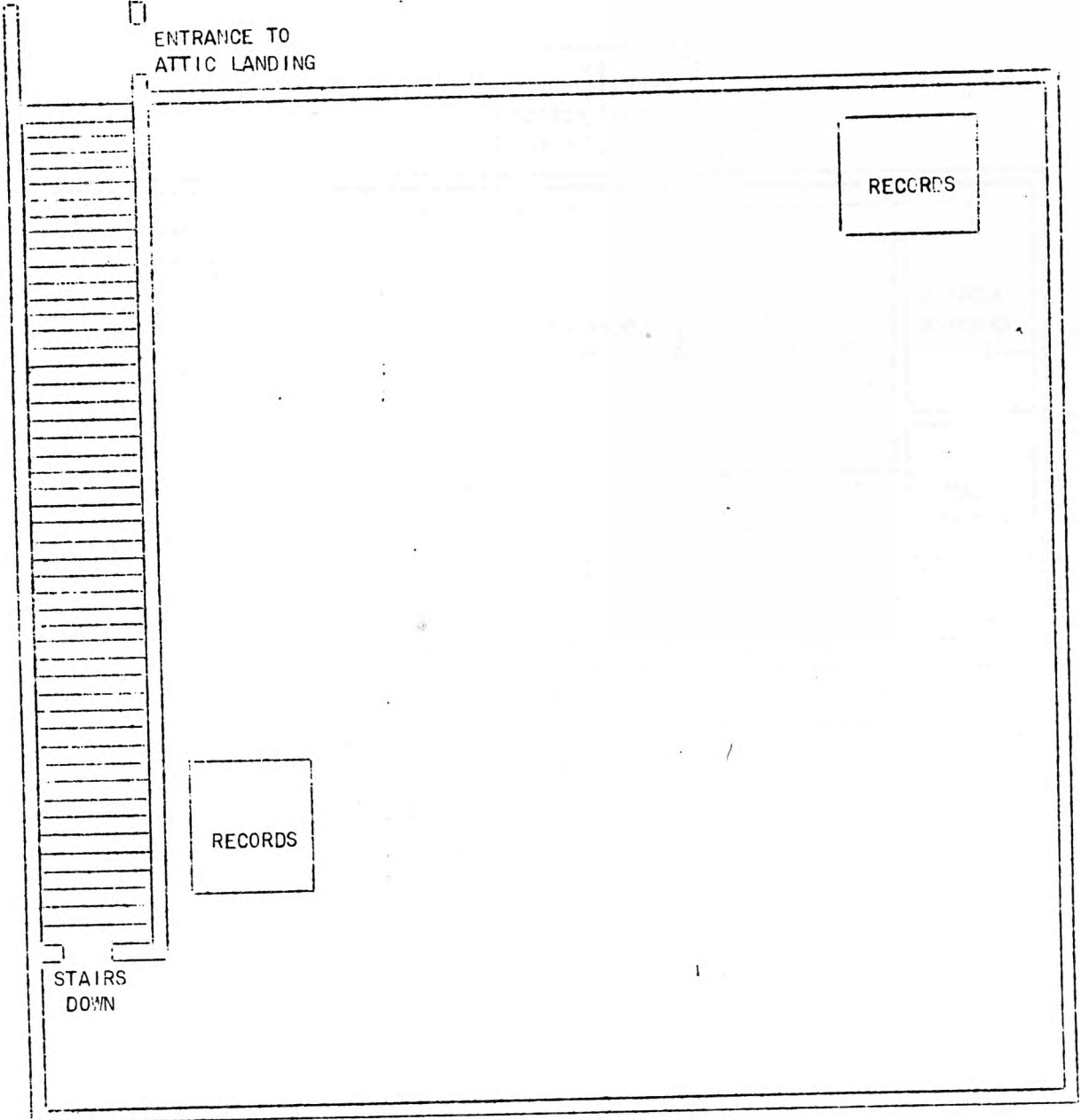
ENTRANCE TO
ATTIC LANDING

RECORDS

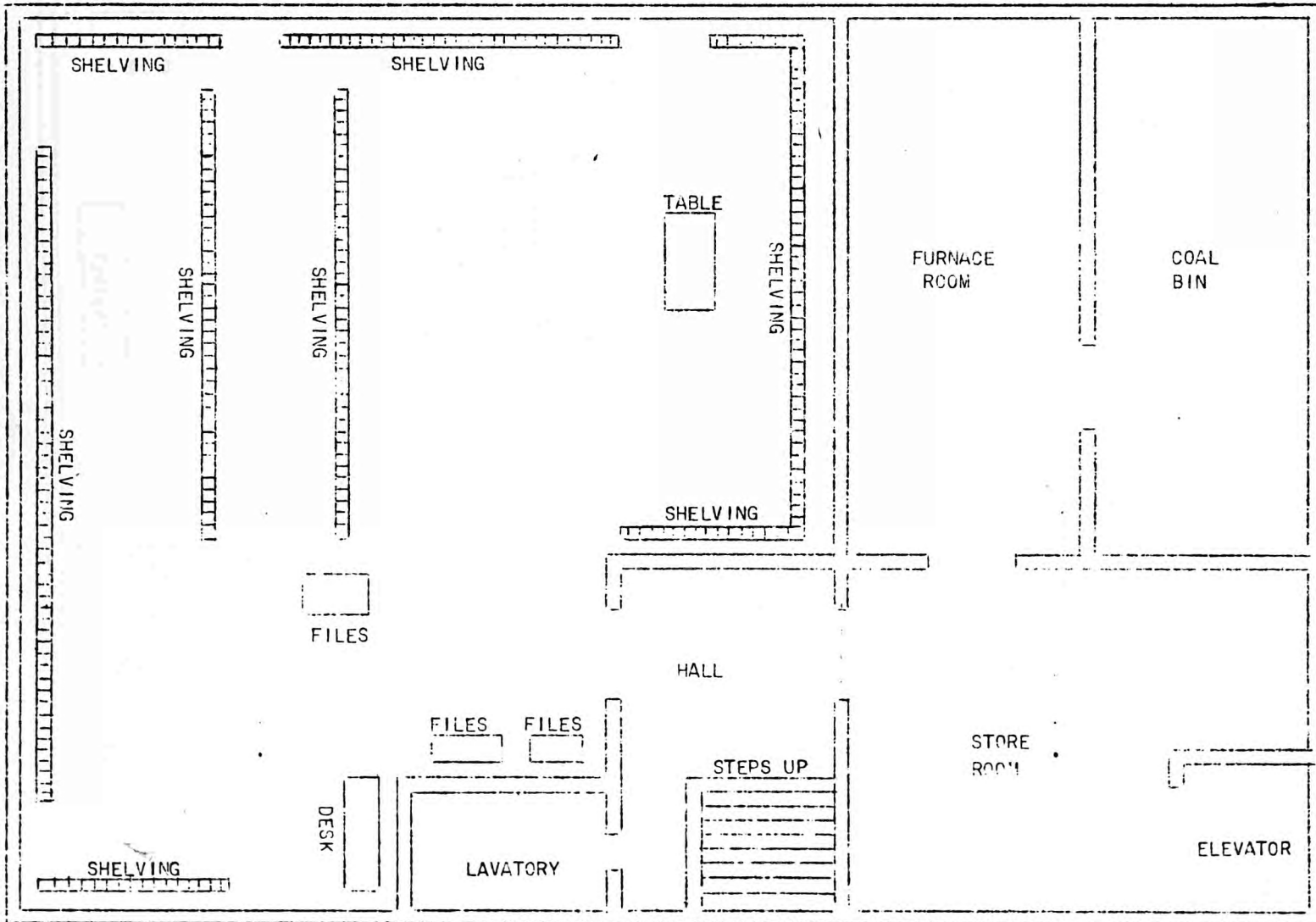
RECORDS

STAIRS
DOWN

ATTIC LANDING
WEBER COUNTY COURTHOUSE
SCALE
3/8 INCH EQUAL 1 FOOT

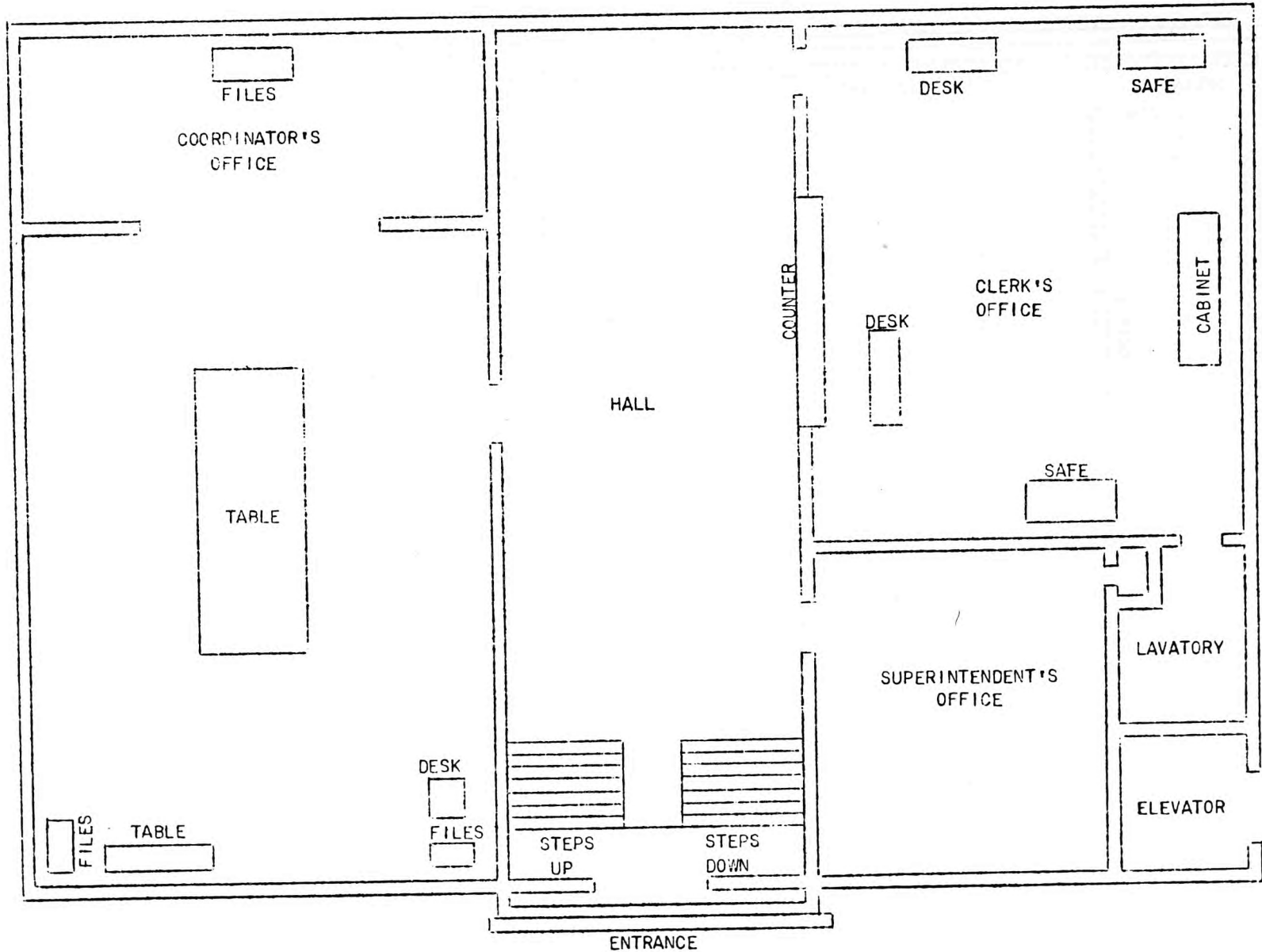


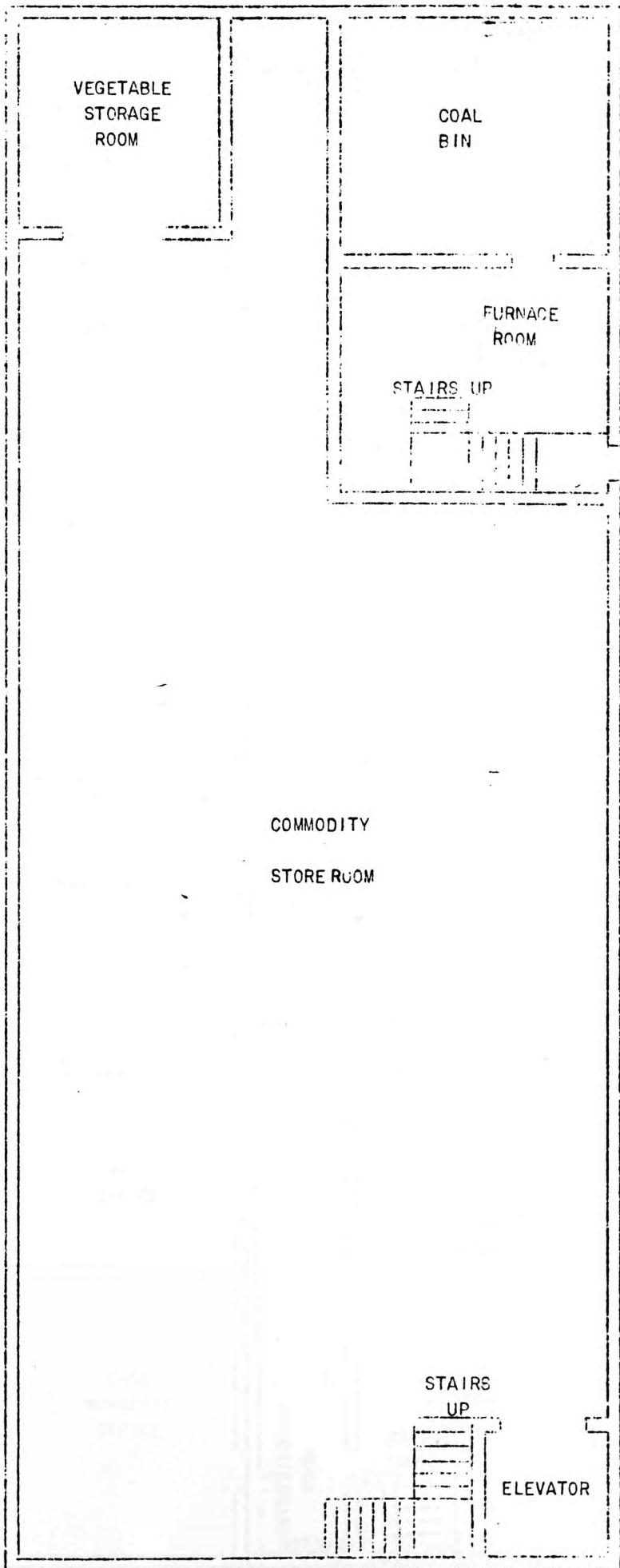
BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN
WEBER COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION
SCALE 1/5 INCH EQUAL 1 FOOT



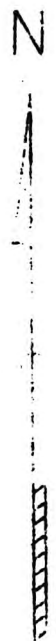
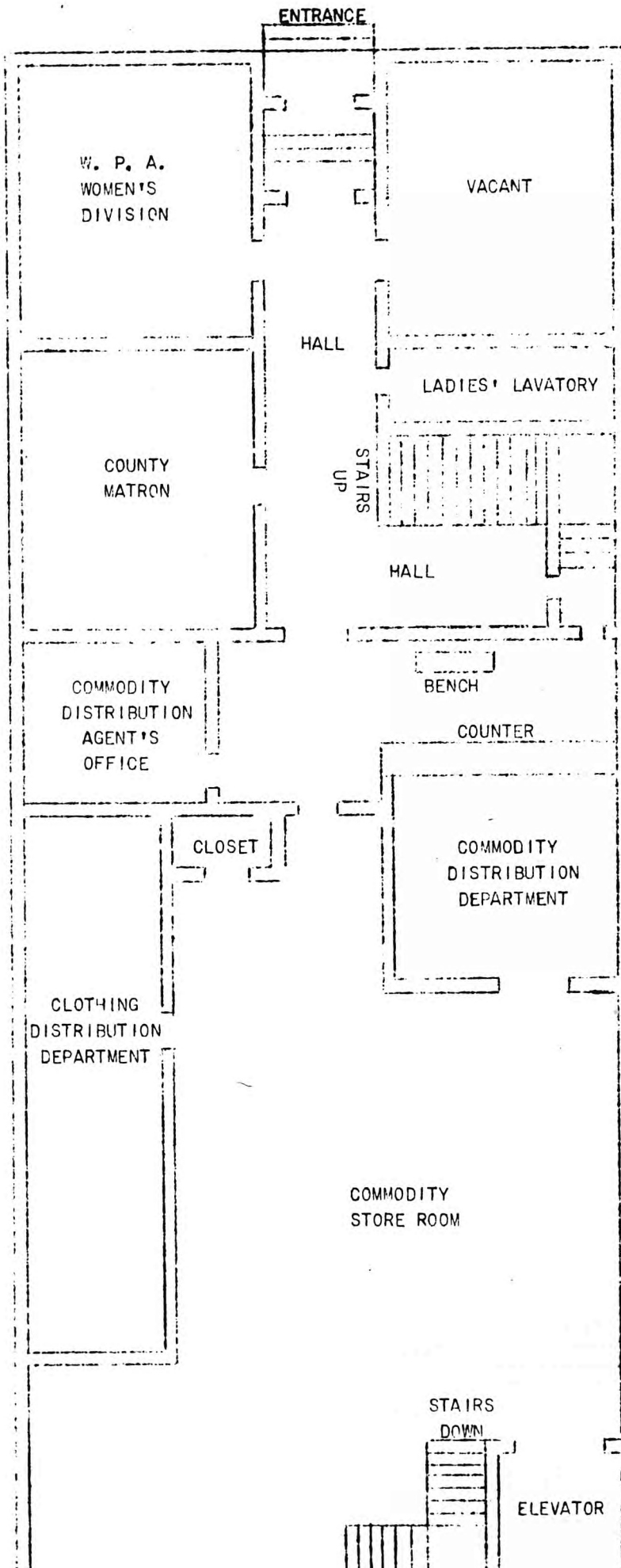
46

FIRST FLOOR PLAN
WEBER COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION
SCALE 1/5 INCH EQUAL 1 FOOT

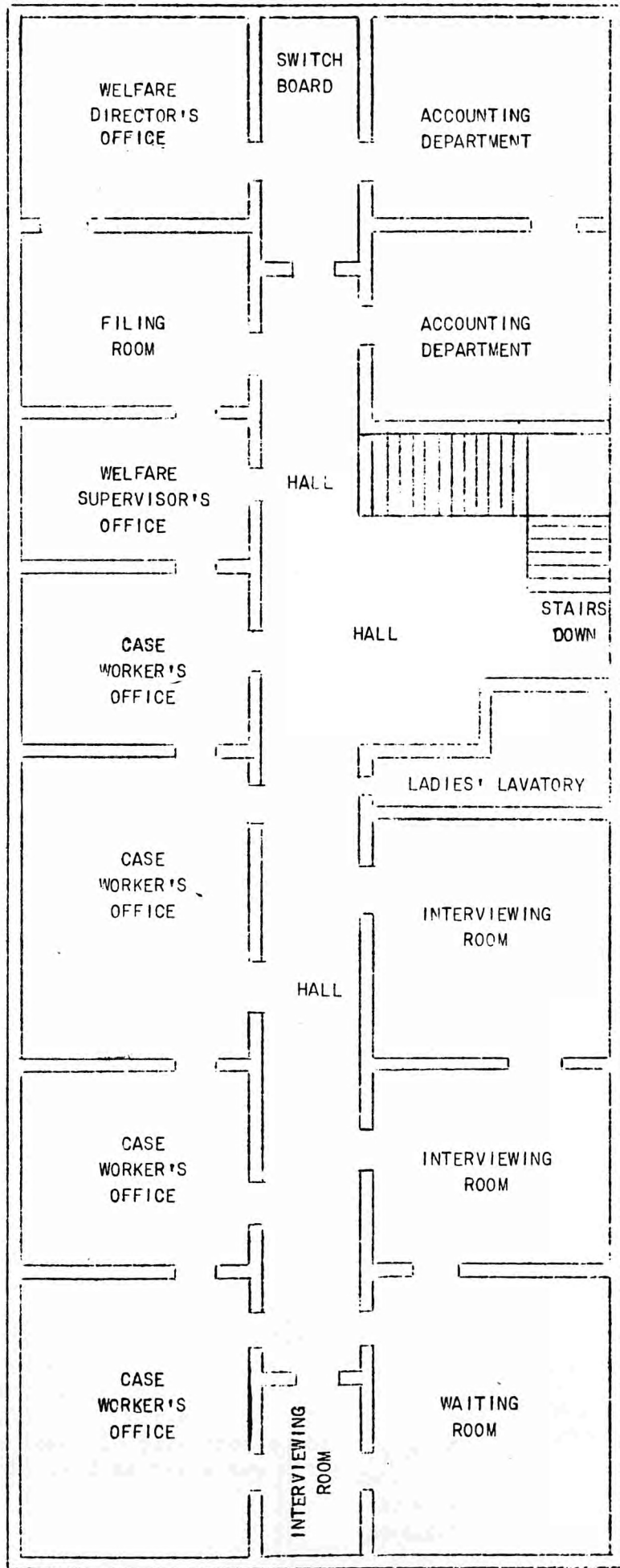




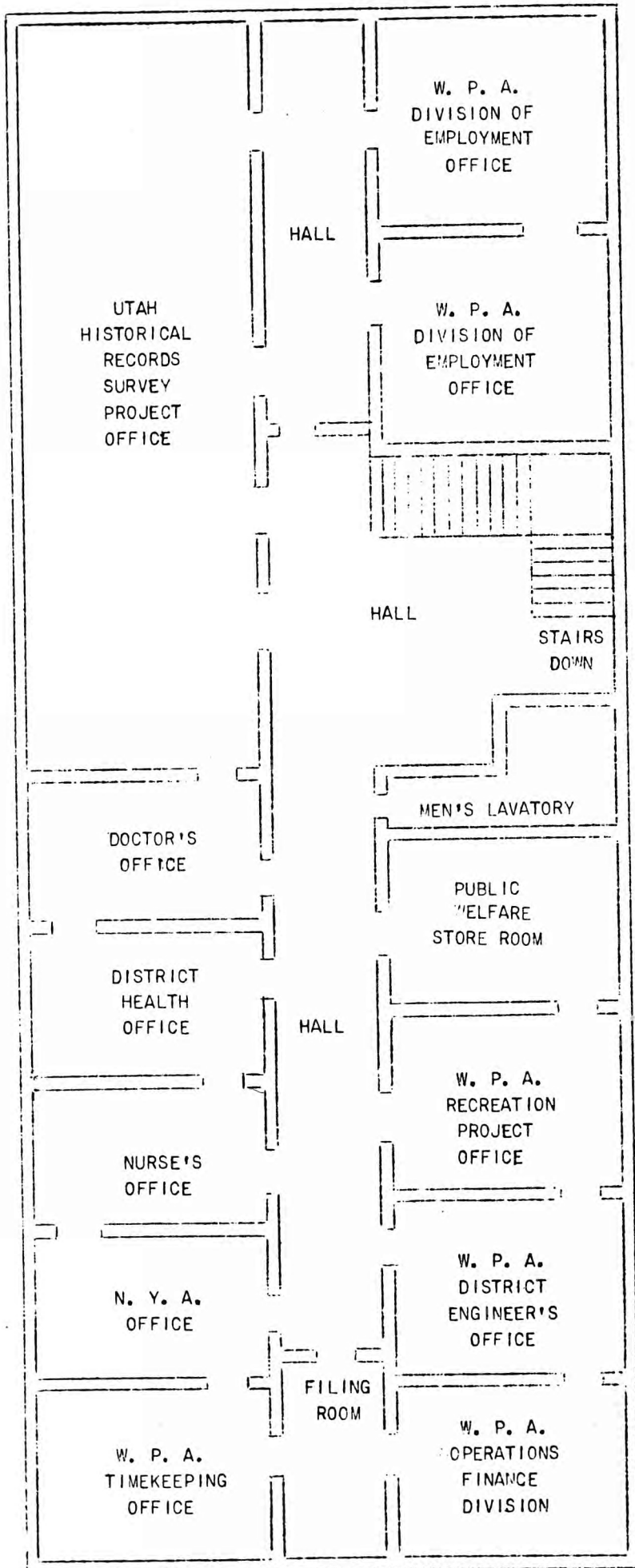
BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN
WEBER COUNTY DEPARTMENT
OF PUBLIC WELFARE
SCALE
2/5 INCH EQUAL 5 FEET



FIRST FLOOR PLAN
 WEBER COUNTY DEPARTMENT
 OF PUBLIC WELFARE
 SCALE
 2/5 INCH EQUAL 5 FEET



SECOND FLOOR PLAN
 WEBER COUNTY DEPARTMENT
 OF PUBLIC WELFARE
 SCALE
 2/5 INCH EQUAL 5 FEET



THIRD FLOOR PLAN
 WEBER COUNTY DEPARTMENT
 OF PUBLIC WELFARE
 SCALE
 2/5 INCH EQUAL 5 FEET

ABBREVIATIONS, SYMBOLS, AND EXPLANATORY NOTES

Abbreviations

alph.....alphabet or alphabetical
 approx.....approximately
 ass.....assessor's
 bldg.....building
 bsmt.....basement
 C. C. C.....Civilian Conservation Corps
 clk.....clerk's
 co.....county
 C. W. A.....Civil Works Administration
 E. R. A.....Emergency Relief Administration
 F. E. R. A.....Federal Emergency Relief Administration
 ibid.....ibidem (same reference as the one immediately preceding)
 L. D. S.....Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
 no.(s).....number(s)
 numer.....numerical or numerically
 N. R. S.....National Reemployment Service
 N. Y. A.....National Youth Administration
 off.....office
 p.pp.....page(s)
 rec.....recorder's
 sec.....section
 sher.....sheriff's
 treas.....treasurer's
 U. E. R. A.....Utah Emergency Relief Administration
 va.....vault
 vol.(s).....volume(s)
 W. P. A.....Works Progress Administration

Symbols

x.....by
 --.....indicates record is current
 '.....feet
 ".....inches

Explanatory Notes

Titles of Records. Exact titles of records are written in upper case without parenthesis. In the absence of titles, descriptive titles have been assigned, which are written in upper case and enclosed in parenthesis. If the record title is not descriptive of the contents of the record, an assigned explanatory title (or explanatory words), written with initial capitals and enclosed in parenthesis, has been added. The current or most recent title is used as the entry title and title variation is indicated.

Dates. All dates used are inclusive. Dates shown in the entry of miscellaneous content are only for the part or parts of the record contained therein, and are shown only when they vary from those of the title line.

Labeling. Figures or letters in parenthesis, following the number of volumes, file boxes, or other type of container, indicate the labeling. If no labeling is indicated, it may be assumed that there is none.

I. BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Minutes

1. RECORD OF BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS (Minutes), April 1852--. 38 vols. (A-Z, 1-12). Title varies: County Book, April 1852-January 1891; County Record, February 1891-December 1894; County Court Record, January 1895-December 1896.
Also contains: minutes of board of county canvassers, July 1893--; and minutes of board of equalization, July 1878--. Co. clk. va.
2. COMMISSIONERS INDEX, April 1852--. 7 vols. (1-7). Title varies: Index to Minutes of County Court, April 1852-December 1895. Co. clk. va.
3. COUNTY COMMISSIONERS BLOTTER (Original Minutes), 1897-1903. 4 vols. Co. clk. storeroom.
4. COUNTY ROAD BOOK (Minutes of Road Matters), June 1852-May 1902. 1 vol. (1). Co. clk. va.

Ordinances

5. ORDINANCES BOOK, BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS (Recorded Copies), July 1896--. 1 vol. (1). Co. clk. va.

Tax Exemption Applications

6. (ORIGINAL APPLICATIONS TO BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS FOR TAX CREDIT FROM PROPERTY OWNERS WHOSE PROPERTY IS OCCUPIED BY INDIGENT FAMILIES), 1933-34. 1 vol. Discontinued by state law. Co. clk. va.
7. VETERANS EXEMPTION FROM TAXES (War Veterans' Original Applications for Exemption from Taxes), 1931--. 2 file boxes. Co. clk. va.

Licenses

8. LICENSES COUNTY LIQUOR DEALERS (Copies of), 1903-10. 1 vol. Discontinued. Co. clk. va.
9. REGISTER OF APPLICATIONS FOR LIQUOR LICENSES, 1911-17. 1 vol. (1). Discontinued. Election supply room.
10. (BUSINESS LICENSE STUBS), June 1927-January 1934. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.

11. LICENSES ISSUED (Copies of Business Licenses), 1884-1903. 1 vol. Co. clk. storeroom.
12. (REGISTER OF CIGARETTE LICENSES ISSUED), January 1923-April 1930. 1 vol. Discontinued. Record now kept by state tax commission. Co. clk. off.

Reports

13. POOR COMMISSIONERS REPORTS (To Board of County Commissioners, Originals), 1913--. 19 vols. 13 vols., 1913-37, co. clk. va.; 1 vol., 1938--., co. clk. off.
14. AGRICULTURAL REPORT, 1871. 1 vol. Co. clk. storeroom.
15. (ORIGINAL STATEMENTS OF FEES COLLECTED BY VARIOUS COUNTY OFFICIALS), December 1909-November 1931, January 1934--. 6 file boxes (4 file boxes dated, 2 file boxes unlabeled). Co. clk. va.
16. STATEMENTS OF CLAIMS PAID (Originals), 1908-15. 2 file boxes. Co. clk. va.

Welfare

17. POOR CARDS AND MOTHERS PENSIONS, 1920-22, 1927-28. 2 bundles. Title varies; Mothers Pensions, 1920-22. Co. clk. va.
18. (RECORD OF INDIGENTS), 1899-1900. 1 vol. Co. clk. storeroom.

Water

19. (ORIGINAL CLAIMS FOR WATER RIGHT), approx. 1922-24. 12 vols. Co. clk. va.
20. (INDEX TO CLAIMS FOR WATER RIGHT), approx. 1922-24. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.
21. (ORIGINAL OBJECTIONS TO WATER RIGHTS), approx. 1922-24. 3 vols. Co. clk. va.
22. (INDEX TO OBJECTIONS TO WATER RIGHT), approx. 1922-24. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.
23. WEBER RIVER SYSTEM (Maps of Area Drained by Weber River), 1908. 19 maps. Jury room.
24. WEBER RIVER WATER RIGHTS (Printed Copy of Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, Judgment and Decree Regarding the Use of the Water of the Weber River, and Judicial Tabulations of Weber River Water Rights), 1937. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.

25. IN THE MATTER OF ORGANIZATION OF WEBER COUNTY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, 1919-22. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.
26. WEBER RIVER WATER DIVISIONS. IRRIGATED LANDS, 1908. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.

Military

27. CITIZENS SUBJECT TO MILITARY DUTY, 1896-1909, 1916. 15 vols. Co. clk. va.
28. RECORD OF WAR ACTIVITIES IN WEBER COUNTY, approx. 1917-18. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.

Miscellaneous

29. LETTERS, 1899-1906. 2 vols. Co. clk. storeroom.
30. INCORPORATIONS OF HUNTSVILLE CITY, 1903. 1 vol. Co. clk. off.
31. OLD BIDS, ORDINANCES, AND CONTRACTS (Originals), 1903-7. 1 file box. Co. clk. va.
32. CONTRACTS, BIDS, FRANCHISES, ORDINANCES (Originals), October 1905-November 1924. 1 file box. Co. clk. va.
33. CERTIFICATE OF SCHOOL BOARDS AS TO SCHOOL CENSUS, RESOLUTIONS OF SCHOOL BOARD, 1905--. 1 file box. Co. clk. va.
34. SCHOOL TAX LEVIES, ETC., 1896-1907. 1 file box.
Contains original state board of equalization apportionment notices and tax levies. Co. clk. va.
35. (BLUEPRINTS OF CITY AND COUNTY BUILDING), June 1939. 71 sheets. Co. clk. va.
36. (GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS OF CITY AND COUNTY BUILDING), June 1939. 2 vols. Co. clk. va.
37. (MAP OF OGDEN UNION STOCKYARDS), October 1931. 1 map. Co. clk. va.
38. PEDDLER LICENSES TRAMWAY REPORTS, ETC., 1884-94. 1 file box.
Contains: abstractor's bonds, April 1890; bids for blacksmith work, January 1893; original applications for peddlers' licenses; original peddler licenses; payrolls of county employees, January-May 1894; payrolls of tramway employees; report of stray sales, April 1892; and tramway foreman's report, June 1894. Co. clk. va.

Board of County Commissioners - Miscellaneous

39. MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS OLD, 1850-1925. 50 file boxes, 30 bundles.
Title varies to the extent of contents.

Contents consist of:

- i. Affidavits, original, 1892, 1894-95, 1897-98, 1905, 1912-13.
- ii. Applications for county positions, original, 1877, 1889-90, 1892, 1894, 1895, 1897-98.
- iii. Applications to county court for business licenses, original, 1864, 1884-94.
- iv. Appraiser's report to county court of damages done to property by an irrigation canal, original, 1872.
- v. Apprenticeship letter, original, 1879
- vi. Auditor's tax deeds, original, 1894-99.
- vii. Bids for constructing buildings, improvements, material, services, and supplies, original, 1861, 1874-88, 1895, 1897-1900.
- viii. Bills of sale of stray animals, original, 1896-1910, 1912-15, 1917-18, 1920, 1925.
- ix. Birth certificates, original, 1898-1905.
- x. Board of county commissioners' statements of assessments and apportionments made by state board of equalization, to county auditor and various taxing districts, hectographed copies of, 1899-1906.
- xi. Bond for duplicate issued in place of lost warrant, original, 1891.
- xii. By-laws of irrigation company, carbon copy of, 1886.
- xiii. Certificate of appointment of justice of the peace, original, 1896.
- xiv. Certified list of active notaries public, 1903.
- xv. Claims against county, original, 1852, 1855-56, 1859-83, 1890, 1892, 1895, 1897, 1899.
- xvi. Collector's certificates of tax sale, original, 1891-1900.
- xvii. Commitments, copies of, to insane asylum accompanied by physician's certificates, questionnaire, and copies of laws regarding commitment, 1885-86, 1888.
- xviii. Communications to county court from territorial and county officers and citizens relative to taxes, county records, jury services, licenses, maps, paupers, county roads, and bridges, 1860-61, 1863, 1872-90.
- xix. Contractor's bonds, original, 1890, 1892, 1894-96, 1898, 1900.
- xx. Contracts between county and various individual groups or companies to perform services and furnish materials, original, 1875, 1878-83, 1886-88, 1890-1902.
- xxi. Correspondence between county clerk and county attorney, original, 1905-6.
- xxii. Correspondence from county clerk to livestock owners charging them with expenses incurred in repairing road damaged by livestock, carbon copies of, 1903.
- xxiii. County assessor's annual statement of additional assessments, to county auditor, original, 1901.
- xxiv. County assessor's grazing certificates of assessment of transient livestock, original, 1901.
- xxv. County assessor's monthly statements of tax collections to county auditor, carbon copies of, 1899.

- xxvi. County attorney's monthly statements of fees collected, to county auditor, original, 1903-6.
- xxvii. County auditor's annual statements of final settlement of current taxes with county treasurer, to various taxing districts, hectographed copies of, 1898-1906.
- xxviii. County auditor's annual statements of financial condition of county, to board of county commissioners, hectographed copies of, 1897-1905.
- xxix. County auditor's annual statements of tax levies to state auditor, copies of, 1897-1905.
- xxx. County auditor's comparative statements of claims and disbursements, carbon copies of, 1900-1902.
- xxxi. County auditor's financial statements, to board of county commissioners, original, 1901-6.
- xxxii. County auditor's quarterly statements of jurors' and witnesses' fees, to State of Utah, original, 1906.
- xxxiii. County auditor's quarterly statements of outstanding warrants, hectographed copies of, 1894, 1901-4, 1906.
- xxxiv. County auditor's statements of expenditures for betterments, land, and repairs, original, 1895-96, 1901-2.
- xxxv. County auditor's statements of valuation of property as corrected by county board of equalization, hectographed copies of, 1896-1905.
- xxxvi. County auditor's statements of warrants drawn for joint taxing district expenses and apportionments thereof, to board of county commissioners, carbon copies of, 1905-6.
- xxxvii. County clerk's annual statements of expenditures for cleaning and repairing roads damaged by sheep, to board of county commissioners, carbon copy of, 1903.
- xxxviii. County clerk's comparative statements of fees collected by county officials, to board of county commissioners, carbon copy of, 1899.
- xxxix. County clerk's monthly statements of fees collected, to county auditor, original, 1898-1904.
- xl. County clerk's quarterly statement of quit claim deeds issued, to county treasurer, original, 1906.
- xli. County official bonds, original, 1854-55, 1878, 1884, 1889.
- xlii. County poor farm superintendent's monthly reports, to county court or board of county commissioners, original, 1892-98.
- xliii. County quit claim deeds, original, 1892-98.
- xliv. County recorder's monthly statements of fees collected, to county auditor, original, 1898-1906.
- xlv. County school superintendent's annual tentative estimates of school expenses, to board of county commissioners, original, 1892-93, 1895, 1897-1905.
- xlvi. County school superintendent's orders, to county treasurer in favor of various school employees, original, 1881-83, 1886, 1891-93, 1896.
- xlvii. County surveyor's report of the water supply of Weber County, to county court, original, 1889.
- xlviii. County treasurer's annual lists of double and erroneous assessments, original, 1896-1905.

Board of County Commissioners - Miscellaneous

- xlix. County treasurer's annual lists of taxes abated by board of equalization, original, 1901-5.
 - 1. County treasurer's annual lists of taxes collected after final settlement date, original, 1900-1905.
- li. County treasurer's annual lists of tax sales to county, original, 1891-1905.
- lii. County treasurer's annual lists of uncollectable taxes, original, 1899-1905.
- liii. County treasurer's annual lists of unpaid taxes, original, 1890-1905.
- liv. County treasurer's annual and semi-annual financial statements, to board of county commissioners, original, 1861-86, 1906.
- lv. County treasurer's monthly and quarterly statements of quit claim deeds, to county clerk, original, 1912-16.
- lvi. County treasurer's monthly statements of fees collected, to county auditor, original, 1898-1906.
- lvii. County treasurer's monthly statements of receipts and disbursements of county funds, to county auditor, original, 1890-95, 1897-98, 1913-16.
- lviii. County treasurer's monthly statements of tax sale redemption, to county auditor, original, 1892-1905, 1912-17.
- lix. County treasurer's quarterly statements of distribution of funds from tax sale redemptions and quit claim deeds, to board of county commissioners, original, 1910-15.
- lx. County treasurer's receipts issued for collections, original, 1869-72, 1875, 1880-81.
- lxi. Death certificates, certified duplicate copies of, 1892-1902.
- lxii. Deputy road supervisor's report of road damaged by sheep, to board of county commissioners, original, 1903.
- lxiii. District poundkeeper's annual reports of cash collections, to county court, original, 1881, 1885.
- lxiv. District road supervisor's annual reports to county court or board of county commissioners, original, 1884-1910.
- lxv. District school trustee's receipts for paid delinquent school taxes, to county treasurer, original, 1884-86.
- lxvi. Ecclesiastical articles of incorporation, original, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1886.
- lxvii. Ecclesiastical corporation official bonds, original, 1882, 1884-86, 1889-96, 1898-1902.
- lxviii. Ecclesiastical incorporation certificates, original, 1882, 1884, 1886.
- lxix. Engineer's reports, to county court or board of county commissioners on materials and work furnished under contracts, original, 1895-98.
- lxx. Estray animal owner's claim to poundkeeper for amount less cost received from estray sale, original, 1915.
- lxxi. First Weber County census of free inhabitants taken by U. S. Government, original, 1850.
- lxxii. Hectographed copy of a list of judges of election, polling places, and registration agents, 1905.
- lxxiii. Irrigation company director's report relative to organizing, and estimating cost of a canal, original, 1872, 1891.

- lxxiv. Juror's certificates submitted to county treasurer for payment for services rendered, original, 1877-79.
- lxxv. Land claims to probate court, original, 1869-87.
- lxxvi. Letter of protest on irrigation matters from an irrigation company to county court, original, 1878.
- lxxvii. Lists of jurors, original, 1855, 1860, 1864-66.
- lxxviii. Minutes of district school meetings held for election of school trustees, original, 1881-85, 1890, 1897.
- lxxix. Miscellaneous reports of county officials, to board of county commissioners, original, 1896-1900.
- lxxx. Monthly tramway payrolls, original, 1893-94.
- lxxxii. Notaries public's certificates of commission, original, 1891, 1893, 1895-98, 1900-1906.
- lxxxiii. Notices of animals killed or injured by railroads, to county clerk from section foremen, original, 1886-87, 1893-1902, 1908-9, 1911, 1920.
- lxxxiiii. Notices of appointment of deputy county officials, original, 1881, 1893, 1896-98, 1902-9.
- lxxxv. Notices of election of officers of irrigation companies to county court, original, 1878-82, 1890-92.
- lxxxvi. Official bonds and oaths of office of county officials, original, 1870, 1872, 1874, 1878-94, 1902-8, 1914, 1919, 1921-23.
- lxxxvii. Opinions of county attorney, original, 1890-98.
- lxxxviii. Orders from Henry Salesbury, contractor of a portion of the county courthouse, authorizing county clerk to make payments to his employees, original, 1874-75, 1878.
- lxxxix. Payrolls for road supervisor and road project employees, 1897.
- lxxxix. Peace undertaking bonds, original, 1889, 1892, 1894.
- xc. Petitions to county court or board of county commissioners, original, 1853-99.
- xc. Poor commissioner's annual reports of expenditures for the relief of poor and indigent persons, to county court or board of county commissioners, original, 1889-90, 1893-94, 1897-98.
- xcii. Poundkeeper's notices to county clerk of sale of animals for damages, original, 1896-1909, 1912-20.
- xciii. Poundkeeper's notices of sale of unclaimed estrays, to county clerk and public, original, 1896-1920, 1925.
- xciv. Powers of attorney, carbon copy of, 1886.
- xcv. Probate court order appointing trustees to hold title to real property of an ecclesiastical ward, original, 1893.
- xcvi. Probate court orders to issue certificates of incorporation to ecclesiastical wards of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, original, 1882, 1884-86.
- xcvii. Probate court summonses to be served on land claimants, original, 1870-71, 1887.
- xcviii. Proofs of land claims, original, 1869-70, 1873, 1882.
- xcix. Quarterly financial statements of justice of the peace, to county court, of court cases handled, original, 1893, 1895.
- c. Quarterly reports of precinct justices of the peace, to county court, of stray sales, original, 1891-92.
- ci. Receipts issued by justices of peace to county clerk for U. S. Commissioner's court records, original, 1896.

Board of County Commissioners - Miscellaneous

- cii. Receipts to county treasurer for payment of claims against county, 1861, 1863, 1874-87, 1889.
- ciii. Reports of various county officers to county court concerning taxes, schools, roads, bridges, fences, county buildings, fruit trees, bees, inquests, jury matters, fines, trials, depot lands, paupers, estrays, stock in toll road in Ogden Canyon purchased by county and the assignments of same, and irrigation, original, 1852-53, 1856-57, 1859-91.
- civ. Resignations of county officials, original, 1892-93, 1897-98.
- cv. Resolutions adopted by county court and board of county commissioners, original, 1892-93, 1897.
- cvi. Retail liquor bonds, original, 1891.
- cvii. Sheriff's monthly statements of fees collected, to county auditor, original, 1898-1906.
- cviii. Specifications for material and work on county projects, original, 1875, 1884-86, 1895-96, 1898-99.
- cix. State board of equalization assessment and apportionment notices, original, 1896-1912.
- cx. Tax committee's reports on tax matters to county court or board of county commissioners, original, 1895, 1897, 1899-1902.
- cx. Tax notices, original, 1892-1908.
- cxii. Transient livestock owners' grazing affidavits, original, 1899-1901, 1908-9.
- cxiii. Transient livestock tax demands from other counties to Weber County, original, 1901-2.
- cxiv. Warranty deeds to county owned property, original, 1866, 1877-78, 1884-99.
- cxv. Water claims, original, 1872, 1880-86, 1889.
- Co. clk. va.

40. ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION AND MARRIAGE LICENSES TO BE COMPARED, 1921--. 20 file boxes. Title varies: Commissioners Documents, 1920-21; Commissioners Files, 1922-28; County Commissioners Files, 1928-35.

Contents consist of:

- i. Application from taxpayers to board of county commissioners for adjusted settlement of taxes, original, June 1935--.
- ii. Appointments of deputy county officials, original, April 1921--.
- iii. Bids for construction of buildings, materials, and labor, original, January 1921--.
- iv. Board of county commissioners' annual tax sale notices of property sold for delinquent taxes, original, April 1921--.
- v. Board of county commissioners' statements of property assessed by state board of equalization or state tax commission, and apportionment of same to taxing units, original, July 1929--.
- vi. Correspondence to board of county commissioners, original, January 1921--.
- vii. County auditor's annual reports of final settlement with county treasurer and collector of car company taxes, original, March 1922--.
- viii. County auditor's monthly statements of financial condition of county, to board of county commissioners, original, December 1920-July 1925.

- ix. County auditor's reports of estimated revenues and expenditures for current year, to board of county commissioners, original, March 1921-March 1924.
- x. County auditor's reports of warrants to be cancelled, to board of county commissioners, original, November 1922-April 1928.
- xi. County auditor's reports to board of county commissioners concerning refund of taxes because of erroneous assessments, March 1927--.
- xii. County auditor's statements giving tentative budget for ensuing year, copies of, 1928--.
- xiii. County board of equalization statements to the heads of various taxing units of property assessed by state board of equalization and apportionment of taxes to the various taxing units, copies of, August 1921-July 1929.
- xiv. County department of public welfare monthly reports of contributions and expenditures of welfare funds, to board of county commissioners, September 1935-May 1937.
- xv. County infirmary superintendent's annual report to board of county commissioners, original. 1922.
- xvi. County nurse's monthly reports to board of county commissioners, original, January 1924--.
- xvii. County physician's monthly reports to board of county commissioners, original, April 1927-May 1934.
- xviii. County treasurer's list of erroneous tax sales, to board of county commissioners, original, August 1922--.
- xix. County treasurer's quarterly reports of distribution of money received for tax sale redemptions and quit claim deeds, to board of county commissioners, original, January 1921-April 1926.
- xx. District agricultural inspector's annual reports, copies of, 1923, 1931, 1936.
- xxi. Juvenile judge's annual reports of cases handled, to board of county commissioners, December 1935--.
- xxii. Leases, contracts, and agreements between county and various individuals, original, March 1921--.
- xxiii. Lists of district road supervisors confirmed by board of county commissioners, original, January 1929--.
- xxiv. Lists of health officers and registrars of vital statistics, original, January 1923--.
- xxv. Lists of judges of election as confirmed by board of county commissioners, original, May 1927--.
- xxvi. Lists of official polling places, original, October 1922--.
- xxvii. Lists of registration agents, original, July 1922--.
- xxviii. Monthly lists of claims and payrolls allowed, original, January 1921-December 1923.
- xxix. Monthly reports of state road commission to board of county commissioners regarding county's road account, original, March 1921-March 1922.
- xxx. Ordinances passed by board of county commissioners, original, March 1923--.
- xxxi. Petitions to board of county commissioners, original, February 1921--.
- xxxii. Reports of injuries to county employees from county departments and attending physician to state industrial commission, copies of, August 1934--.

- xxxiii. Resignations of county officials, original, January 1921--.
 - xxxiv. Resolutions adopted by board of county commissioners, original, January 1921--.
 - xxxv. Semi-annual reports of cases handled, from hospital clinic to board of county commissioners, copies of, June 1937-February 1938.
 - xxxvi. Special auditor's reports on annual audit of financial records of Weber County, original, January 1927--.
 - xxxvii. State auditor's reports of the annual audit of the equities of the state in revenues collected by county officials, original, August 1921-November 1926, September 1934--.
 - xxxviii. United States geological survey monthly reports of funds for cooperative topographic surveys, original, December 1923-June 1927.
- Co. clk. va.

II. COUNTY CLERK

Corporations

- 41. INCORPORATION RECORD, 1871--. 22 vols. (A-V). Co. clk. va.
- 42. INDEX TO INCORPORATION RECORDS, 1871--. 3 vols. (A-C). Co. clk. va.
- 43. ART. (Articles) OF INCORP (Incorporation) (Originals and Copies of), 1871--. 62 file boxes (1-1997 as to contained file nos.). Co. clk. va.
- 44. INCORPORATION REGISTER, 1886--. 3 vols. (1-3). Co. clk. va.
- 45. CORPORATION BONDS (Ecclesiastical, Recorded Copies of), 1882-84. 1 vol. Co. clk. va..

Vital Statistics

- 46. BIRTH REGISTER, 1898-1902. 1 vol. Record kept since 1905 by state board of health. Co. clk. va.
- 47. DEATH REGISTER, 1898-1905. 2 vols. (1, 2). Record kept since 1905 by state board of health. Co. clk. va.
- 48. BIRTHS AND DEATHS, 1898-1902. 1 file box.
Contains: certifications of duration of grazing of livestock; lists of names of persons grazing livestock in other counties; original birth certifications; original death certifications; and register sheets of births.
Co. clk. va.

County Clerk - Claims and Bounties; Surety Bonds and
Oaths of Office

(49-63)

49. APPLICATIONS FOR LICENSE TO MARRY (Originals), 1888--. 41 file boxes (labeled numer. according to contained application nos.). Co. clk. va.
50. MARRIAGE LICENSES (Originals), 1887--. 42 file boxes (labeled numer. according to contained license nos.). Co. clk. va.
51. MARRIAGE LICENSE RECORD, 1888--. 21 vols. (1, 2, A-S). Co. clk. va.
52. INDEX TO MARRIAGE LICENSE RECORD, 1888--. 5 vols. (1, 2, 2, 3, 3). Co. clk. va.
53. REGISTER OF MARRIAGE LICENSES, 1888--. 4 vols. (1-4). Co. clk. va.
54. MARRIAGE RECORD, 1887-96. 3 vols. (1-3). Title varies: Marriage Certificates, 1887-88; Marriage Certificate Record, 1888-93. Co. clk. va.
55. INDEX TO MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE RECORD, 1887-96. 1 vol. (1 2 3). Co. clk. va.

Claims and Bounties

56. REGISTER OF CLAIMS, WEBER COUNTY, 1898--. 2 vols. Co. clk. va.
57. BOUNTY CERTIFICATES (Duplicate Copies), 1905-20. 5 vols. 2 vols., 1905-11, co. clk. storeroom; 3 vols., 1911-20, co. clk. va.
58. STATE BOUNTY FUND, 1921. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.

Surety Bonds and Oaths of Office

59. OFFICIAL OATH AND BOND. OATH OF OFFICE, 1887-90, 1922-25, 1927, 1936. 1 vol., 1 file box (file box dated, vol. unlabeled). Co. clk. va.
60. OATH OF OFFICE OF REGISTRATION AGENTS, ELECTIONS, CERTIFICATES OF NOMINATION, 1938. 1 file box. Co. clk. va.
61. BONDS, JUSTICES, ETC. OLD, 1883-1912. 3 file boxes.
Contains: original bonds and oaths of office of county officials, constables, justices of the peace, and school trustees. Co. clk. va.
62. ABSTRACTS AND INDEMNITY BONDS, LIQUOR LICENSE APPLICATIONS, April 1892-1937: 1 file box. Co. clk. va.
63. IRRIGATION BONDS, 1831-82. 1 file box. Co. clk. va.

Election Matters

64. (REGISTRATION AGENT'S TRANSFER CERTIFICATE STUBS), 1917--. 200 vols. Election supply room.
65. REGISTRATION OATHS (Original Oaths of Voters), 1887-1917, 1921--. 74 bundles. Election supply room
66. OFFICIAL REGISTER (Of Voters), 1933--. 308 vols. (by no. or name of voting precinct). Election supply room.
67. OFFICIAL LIST OF THE QUALIFIED REGISTERED ELECTORS, 1934--. 240 vols. (by no. or name of precinct). Election supply room
68. CERTIFIED COPY OF OFFICIAL REGISTER (Of Voters), 1933--. 276 vols. (by no. or name of precinct). Election supply room.
69. POLL BOOK (List of Persons Voting at Elections), 1934--. 413 vols. (by no. or name of precinct). Election supply room.
70. TALLY SHEET (Tally of Votes Cast for Candidates), 1936. 124 vols., 123 duplicates (by no. or name of precinct). Election supply room.
71. (RECORD OF RECEIPTS FOR ELECTION SUPPLIES), 1896. 1 vol. Co. clk. storeroom.
72. CERTIFICATES OF ELECTION (Stubs of Certificates Issued to Persons Elected to Office), 1896-1904. 2 vols. Co. clk. storeroom.

Fee and Entry Books

73. COUNTY CLERK'S FEE BOOK, 1888--. 14 vols. (1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9-14; 2 vols. unlabeled). Title varies: Fee Book, 1888-89, 1896; General Fee Book, 1896-1906; Entry and Fee Book, 1907-11. 9 vols., 1888-1929, election supply room; 5 vols., 1896, April 1929--, co. clk. va.
74. INDEX TO FEE BOOK PLAINTIFF, 1880-1904. 2 vols. (A, A). Title varies: Index to Fee Book Defendant, March-May 1880. Co. clk. va.
75. ENTRY BOOK, 1911, 1913, 1915, 1924--. 10 vols. Title varies: Clerk's Entry Book. 6 vols., 1911, 1913, 1915, 1931-38, co. clk. va.; 3 vols., 1924-31, election supply room; 1 vol., 1939--, co. clk. off.

Receipts

76. (RECEIPTS FOR FEES RECEIVED), 1934--. 88 vols., 27 bundles. Co. clk. va.

County Clerk - Professional Certificates; Correspondence; (77-88)
Maps and Plats; Affidavits and Powers of Attorney; Miscellaneous

- 77. (STUBS OF RECEIPTS FOR FEES RECEIVED), 1899-1906. 15 vols. Co. clk. storeroom.
- 78. RECORD (Receipts for Files and Papers Borrowed from County Clerk), 1935--. 1 vol. Co. clk. off.

Professional Certificates

- 79. RECORD OF DENTAL CERTIFICATES, 1894-1912. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.
- 80. OPTOMETRY CERTIFICATES AND DENTAL (Originals), 1910-19. 1 file box. Co. clk. va.

Correspondence

- 81. LETTERS (Letter Press Copies), 1891-1908. 14 vols. Co. clk. storeroom.
- 82. COUNTY CLERK'S LETTERS (Original and Carbon Copies), 1929--. 3 file boxes, 6 bundles. Title varies: Letters, Co. (County) Clerks Office, 1929-37. Bundles, 1929-35, election supply room; 1 file box, 1936-37, co. clk. va.; 2 file boxes, 1938--, co. clk. off.

Maps and Plats

- 83. MAP (Of Proposed County Roads), approx. 1878. 1 map. Co. clk. off.
- 84. OGDEN (Plats of Ogden Business District), 1883. 1 vol. Co. clk. storeroom..
- 85. MAP OF WEBER COUNTY, STATE OF UTAH, 1919. 1 map. Co. clk. va.

Affidavits and Powers of Attorney

- 86. AFFIDAVITS, BUSINESS FIRMS AND POWER OF ATTORNEY (Original Business Ownership Affidavits, Powers of Attorney, and Revocations of Powers of Attorney), 1913--. 1 file box. Co. clk. va.
- 87. INDEX TO AFFIDAVITS OF BUSINESS FIRMS, 1913--. 1 vol. Co. clk. off.

Miscellaneous

- 88. QUIT CLAIM DEEDS, 1901-29. 35 file boxes. Co. clk. va.

County Clerk - Miscellaneous
County Recorder - General Indexes

89. INVENTORIES, INSURANCE POLICIES, ABSTRACT OF TITLE, CERTIFICATES OF STOCKS, DEEDS, AND PEDIGREES, 1898-1910. 1 file box.
Contains: abstracts of title, 1901; expired insurance policies, 1898-February 1910; inventories of county property, 1899; lists of food provisions, January 1901; and quit claim deed, August 1901. Co. clk. va.
90. NOTICES OF STOCK KILLED OR INJURED BY RAILROADS, SALE OF ESTRAYS, REAL ESTATE BROKERS, 1921--. 1 file box. Co. clk. va.
91. (Bank) CHECK REGISTER WEBER COUNTY, 1917. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.

III. COUNTY RECORDER

General Indexes

92. DEED INDEX, 1869--. 59 vols. (1, 1, 1, 1, 2, 2, 2, 2, 3-15, 3-15, 17, 26-31, E-R, T, V, X, Y). Title varies: Index to Deed Record, 1869-98; Grantor's index, 1888-94; Grantee's Index, 1888-94; Index to Deeds, 1894-97.
Index to: Deed Record, entry 103; Warranty Deeds, entry 104; and Weber County Quit Claim Deeds, entry 105. 25 vols., 1869-88, (E-R, T, V, X, Y, 17, 26-31) are obsolete and have been copied into vols. 1, 1-4 of Grantee's Index and vols. 1, 1-4 of Grantor's Index. Co. rec. va.
93. MISCELLANEOUS INDEX, 1894--. 6 vols. (2-4, 2-4). Title varies: Index to Leases, Liens, Etc., 1894-1927.
Index to: Deed Record, 1901-36, entry 103; Mortgage Record, 1913-37, entry 112; Chattel Mortgage Record, 1923--, entry 113; Chattels (Filed), 1931-37, entry 115; Leases, 1894--, entry 118; Water Record, 1897-1937, entry 143; Military Record, 1933--, entry 183; some instruments in Files, 1899-1927, entry 185; and Petitions and Incorporated Town Limits, 1935-38, entry 193. Co. rec. va.
94. CHATTEL MORTGAGE INDEX, 1884--. 10 vols. (1, 1, 1-4, 1-4).
Index to: Deed Record, 1892-96, entry 103; Chattel Mortgage Record, 1884-1923, entry 113; Chattels (Filed), 1898--, entry 115; and some instruments recorded in Leases, 1891-95, entry 118. The information contained in Index to Book One of Chattel Mortgages, entry 114, has been copied into these volumes. Co. rec. va.
95. MORTGAGE RECORD (Mortgagor and Mortgagee), 1869--. 39 vols. (A-G, I, K, P, 2a, 2c, 2d, 1, 1, A A, 3-13, 3-13). Title varies: Index to Mortgages, 1869-77, 1894-97; Index to Record of Mortgages, Trust Deeds, Etc., 1869-88; Index to Mortgages-Leases & C., 1877-80; untitled, 1879-83, 1 vol.; Index to Mortgages, Trust Deed, Etc., 1880-93; Index to Mortgages-Liens, 1883-85; Index to Record of Mortgages, 1885-89; Mortgagor's and Mortgagee's Index, 1888-94; Index to Mortgage Record, 1890-98.
Index to: Deeds of Trust, 1885-99, entry 109; Mortgage Record, 1869--, entry 112; Leases, 1889-91, entry 118; and Releases, 1891--, entry 189.

13 vols., 1869-93, (A-G, I, K, P, 2a, 2c, 2d) have been copied into the other mortgage indexes of corresponding dates. Index to Record of Deeds of Trust, June-September 1888, entry 110 and Index to Releases, Etc., entry 190; have been copied into these volumes. Co. rec. va.

96. GENERAL FILING INDEX-PURCHASER, 1898-1904, 1912, 1923. 1 vol. (4). Discontinued

Index to: certificates of sale, 1899, 1901, certificates of redemption, 1899, notice of redemption, 1899, court orders, 1904, and decrees, 1923, in Deed Record, entry 103; certificates of sale, 1900, 1912, 1923, and liens, 1902, in Leases, entry 118; certificates of sale, 1898-1904, in Files, entry 185; and redemption certificates, 1899, in Releases, entry 189. Co. rec. va.

97. GENERAL FILING INDEX, 1898-1931. 2 vols. (4, 4). Discontinued. Index to: Deed Record, 1900-1928, entry 103; Leases, 1898-1931, entry 118; and Files, 1898-1905, entry 185. Co. rec. va.

98. GENERAL INDEX (Grantor, Grantee), 1896-97. 2 vols. Discontinued. Index to: Deed Record, entry 103; Mortgage Record, entry 112; Chattel Mortgage Record, entry 113; Leases, entry 118; Mining Record, entry 136; Water Record, entry 143; Files, entry 185; and Releases, entry 189. Co. rec. va.

99. (INDEX), 1884-85. 1 vol. Index to: Deed Record, 1884, entry 103; Mortgage Record, 1884, entry 112; and Chattel Mortgage Record, 1885, entry 113. Entries pertaining to deeds have been copied into Deed Index, entry 92; entries pertaining to mortgages have been copied into Mortgage Record, entry 95; entries pertaining to chattel mortgages have been copied into Index to Book One of Chattel Mortgages, entry 114; and entries pertaining to mining have been copied into Index Record Book A of Mining Deeds, entry 138. Co. rec. va.

Fee and Entry Records

100. ENTRY BOOK, 1888--. 23 vols. (1-23). Co. rec. va.
101. (FEE BOOK), 1898-1905. 1 vol. Co. rec. va.
102. REGISTER OF INSTRUMENTS FILED, 1884-88. 4 vols. (1-4). Co. rec. va.

Deeds

103. DEED RECORD, 1850--. 101 vols. (A-L, N, R, T, V, Y, 1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 14, 15, 19, 21, 23, 26, 27, 29, 31, 33, 34, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 58, 60, 63, 65, 68, 71, 72, 74, 76, 79, 80-90, 93, 94, 96, 100-134). Title varies: untitled, 1850-70, 4 vols.; Deed Record, 1869-73, 1875-76, 1885-89, 1891-97, 1911-16, 1918-25; Warranty Deeds, 1905-6.

Recorded copies of deeds including:

- i. Agreements, 1866--.

County Recorder - Deeds

- ii. Assignments, 1896--.
 - iii. Auditor's tax deeds, 1896--.
 - iv. Bills of sale, 1877-93.
 - v. Bonds, 1865-86.
 - vi. County surveyor's receipts for collections on surveys made, 1867.
 - vii. Court decrees, 1883--.
 - viii. Court orders, 1877--.
 - ix. Declarations of trust, 1892-1936.
 - x. Findings of fact and conclusions of law, 1897--.
 - xi. Land certificates, 1855-68.
 - xii. Land patents, 1871--.
 - xiii. Land transfers, 1851-77.
 - xiv. Liens, 1867--.
 - xv. Military land warrants, 1870.
 - xvi. Powers of attorney, 1852--.
 - xvii. Proofs of publication, 1878--.
 - xviii. Quit claim deeds, 1859--.
 - xix. Real estate mortgages, 1853-69.
 - xx. Releases of mortgages, 1853-64.
 - xxi. Sheriff's deeds, 1870--.
 - xxii. State land receiver's receipts, 1869-1905.
 - xxiii. Surveyor's land certificates, 1854--.
 - xxiv. Warranty deeds, 1858--.
 - xxv. Wills, 1855--.
- Co rec. va.
- 104. WARRANTY DEEDS (Recorded Copies), 1878-1923. 58 vols. (M, O-Q, S, U, W, X, Z, 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16-18, 20, 22, 24, 25, 28, 30, 32, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55-57, 59, 61, 62, 64, 67-70, 73, 75, 77, 78, 91, 91, 92, 95, 98, 99). Title varies: Warranty Deed Record, 1878-84, 1886-87, 1889-92, 1914-15; Deed Record, 1882-83, 1891-1905; Deeds, 1906-14. Co. rec. va.
 - 105. WEBER COUNTY QUIT CLAIM DEEDS, 1899-1905, 1936--. 4 vols. (1A, A2, A3, 36). Title varies: Q (Quit) C (Claim) Deeds, 1899-1905. Co. rec. va.
 - 106. WEBER COUNTY TAX DEEDS (Recorded Copies), 1893-98, 1901-5, 1920--. 15 vols. (1-15). Title varies: Tax Deeds, 1893-98, 1920-36; Tax Deed Record, 1901-5; Auditors Tax Deeds, 1936-38. Co. rec. va.
 - 107. SHERIFFS DEEDS (Recorded Copies), 1899-1901. 1 vol. (1). Co. rec. va.
 - 108. TRUST DEED RECORD (New England Loan and Trust Co Deeds, Recorded Copies of), 1893-94. 1 vol (1). Co. rec. va.
 - 109. DEEDS OF TRUST (Recorded Copies), 1885-99. 1 vol. (J). Co. rec. va.

- 110. INDEX TO RECORD OF DEEDS OF TRUST (Index to Deeds of Trust), June-September 1888. 1 vol. (J). Co. rec. va.
- 111. WEBER COUNTY RECORDS, GREAT SALT LAKE VALLEY BOOK A RECORD 1ST JAN. 12, 1852 NAMES OF CLAIMANTS OF SURVEYED LANDS IN SAID COUNTY NORTH OGDEN, PLAT LEMION SURVEY MADE OCT. 1850 (Recorded Copies of Land Claims, Transfers, Sales, and Deeds), 1850-57. 1 vol. (A). Co. rec. va.

Mortgages

- 112. MORTGAGE RECORD, 1869--. 111 vols. (A-I, K-Z, 2A-2Z, 3A-3Z, 4A-4Z, 5A-5C, 5E, 5F, 5H-5J). Title varies: Mortgages Leases Etc., 1869-80, 1888-90; Mortgages Deeds of Trust Leases Etc., 1880-88; Real Estate Mortgages, 1885-88; Mortgages, 1914-15, 1917-20, 1923-26, 1938--.

Contains recorded copies of:

- i. Abstracts of judgment, September 1887-November 1899.
- ii. Affidavits, April 1912, November 1931.
- iii. Agreements, June 1871--.
- iv. Appointments, May 1873-October 1888.
- v. Assignments, May 1873--.
- vi. Bills of sale, November 1869-February 1906.
- vii. Bonds for deeds, November 1860-June 1938.
- viii. Certificates of sale, November 1872--.
- ix. Chattel mortgages, June 1870, December 1938.
- x. Commissions, July 1855-February 1889.
- xi. Complaints, November 1873.
- xii. Confirmations, December 1887.
- xiii. Contracts, January 1877--.
- xiv. Conveyances, November 1876-May 1883.
- xv. Correcting statements, December 1923-March 1939.
- xvi. Court decrees, January 1885--.
- xvii. Court orders, November 1878-June 1938.
- xxviii. Deeds of trust, September 1869-July 1933.
- xix. Judgments, October 1881-November 1889.
- xx. Leases, October 1870-February 1930.
- xxi. Letters testamentary, April 1884-February 1888.
- xxii. Liens, February 1870-November 1889.
- xxiii. Lis pendens, May 1876-May 1888.
- xxiv. Marriage certificates, November 1888.
- xxv. Mining location notices, April 1874.
- xxvi. Mortgages, real estate, September 1869--.
- xxvii. Notes, June 1877-December 1937.
- xxviii. Notices, November 1877-June 1889.
- xxix. Options, March 1888-January 1889.
- xxx. Powers of attorney, September 1869-November 1889.
- xxxi. Ratifications, June 1887, July 1936.
- xxxii. Receipts, November 1876-November 1889.
- xxxiii. Releases, February 1870--.
- xxxiv. Reports, January 1884-May 1888.
- xxxv. Revocations of powers of attorney, November 1881-October 1889.

County Recorder - Leases and Liens

- xxxvi. Transcripts, March 1878-June 1889.
- xxxvii. Transfers, February 1870-February 1887.
- xxxviii. Wills, June 1883-July 1889.
- xxxix. Writs of attachment, April 1883--.

Co. rec. va.

- 113. CHATTEL MORTGAGE RECORD, 1884--. 11 vols. (1-11). Title varies: Chattel Mortgages, Deeds of Trust, 1884-92; Chattel Mortgages, 1889-1914.

Contains recorded copies of:

- i. Affidavits, January 1906-March 1939.
- ii. Agreements, December 1892-May 1933.
- iii. Bills of sale, January 1891-March 1936.
- iv. Chattel mortgages, April 1884--.
- v. Contracts, January 1891-October 1936.
- vi. Deeds of trust, April 1834-January 1887.
- vii. Lease, May 1891.
- viii. Liens, November 1891-January 1992.
- ix. Lis pendens, October 1933.
- x. Releases, January 1892-May 1936.

Co. rec. va.

- 114. INDEX TO BOOK ONE OF CHATTEL MORTGAGES, 1884-87. 1 vol. (1). The information in this volume has been copied into Chattel Mortgage Index, entry 94. Co. rec. va.

- 115. CHATTELS, 1898-1919, 1929--. 27 file boxes (3 file boxes 1-901 according to nos. therein, 12 file boxes 1-5900 according to nos. therein, 12 file boxes A-P, R-Z according to letters therein). Title varies: Chattel Mortgages, 1898-1919.

Contains original instruments consisting of: assignments, January 1929--; bills of sale, January 1929--; chattel mortgages; and releases, July 1929--.

Co. rec. va.

Leases and Liens

- 116. FEDERAL TAX LIENS (Original), 1935--. 1 file box. Co. rec. va.

- 117. FEDERAL TAX LIEN INDEX, 1935--. 1 vol. (1). Co. rec. va.

- 118. LEASES, 1889--. 22 vols. (A-H, L-Y). Title varies: Liens and Leases, 1889-90; Leases and Etc., 1890-91, 1893-1936.

Contains recorded copies of:

- i. Affidavits, March 1890--.
- ii. Agreements, June 1890--.
- iii. Application for certificate in lieu of lost or destroyed discharge certificate, May 1936.
- iv. Appointments of agents, November 1901.
- v. Appointments of trustees, March 1894-August 1900.
- vi. Articles of co-partnership, July 1890-February 1928.

- vii. Articles of incorporation, June 1892--.
- viii. Assignments, January 1890--.
- ix. Bankruptcy matters, October 1903--.
- x. Bills of sale, December 1890--.
- xi. Bishop's and stake president's certificates, September 1905--.
- xii. Bonds, June 1921--.
- xiii. Bonds for deeds, December 1889-March 1932.
- xiv. Boundary lines, February 1890--.
- xv. Cemetery fund, June 1919-June 1927.
- xvi. Certificate of appointment, January 1936.
- xvii. Certificates of change of corporation title, November 1938.
- xxviii. Certificates of death, April 1922--.
- xix. Certificates of partnership, January 1913-May 1936.
- xx. Certificates of pure-bred stallions, April 1908-August 1916.
- xxi. Certificates of sale, April 1890--.
- xxii. Chattel mortgages, December 1903--.
- xxiii. Complaints, May 1912-January 1919.
- xxiv. Contracts, February 1890--.
- xxv. Correction statements, July-October 1938.
- xxvi. Correspondence, February 1905.
- xxvii. Court decrees, December 1889--.
- xxviii. Court orders, June 1890--.
- xxix. Declarations to homestead, May 1898--.
- xxx. Declarations of trust, March 1890--.
- xxxi. Deeds of trust, March 1890--.
- xxxii. Disclaimer of interest, August 1912.
- xxxiii. Dissolutions of co-partnership, December 1901--.
- xxxiv. Easements and right-of-way grants, February 1890--.
- xxxv. Executions, June 1905--.
- xxxvi. Honorable discharges from military service, October 1913-January 1933.
- xxxvii. Inventories of property, November 1901-June 1902.
- xxxviii. Judgments, August 1891--.
- xxxix. Leases, April 1890--.
- xl. Letters of administration, May 1890--.
- xli. Letters of guardianship, December 1907--.
- xlii. Letters testamentary, June 1902--.
- xliii. Liens, January 1890--.
- xliv. Lis pendens, April 1890--.
- xlv. Marriage certificates, April 1899-August 1922.
- xlvi. Mergers, January 1936.
- xlvii. Minutes, December 1898-April 1935.
- xlviii. Notices of application for water, January 1890-June 1897.
- xlix. Notices of attachment, September 1911--.
- l. Notices of discharge of lis pendens, May 1897-July 1938.
- li. Notices of escrow, February 1901--.
- lii. Notices of levy, November 1937.
- liii. Notices of mining locations, February 1890-April 1897.
- liv. Notices of ownership of water and change in diversion point, March 1890--.
- lv. Notices of special city tax, June 1920--.
- lvi. Notices of suit and foreclosure, April 1896.
- lvii. Notices to quit, surrender, and vacate premises, January 1936.

County Recorder - Land Abstracts

- lviii. Oaths of administrator, May 1892.
 - lix. Official bonds, January 1915--.
 - lx. Options, February 1890-October 1925.
 - lxi. Ordinances (Ogden), May 1921-July 1937, (Roy), June 1939.
 - lxii. Pension certificate, August 1921.
 - lxiii. Petitions, January 1918-February 1935.
 - lxiv. Precipe for dismissal, August 1937.
 - lxv. Powers of attorney, October 1889-July 1896, May 1916.
 - lxvi. Promissory note, January 1929.
 - lxvii. Quit claim deeds (person to person), March 1905-February 1936.
 - lxviii. Receipts, December 1891--.
 - lxix. Releases of administrators, September 1938.
 - lxx. Releases of attachments, February 1890--.
 - lxxi. Releases of bonds, March 1890--.
 - lxxii. Releases of easements, February 1924-August 1925.
 - lxxiii. Releases of judgments, May 1917-August 1925.
 - lxxiv. Releases of liens, November 1898--.
 - lxxv. Releases of lis pendens, May 1897-July 1938.
 - lxxvi. Releases of mortgages, November 1889-May 1891.
 - lxxvii. Releases of options, May 1928.
 - lxxviii. Releases of trust deeds, October 1890.
 - lxxix. Releases of writs of execution, August 1937-April 1938.
 - lxxx. Resignations, October 1896-March 1920.
 - lxxxii. Resolutions, May 1905--.
 - lxxxiii. Revocations of powers of attorney, February 1890-July 1936.
 - lxxxiv. Revocations of trust, May 1891-October 1937.
 - lxxxv. Rider, December 1934.
 - lxxxvi. Sheriff's certificates of sale, May 1890--.
 - lxxxvii. Sheriff's return on execution, April 1934.
 - lxxxviii. Surveyor's certificates, February 1903-May 1934.
 - lxxxviiii. Tax sale redemption certificates, June 1890-January 1935.
 - lxxxix. Tenant's disclaimers, July 1905-July 1923.
 - xc. Transcripts of judgment, May 1938.
 - xcii. Waiver of lien, June 1937.
 - xciii. Warranty deeds, June 1920.
 - xciv. Water claims, August 1894-August 1897.
 - xcv. Water deeds, January 1906.
 - xcvi. Wills, December 1889--.
 - xcvii. Writs of attachment, October 1905--.
- Co. rec. va.

119. INDEX TO LIENS, LEASES, CONTRACTS (Index to Leases), 1892-94.
 1 vol. (1). Co. rec. va.

Land Abstracts

120. ABSTRACTS OF LANDS, 1870--. 16 vols. (B, E-H, J, L, O, P, Q, S, V, W, 12-14). Co. rec. va.

121. ABSTRACTS OF LANDS, 1891-1900. 1 vol. (E). Discontinued. This volume became damaged through use and the contents have been copied into Abstracts of Lands, entry 120. Co. rec. va.

122. ABSTRACTS OF LOTS (City and Town), 1870--. 26 vols. (A, A2, C, D, I, K, M, N, T, U, 2-11, 15-20). Co. rec. va.
123. ABSTRACTS (City and Town Lots), 1870-91. 3 vols. (A, B, A). Discontinued. The information in these volumes has been copied into Abstracts of Lots (City and Town), entry 122. Co. rec. va.
124. MISCELLANEOUS ABSTRACTS, 1888--. 1 vol. Co. rec. va.
125. ABSTRACT OF TITLE ON LOTS PLAT C. PLAIN CITY, NORTH OGDEN, HOOPER, HUNTSVILLE, 1914-36. 1 vol. (II). Co. rec. va.

Tax Sale Records

126. TAX SALE RECORDS, 1899--. 39 vols. (dated). Co. rec. va.
127. TAX CERTIFICATES MINING FILES, 1893-1905. 5 file boxes (numbered according to certificate nos. therein). Title varies: Tax Certificates, 1893-94.
Contains: county-collector's original tax sale certificates, 1893-95; Ogden City treasurer's tax sale certificates, 1895-1901; and proofs of labor on mining claims, 1897-1905. Co. rec. va.
128. TAX CERTIFICATES (Index to), 1893-94. 2 vols. Co. rec. va.
129. TAX SALE CERTIFICATES (Register of), 1890-94. 5 vols. (dated). Discontinued. Co. rec. va.
130. COUNTY TAX FILES ALSO TAX CERTIFICATES, 1890-1904. 3 file boxes (1-1000; 1001-2000; 2001-2655, 1-400). Title varies: County Tax Files, 1890-94.
Contains tax sale certificates; and redemption certificates, 1893-1904. Co. rec. va.
131. INDEX TO COUNTY TAX SALE CERTIFICATES (Index to County Tax Files also Tax Certificates), 1891-92. 2 vols. (2, 1 vol. unlabeled). Co. rec. va.
132. CITY TAX FILES, 1892-1900. 2 file boxes (1-1100, 1101-2128). Duplicate county assessor and collector's tax sale certificates, 1892-95, and city treasurer's redemption certificates, 1892-1900. Co. rec. va.
133. OGDEN CITY TAX CERTIFICATE-MINUTE BOOK (Index to City Tax Files), 1892-95. 1 vol. Co. rec. va.
134. DELINQUENT TAXES FOR 1934-35 WHICH HAVE BEEN ADDED TO TAX SALES FOR PRIOR YEARS, 1936. 1 vol. Co. rec. va.
135. TAX CANCELLATION LETTERS, 1921--. 1 file box.
Contains:
 - i. Carbon copies of county treasurer's report of unpaid taxes on property sold to county, 1925.

County Recorder - Mining Records

- ii. Duplicate county treasurer's receipts for payments on property sold at tax sale, 1922--.
 - iii. Original county treasurer's tax cancellation letters, 1921-36.
- Co. rec. va.

Mining Records

136. MINING RECORD, 1871-- 4 vols. (A, 1-3).
 Recorded copies of instruments affecting title to mining property consisting of:

- i. Affidavits, March 1898-June 1934.
- ii. Agreements, February 1895-June 1923.
- iii. Assignments, March 1892-November 1924.
- iv. Bonds for deeds, April 1900-October 1917.
- v. Certificate of election, February 1886.
- vi. Certificate of ownership, June 1938.
- vii. Lease, October 1924.
- viii. Lien, October 1904.
- ix. Lis pendens, April 1901-May 1910.
- x. Mining notices, December 1867-June 1937.
- xi. Mining patents, January 1892-October 1923.
- xii. Notices of location of mining property, June 1875--.
- xiii. Proofs of labor, December 1894--.
- xiv. Quit claim deeds, October 1871--.
- xv. Receipts, January 1888.
- xvi. Statement of expenditures, December 1903.

Co. rec. va.

137. INDEX TO MINING RECORDS, 1871-- 4 vols. (A, 1, 2; 1 vol. unlabeled). Co. rec. va.

138. INDEX RECORD BOOK A OF MINING DEEDS, 1871-84. 1 vol. (A). The information in this volume has been copied into Index to Mining Records, entry 137. Co. rec. va.

139. ABSTRACT OF MINING RECORD (Abstract of Instruments Affecting Title to Mining Property), 1893--. 1 vol. (1). Co. rec. va.

Ogden Junction Mining District

140. OGDEN JUNCTION MINING DISTRICT LOCATIONS (Recorded Copies of Mining Location Notices), 1871-77. 1 vol. (A). Co. rec. va.

141. OGDEN JUNCTION MINING DISTRICT AND WEBER MINING DISTRICT DEEDS (Recorded Copies of), 1871-90. 1 vol. (A). Co. rec. va.

Weber Mining District

142. WEBER MINING DISTRICT RECORDS (Recorded Copies of Mining Location Notices), 1878-97. 4 vols. (A-D). Co. rec. va.

Water Records

143. WATER RECORD, 1897, 1899--. 1 vol. (A).
Recorded copies of instruments pertaining to water, consisting of:
- i. Affidavits, January 1900-June 1903.
 - ii. Agreements, April 1907-April 1931.
 - iii. Assignments, August 1912-July 1928.
 - iv. Certificate of transfer, May 1903.
 - v. Certificates of appropriation of water, February 1906--
 - vi. Certificates of incorporation, April 1926-June 1927.
 - vii. Contracts, May 1925.
 - viii. Court decrees, February 1902-October 1917.
 - ix. Declaration of water rights, April 1902.
 - x. Deeds of conveyance, January 1913.
 - xi. Grants for right of drainage, October 1900-April 1926.
 - xii. Leases, August 1928.
 - xiii. Location certificate, July 1897.
 - xiv. Notices of appropriation of water, April 1900-May 1928.
 - xv. Quit claim deeds, December 1906--.
 - xvi. Warranty deeds, August 1899--.
- Co. rec. va.

144. INDEX TO SPRING OR WATER CLAIMS (Index to Water Record), May 1897--. 1 vol. (1). Co. rec. va.
145. WATER CERTIFICATES (Recorded Copies of), 1880-85. 1 vol. (A). Co. rec. va.
146. INDEX TO BOOK A WATER CERTIFICATES, 1881-85. 1 vol. (A). Co. rec. va.
147. (RECORD OF WATER ALLOTMENTS OF THE PROPOSED WEBER COUNTY IRRIGATION DISTRICT, A PLAT OF THE LANDS INCLUDED IN THE DISTRICT, AND BLUEPRINTS OF PROPOSED WATERWAYS AND PIPELINES), 1914, 1918, 1920, 1927, 1928. 1 vol. Co. rec. va.
148. WEBER-BOX ELDER CONSERVATION DISTRICT LAND SOUTH OGDEN CONSERVATION DISTRICT (List of Property Sold for Delinquent Water Taxes), 1936-37. Co. rec. va.
149. WEBER RIVER WATER DIVISIONS IRRIGATED LANDS (List of Water Allotments), 1908. 1 vol. Co. rec. va.

Official Bonds

150. OFFICIAL BONDS (Recorded Copies of), 1897-1934. 2 vols. (A, B). Now kept in Leases, entry 118-119. Co. rec. va.
151. OFFICIAL BONDS (Index), 1897--. 1 vol. (A).
Index to: official bonds in Leases, January 1915--., entry 118; and Official Bonds, January 1897-1934, entry 150. Co. rec. va.

Professional Certificates

- 152. PHYSICIANS CERTIFICATES (Recorded Copies of), 1893--. 1 vol. (A). Co. rec. va.
- 153. INDEX TO PHYSICIANS CERTIFICATES, 1893--. 1 vol. (A). Last entry September 1938. Co. rec. va.
- 154. RECORD OF DENTAL CERTIFICATES (Recorded Copies of), 1894-1911. 1 vol. Co. rec. va.
- 155. ARCHITECT'S LICENSES (Copies of), 1911--. 1 vol. (A). Co. rec. va.
- 156. INDEX TO BOOK A ARCHITECTS LICENSE, 1911-13. 1 vol. (A). Co. rec. va.

Maps and Plats

- 157. U. S. LAND OFFICE NOTES (Maps), 1900. 3 vols. Co. rec. va.
- 158. (SOUTH OGDEN PLAT A: FORESTDALE: OAK CREST PARK ADDITION), 1924-26. 1 vol. Co. rec. va.
- 159. (TOWNSHIP MAPS OF WEBER COUNTY), approx. 1855-97. 1 vol. Co. rec. va.
- 160. STATE OF UTAH, 1898. 1 map. Co. rec. va.
- 161. (PLATS OF OGDEN CITY AND RANGE LANDS), 1888-90. 1 vol. Co. rec. va.
- 162. (SECTIONAL AND DISTRICT MAP OF RANGE 1 EAST, PART OF WEBER COUNTY), 1934. 1 map. Co. rec. off.
- 163. OFFICIAL MAP OF NORTH OGDEN. WEBER COUNTY UTAH, 1934. 1 map. Co. rec. va.
- 164. MAP OF DEFINITE LOCATION OF CENTRAL PACIFIC RAILROAD IN BOX ELDER AND WEBER COUNTIES, 1906. 1 map. Co. rec. va.
- 165. OFFICIAL MAP OF HUNTSVILLE, UTAH, 1925. 1 map. Co. rec. va.
- 166. (PLATS OF ALL SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN WEBER COUNTY), 1892. 24 plats. Co. rec. va.
- 167. PLAT A-BLOCKS 29-56, OGDEN CITY, 1900. 29 plats. Co. rec. va.
- 168. BLUEPRINTS AND TRACINGS OF VARIOUS ADDITIONS AND SUBDIVISIONS OF OGDEN CITY, 1924, 1927. 105 maps. Co. rec. va.

169. OGDEN CANYON (Road Maps), 1903. 14 maps. Co. rec. va.
170. PLAT BOOK, 1870-81. 1 vol.
Plats of: Bench Canal; Eakens Addition; Hooper; Huntsville; Observatory Land; Ogden City; North Ogden; and route of Utah Central Railroad thru Weber County. Co. rec. va.
171. OGDEN CITY CEMETERY, ANNEX NO. 1 TO PLAT C AND D OGDEN CITY SURVEY, 1934. 1 map. Co. rec. va.
172. RECORDER'S PLATS (Of all Lands in Weber County), 1934--. 22 vols. Co. rec. off.
173. WEBER-BOX ELDER AND SOUTH OGDEN CONSERVATION DISTRICTS-AREA OGDEN MUNICIPAL AIR PORT TO BRIGHAM CITY, UTAH, 1934-35. 215 maps. Co. rec. va.
174. MAP OF OGDEN CITY, WEBER COUNTY, UTAH, 1910. 1 map. Co. rec. off.
175. WEBER COUNTY LANDS BY PLATS, 1936. 43 vols. containing 3100 plats. Co. rec. va.
176. PLAT BOOKS, WEBER COUNTY NOS. 2-8 COVERING ALL OF WEBER COUNTY, 1886--. 8 vols. containing 1200 plats. Co. rec. va.
177. INDEX TO PLAT BOOKS, 1937. 1 map. Co. rec. off.
178. CITY PLATS AND COUNTY LANDS OF WEBER COUNTY, no dates. 34 drawers. Co. rec. va.
179. (MAPS OF EACH SECTION OF LAND IN WEBER COUNTY), 1908. 204 maps. Co. rec. va.
180. (MAPS OF THE BOUNDARY LINES OF RICH AND WEBER COUNTIES), 1924. 15 maps. Co. rec. va.

Powers of Attorney

181. POWERS OF ATTORNEY (Recorded Copies of), 1896--. 2 vols. (A, B). Co. rec. va.
182. INDEX TO POWERS OF ATTORNEY, 1896--. 1 vol. (1). Co. rec. va.

Military Record

183. MILITARY RECORD (Recorded Copies of Military Discharges), 1933--. 1 vol. (A). Co. rec. va.

County Recorder - Correspondence; Court Papers; Miscellaneous (184-189)

Correspondence

184. LETTERS (Original), 1935--. 1 file box. Co. rec. va.

Court Papers

185. FILES, 1871-1905. 3 file boxes (1-700, 701-1300, 1301-2020).
Contains either original or copies of:

- i. Executions, 1873-1905.
- ii. Marshalls' certificates of sale, 1871-95.
- iii. Minutes of meeting to form Weber mining district, 1878.
- iv. Notices of attachment, 1885-1905.
- v. Notices of lien, 1880-1905.
- vi. Notices of lis pendens
- vii. Notices of redemption, 1885-1905.
- viii. Releases of attachment, 1885-1905
- ix. Sheriffs' certificates of sale, 1872-1905.
- x. Transcripts of judgment, 1877-1905.
- xi. Transcripts of justice court docket, 1875-1905.
- xii. Writs of attachment, 1872-1905.

Co. rec. va.

186. INDEX TO LIS PENDENS, 1871-1901. 3 vols (3, 2 vols. unlabeled).

Title varies: Index to Lis Pendens & Etc. on File in County Recorder's Office, 1871-94; untitled, 1871-91, 1 vol.

Index to: some recorded instruments in Leases, 1891-94, entry 118; and Files, entry 185. Co. rec. va.

187. TRANSCRIPT OF JUDGEMENT (Index), 1897-1929. 1 vol (A).

Index to: transcripts of judgment in Leases, January 1897-January 1929, entry 118; and transcripts of judgment in Files, April 1897-August 1904, entry 185. Co. rec. va.

188. TRANSCRIPT OF JUDGMENTS, 1895-1929. 1 vol. Discontinued. Now kept by clerk of district court. Co. rec. va.

Miscellaneous

189. RELEASES, 1891--. 21 vols. (D-X). Title varies: Release Record, 1935-36.

Contains recorded copies of:

- i. Affidavits, December 1899-February 1900.
- ii. Agreements, October 1892-June 1931.
- iii. Assignments, March 1891-February 1921.
- iv. Certificates of sale, August 1892-December 1898.
- v. Court orders, October 1899-May 1937.
- vi. Mortgages, May 1894-October 1904.
- vii. Powers of attorney, April 1891-April 1896.
- viii. Quit claim deeds (person to person), July 1891-August 1919.
- ix. Redemption certificates, May 1894-February 1937.
- x. Release of bankruptcy, October 1902.

County Recorder - Miscellaneous
District Court - Minutes

(190-199)

- xi. Release of chattel mortgage, April 1902.
 - xii. Releases of contracts, June 1901-July 1935.
 - xiii. Releases of deeds of trust, March 1891-February 1934.
 - xiv. Releases of judgment, July 1891-May 1935.
 - xv. Releases of liens, May 1891-January 1937.
 - xvi. Releases of mortgages.
 - xvii. Releases of writs of attachment, March 1900-October 1937.
 - xviii. Revocations of powers of attorney, April 1891-July 1895.
- Co. rec. va.

- 190. INDEX TO RELEASES ETC. (Index to Releases), 1896-97. 1 vol. (F). Co. rec. va.
- 191. CANCELLATION RECORD (Original Cancellations of Various Instruments Affecting Title to Real and Personal Property), 1891-99. 5 vols. (A-E). Co. rec. va.
- 192. RECORD OF LAND CERTIFICATES (Recorded Copies), 1869-88. 1 vol. (E). Co. rec. va.
- 193. PETITIONS AND INCORPORATED TOWN LIMITS, 1936--. 1 file box. Contains original instruments consisting of: articles of incorporation, November 1936--; court decrees, December 1936-January 1939; ordinances, February 1937-June 1939; and petitions, February 1937-March 1937. Co. rec. va.
- 194. (Certified Copies of all Papers) IN RE-INCORPORATION OF HUNTSVILLE CITY, WEBER COUNTY, 1903. 1 vol. Co. rec. va.
- 195. OLD MOTGS (Miscellaneous Papers Left for Recording Which the Owners Thereof Have Failed to Call for), 1970--. 33 file boxes, 24 pigeon holes (lettered according to contained letters therein). Co. rec. va.

IV DISTRICT COURT

Minutes

- 196. MINUTE BOOK, DISTRICT COURT, 1878--. 60 vols. (A-K, 1-8, 8-30, 30-47). Co. clk. va.
- 197. INDEX TO MINUTE BOOK, 1852--. 16 vols. (A-K, 1-5). Co. clk. va.
- 198. FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT-LOGAN (Minutes), 1894-95. 1 vol. (J-2) Co. clk. va.
- 199. RECORD (Court Blotter of District Court Minutes, Logan, Utah), 1894-95. 1 vol. Co. clk. storeroom.

District Court - Criminal

- 200. RECORD (Court Blotter of District Court Minutes), 1931-- 6 vols. 2 vols., 1931-33, election supply room; 4 vols., 1934--, co. clk. va.
- 201. COURT BLOTTER, 1880-1914, 1918-19, 1923--. 58 vols. 1930-1913, storeroom; 1914, 1918-19, 1923--, co. clk. va.

Criminal

- 202. INFORMATION AND INDICTMENT RECORD (Criminal), 1898--. 5 vols. (1-5). Co. clk. va.
- 203. DISTRICT COURT REGISTER OF ACTIONS, 1879--. 9 vols. (1-7, A, C). Title varies: People Register of Actions, 1879-95; Register of Actions Territorial Criminal Cases, 1889-92; Register of Actions Criminal, 1896-1919; County Clerk's Register of Actions, 1919-30. Co. clk. va.
- 204. CRIMINAL INDEX TO 2ND DISTRICT COURT, 1879--. 2 vols. (A, B). Title varies: Territorial Criminal Index, 1879-1909. Co. clk. va.
- 205. CRIMINAL (Original Instruments Filed), 1853-1910, 1913--. 65 file boxes (57 boxes numbered according to contained case nos., 8 boxes unlabeled). Title varies: Criminal Ancient, 1853-65; Criminal Terr. (Territory), 1866-95. Co. clk. va.
- 206. INDEX TO CRIMINAL ACTIONS DISMISSED (Register), 1928-37. 1 vol. Discontinued. Co. clk. off.
- 207. DOCKET CRIMINAL, 1889-91. 1 vol. (1-139). Co. clk. va.
- 208. GRAND JURY (Criminal Cases), 1886-96. 24 vols. Co. clk. storeroom.
- 209. IGNORED BY GRAND JURY PRIOR TO 1894 (Original Instruments Filed in Cases Ignored by Grand Jury), 1890-95. 1 file box, 1 bundle. Bundle, 1891-95, election supply room; file box, 1890-95, co. clk. va.
- 210. GRAND JURY (Requests and Indictments on Criminal Cases), 1917-23. 1 file box. Co. clk. va.
- 211. CRIMINAL JUROR AND (Witness) CERTIFICATES, 1896--. 7 file boxes (4 boxes numer. according to contained certificate nos, 3 boxes unlabeled). Title varies: Criminal Jury and Witness Certificates, 1896-1936; Criminal Witness Certificates, 1926-36. Co. clk. va.
- 212. (COPIES OF CITY COURT CRIMINAL CASES), 1936--. 1 vol. Co. clk. off.

- 213. CRIMINAL CASES DISMISSED (Transcripts of Criminal Cases in City Court), 1921--. 9 file boxes. Title varies: Liquor Cases No Seizures, 1924-32. Co. clk. va.
- 214. (DRAWINGS BY DISTRICT COURT JUDGES OF CIVIL AND CRIMINAL CASES), 1929-31. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.
- 215. MOTION DOCKET (Civil and Criminal), 1896--. 5 vols. (1-5). 1 vol., 1915-21, election supply room; 4 vols., 1896-1914, 1922--, co clk. va.

Civil

- 216. REGISTER OF ACTIONS (Criminal and Civil), 1878-92. 7 vols. (A-G). Co. clk. va.
- 217. (INDEX TO REGISTER OF ACTIONS), 1884-87. 2 vols. Co. clk. storeroom.
- 218. DISTRICT COURT REGISTER OF ACTIONS CIVIL, 1896--. 27 vols. (1-27). Co. clk. va.
- 219. INDEX TO CIVIL ACTIONS, 1878--. 4 vols. (1-3, 1 vol. unlabeled). Title varies: Index to Actions, 1878-1926. Co. clk. va.
- 220. REGISTER OF ACTIONS FEES, 1892-96. 3 vols. (F-H). Co. clk. va.
- 221. CIVIL (Original Instruments Filed), 1852--. 578 file boxes (1-5732, 1-16826, 1-176, 1-364 according to contained case nos.). Title varies: Civil Ancient, 1852-71; Ancient Divorces, 1852-86; Civil Cases Territorial, 1872-95. Co. clk. va.
- 222. (COURT COST ACCOUNTS OF CIVIL, CRIMINAL, AND PROBATE CASES AND ACCOUNTS OF ALIMONY PAYMENTS), 1927-34. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.
- 223. WITNESS RECORD, 1892-94. 1 vol. Co. clk. storeroom.
- 224. FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS, 1892-1903. 4 vols. (A, B, 1, 2). Co. clk. va.
- 225. INDEX TO RECORD OF FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW-FOURTH DISTRICT COURT, 1892-96. 1 vol. (A). Co. clk. va.
- 226. (TRANSCRIPTS OF CIVIL, CRIMINAL, AND PROBATE CASES), 1890--. 332 vols. in 55 file boxes (4, 5, 7-59), 246 vols. on shelves (outside cover of vols. on shelves show number and title of case). Co. clk. va.
- 227. (SHORTHAND NOTES), 1893--. 9 boxes, 47 bundles, 24 file boxes, 43 pigeon holes. 9 boxes and 8 bundles, 1896-1923, jury room closet; 24 file boxes, 26 pigeon holes, and 30 bundles 1893-1936,

District Court - Probate

co. clk. va.; 17 pigeon holes, 1907, 1909-33, judge's room, department no. 1; 9 bundles, 1931--, judge's room, department no. 2.

- 228. (PETITIONS AND CLAIMS OF CLAIMANTS OF ASSETS, AND COURT PROCEEDINGS OF OGDEN STATE BANK), 1931--. 16 vols., 1 file box (A-G, O, 1-50, 51-100, 101-150, 151-192; 4 vols., 1 file box unlabeled). Co. clk. va.
- 229. (COURT EXHIBITS OF DEFUNCT JAPANESE AMERICAN BANK), 1906-9. 9 vols. Co. clk. va.
- 230. (COURT EXHIBITS OF CIVIL CASES), approx. 1920. 2 vols. Co. clk. va.
- 231. DAILY STATEMENT OF BUSINESS AS SHOWN BY NATIONAL CASH REGISTER (Court Exhibit), 1908-13. 4 vols. Co. clk. va.

Probate

- 232. DISTRICT COURT REGISTER OF ACTIONS PROBATE, 1894--. 11 vols. Co. clk. va.
- 233. PROBATE (Original Instruments Filed), 1851-61, 1869--. 405 file boxes (1-17, 1-16261 according to contained case nos.). Title varies: Probate Ancient, 1851-61. Co. clk. va.
- 234. PROBATE RECORDS (Recorded Copies), 1897--. 53 vols. (F, 4-55). Co. clk. va.
- 235. INDEX TO PROBATE, 1869--. 7 vols. (1, 1, B-E; 1 vol. unlabeled). Title varies: General Index to Probate Court; Index to Probate Record. Co. clk. va.
- 236. PROBATE NOTICES SENT OUT AND RETURNED, 1916-18, 1923--. 1 bundle, 2 file boxes, 5 pigeon holes. Bundle, 1926-27, election supply room; pigeon holes and file boxes, 1916-18, 1923--, co. clk. va.
- 237. (REGISTER OF CLAIMS FILED AGAINST ESTATES), 1895-1901. 1 vol. (1). Co. clk. va.
- 238. INHERITANCE TAX AND LIEN BOOK, 1905--. 2 vols. (1, 2). Co. clk. va.
- 239. (MEMORANDUM CARDS OF CASES PENDING TRIAL), 1939--. 1 file box. Co. clk. off.

District Court - Insane; Judgements and Executions;
Naturalization Records

(240-252)

Insane

240. (ORIGINAL INSTRUMENTS IN INSANE CASES), 1887--. 9 file boxes (1-100, 101-199, 200-299, 300-398, 399-496, 497-589, 590-676, 677-700; 1 file box unlabeled). Co. clk. va.
241. REGISTER OF INSANE, 1887--. 2 vols. (1, 2). Co. clk. va.

Judgements and Executions

242. JUDGEMENT RECORD, 1878--. 51 vols. (1-41, 41 $\frac{1}{2}$, 42-44, A-F). Title varies: Judgement Book, 1913-14; Judgement Record, County Recorder, 1917-19. Co. clk. va.
243. JUDGEMENT RECORD INDEX, 1878-91. 1 vol. (A). Co. clk. storeroom.
244. JUDGEMENT DOCKET, 1878--. 14 vols. (A-C, 1-11). Title varies: Judgment Books, March 1911-May 1939. Co. clk. va.
245. INDEX TO JUDGEMENT DOCKET, 1878-96. 1 vol. (A B C). Co. clk. va.
246. (ORIGINAL WARRANTS AND SATISFACTIONS OF JUDGEMENT FOR DELINQUENT INCOME TAXES), 1931--. 1 vol. Co. clk. off.
247. EXECUTION BOOK, 1935--. 1 vol. (1). Co. clk. va.

Naturalization Records

248. (ORIGINAL DECLARATIONS OF INTENTION), 1880-83. 1 vol. Co. clk. storeroom.
249. RECORD OF DECLARATIONS OF INTENTIONS TO BECOME CITIZEN OF U. S. OF A. (Register), 1860-66. 1 vol. (A). Co. clk. storeroom.
250. RECORD OF DECLARATIONS OF INTENTIONS, 1878--. 7 vols. (1, 4-6; 3 vols. unlabeled). Title varies: Declaration of Intentions Third Judicial District Court, 1878-94; Declarations of Intentions, 1896-1910. Co. clk. va.
251. NATURALIZATION RECORD (Recorded Copies of Naturalization Certificates), 1890-92, 1894-1903. 3 vols. (A, A, 1). Co. clk. va.
252. NATURALIZATION RECORD, 1904--. 14 vols. (2, 2, 2-9; 4 vols. unlabeled). Title varies: Petitions for Naturalization, 1907-10.

Contains: affidavits, naturalization certificates, orders admitting applicant, and petitions. Co. clk. va.

District Court - Jurors' Records; Notary Public Commissions; (253-264)
Juvenile Cases; Court Calendars

253. INDEX TO NATURALIZATION RECORD FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT, 1866-1906. 1 vol. (1). Co. clk. va.
254. NATURALIZATION INDEX (County Clerk's Memorandum of Naturalization Petitions, Declarations, and Certificates), 1906--. 2 vols. (1, 2). Co. clk. va.

Jurors' Records

255. (STUBS OF JURORS' AND WITNESSES' CERTIFICATES), 1894-1911. 13 vols. Co. clk. storeroom.
256. JURY BOX (Miscellaneous Jury Papers), 1893--. 2 file boxes, 2 bundles.
Contains: jury lists; minutes of jury drawings; reports of jury commissioners; sworn statements of jurors and certifications of jury lists; venires; and writs of attachment. Bundles, 1893-1913, election supply room; file boxes, 1914--, co. clk. va.
257. ATTENDANCE ROLL OF JURORS, 1898--. 3 vols. Co. clk. va.

Notary Public Commissions

258. NOTARY PUBLIC COMMISSIONS (Certifications of Notaries Public), 1907--. 1 file box. Co. clk. va.
259. NOTARY PUBLICS, CURRENT, 1912--. 1 file box. Co. clk. off.
260. NOTARY PUBLICS COMMISSION EXPIRED, 1912--. 1 file box. Co. clk. off.

Juvenile Cases

261. JUVENILE CRIMINAL (Original Instruments Filed), 1907-13. 3 pigeon holes. Discontinued. Records now kept by the clerk of juvenile court. Co. clk. va.
262. JUVENILE COURT RECORD (Register of Actions), 1907-13. 2 vols. Discontinued. Records now kept by the clerk of juvenile court. Co. clk. va.

Court Calendars

263. CALENDAR, DISTRICT COURT, MOTIONS AND PROBATE (District Court Calendars), 1913--. 25 vols. Co. clk. va.
264. COURT CALENDAR-LAW, 1896-97. 1 vol. (1). Co. clk. va.

District Court - Water Records; Fees and Receipts; Appeals; (265-277)
Miscellaneous

265. COURT CALENDAR-EQUITY, 1896-97. 1 vol. (1). Co. clk. va.

Water Records

266. CLAIMS OF WATER USERS, 1907-10. 5 vols. (1-5). Co. clk. va.

267. TABULATION OF WATER CLAIMS-WEBER RIVER SYSTEM, approx. 1924.
6 vols. (1, 1, 2, 2, 3; 1 vol. unlabeled). Co. clk. va.

268. REFERENCE BOOK FOR TABULATION OF WATER CLAIMS-WEBER RIVER
SYSTEM, approx. 1915. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.

269. WEBER RIVER WATER RIGHTS, 1937. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.

270. LIST OF LANDS AND WATER ALLOTMENTS, WEBER COUNTY IRRIGATION
DISTRICT, 1920. 1 vol. (exhibit). Co. clk. va.

Fees and Receipts

271. RECEIPTS FOR FILES AND PAPERS (Borrowed from Court Files by
Attorneys and Abstractors and Record of Fees Collected in Pro-
bate Cases, September 1890-January 1891). 1890-1900, 1921--.
5 vols. (A, 2; 3 vols. unlabeled). Title varies: Day Book,
1890-92; Receipt Book, 1892-1900; Attorneys Receipts Book,
1894-98. 2 vols., 1890-92, 1894-98, co. clk. storeroom; 2
vols., 1892-1900, 1921-35, co. clk. va.; 1 vol., 1936--, co.
clk. off.

Appeals

272. APPEALS TO DISTRICT COURT, 1903-7. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.

273. APPEALS TO SUPREME COURT, 1902-14. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.

274. INDEX TO RECORD FROM SUPREME COURT, approx. 1913. 1 vol. Co.
clk. va.

Miscellaneous

275. ROLL OF ATTORNEYS, 1893-97. 1 vol. (1). Co. clk. va.

276. DEPOSITIONS, 1903-10. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.

277. (REGISTER OF DELINQUENT INCOME TAX WARRANTS), 1933. 1 vol.
Co. clk. off.

District Court - Miscellaneous

Probate Court - Estates and Guardianship; Land Claims

- 278. PLAT (Of S $\frac{1}{2}$ of Sec. 35, T6N, R2W, Salt Lake Meridian, Janesville, Utah), 1936. 1 plat. Co. clk. off.
- 279. (PHOTOGRAPHS OF JOHN T. CAIN DELEGATE TO THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES; WILLIAM H. DICKSON, U. S. DISTRICT ATTORNEY; JUSTICE ORLANDO W. POWERS; GOVERNOR ELI H. MURRAY; CHIEF JUSTICE CHARLES S. ZANE; AND JUSTICE JACOB S. BOREMEN, GROUPED IN ONE PICTURE FRAME AND HUNG ON WALL), approx. 1885. Courtroom.
- 280. (SMALL PHOTOGRAPHS OF ALL THE MEMBERS OF THE BENCH AND BAR OF UTAH, GROUPED IN ONE PICTURE FRAME AND HUNG ON WALL), 1903. Courtroom.

V. PROBATE COURT

Estates and Guardianship

- 281. REGISTER OF ACTIONS IN PROBATE COURT, 1879-89. 1 vol (A). Co. clk. va.
- 282. PROBATE RECORD (Recorded Copies of Instruments Filed), 1851-96. 5 vols. (B-E, 1 vol. unlabeled). Co. clk. va.
- 283. DOCKET PROBATE COURT, 1866-68. 1 vol. (B). Co. clk. store-room.
- 284. DOCKET OF THE PROBATE COURT IN AND FOR WEBER COUNTY, UTAH TERRITORY, 1855-79. 2 vols. Co. clk. va.
- 285. ADMINISTRATORS ORDER BOND AND LETTER RECORD, 1883-95. 2 vols. (1, 2).
Contains: administrators' bonds; court decrees; court orders; letters of administrators; and oaths of sureties. Election supply room.
- 286. EXECUTORS ORDERS TESTIMONY BOND AND LETTER RECORD, 1883-91. 1 vol. (1).
Contains: certificates of proof of will; court decrees; court orders; letters testamentary; oaths; testimony of applicants; and testimony of witnesses. Election supply room.
- 287. GUARDIAN ORDER BOND LETTER INVENTORY AND APPRAISEMENT RECORD, 1884-95. 1 vol. (1).
Contains: applications for guardianship; court orders; guardians' bonds; letters of guardianship; and oaths. Election supply room.
- 288. PROBATE ORDERS, 1895-96. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.

Land Claims

- 289. LAND CLAIMS ANCIENT, 1866-69. 2 file boxes. Co. clk. va.

Probate Court - Fees; Oaths of Allegiance
Justice of the Peace - Slaterville and Riverdale Precincts;
North Ogden and Farr West Precincts; Huntsville Precinct

(290-299)

290. RECORD (Land Claims under Townsite Law and Adjudication of Land Claims), 1869-87. 2 vols. (1, 2). Co. clk. va.

Fees

291. PROBATE FEE BOOK, 1890-93. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.

Oaths of Allegiance

292. RECORD OF EDMOND-TUCKER OATHS TAKEN BY JURORS AND COURT OFFICERS IN THE FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OGDEN, WEBER COUNTY, UTAH TERRITORY (Original Oaths), 1887-95. 4 vols. (1, 1; 2 vols. unlabeled). Discontinued. Co. clk. va.

VI. JUSTICE OF THE PEACE

Slaterville and Riverdale Precincts

293. (SLATERVILLE JUSTICE DOCKET, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL, AND RECORD OF MARRIAGES PERFORMED), 1875-1906. 1 vol. Co. clk. storeroom.
294. JUSTICE DOCKET (Civil and Criminal, Riverdale), 1935-37. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.
295. JUSTICE DOCKET (Criminal, Riverdale), 1937-38. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.
296. JUSTICE DOCKET (Criminal, Slaterville, January 1924--. December 1925, and Riverdale, June-September 1935), January 1924-December 1925, June-September 1935. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.

North Ogden and Farr West Precincts

297. JUSTICE OF THE PEACE DOCKET (North Ogden), 1892-1936. 4 vols. Residence of George Dean, North Ogden, Utah.
298. RECORDS (Justice Docket, Civil and Criminal, Farr West Precinct, and Record of Estray Animals Impounded in North Ogden Precinct), 1886-1901. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.

Huntsville Precinct

299. JUSTICE DOCKET (Civil and Criminal), 1903-10. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.

Justice of the Peace - Uintah Precinct; Ogden Precinct; (300-310)
Burch Creek, Eden, and Roy Precincts; Ogden City Court

300. JUSTICE OF THE PEACE DOCKET (Also List of Votes Polled, August 1873), 1865-67. 1 vol. Residence of D. D. McKay, Huntsville, Utah.

Uintah Precinct

301. LEDGER (Justice Docket, Civil and Criminal, and Record of Marriages Performed), 1870--. 2 vols. Residence of Timothy Kendall, Uintah, Utah.

Ogden Precinct

302. JUSTICE DOCKET (Civil and Criminal), 1882-87. 2 vols. Co. clk. va.

Burch Creek, Eden, and Roy Precincts

303. JUSTICE DOCKET (Civil and Criminal, Burch Creek), 1937-38. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.
304. JUSTICE DOCKET (Civil and Criminal, Burch Creek), 1924-27, 1938--. 3 vols. 2 vols., 1924-27, co. clk. va.; 1 vol., 1938--, residence of Alfred Gladwell, 3908 Ogden Avenue, South Ogden, Utah.
305. (COMPLAINTS, ORIGINAL AND COPIES MIXED, BURCH CREEK), 1938--. 1 file box. Residence of Alfred Gladwell, 3908 Ogden Avenue, South Ogden, Utah.
306. JUSTICE DOCKET (Civil and Criminal, Roy, April 1909, Burch Creek, 1926-August 1929), 1909, 1926-29. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.
307. JUSTICE DOCKET (Criminal, Eden, July 1903-August 1907, Burch Creek, March 1923-January 1926), 1903-7, 1923-26. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.

Ogden City Court

308. JUDGEMENT BOOK, CITY COURT OF OGDEN, 1923-26. 2 vols. City hall bsmt. va.
309. (Ogden) CITY CRIMINAL DOCKET, 1902-14. 46 vols. City hall bsmt. va.
310. STATE CRIMINAL DOCKET, 1902-19. 10 vols. (A-J). City hall bsmt. va.

Justice of the Peace - Inquests; U. S. Commissioners' Records (311-321)
Juvenile Court - Minutes; Register of Actions

- 311. CIVIL DOCKETS, 1902-5, 1915-29. 16 vols. (A-D, A1-L1). City hall bsmt. va.
- 312. JUSTICE DOCKET (Civil and Criminal), 1888-1902. 6 vols. City hall bsmt. va.
- 313. REGISTER OF INQUESTS-OGDEN CITY, WEBER COUNTY, 1905-16. 1 vol. City hall bsmt. va.

Inquests

- 314. REGISTER OF INQUESTS, 1870--. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.
- 315. INQUESTS, 1874--. 5 file boxes. Co. clk. va.

U. S. Commissioners' Records

- 316. U. S. COMMISSIONERS CRIMINAL DOCKET, 1891-93. 2 vols. Title varies: Record, 1892-93. Co. clk. storeroom.
- 317. U. S. CRIMINAL (Fee Book), 1889-93. 1 vol. Co. clk. storeroom.
- 318. LEDGER OF U. S. MARSHALL, 1894-96. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.

VII. JUVENILE COURT

Minutes

- 319. FAMILY CASE RECORDS AND MINUTES OF COURT HEARINGS (Minutes and Correspondence Concerning Juvenile Cases), 1933--. 1 file box. Room 511, David Eccles bldg.
- 320. RECORD (Minutes), 1907-14, 1918-20, 1936--. 6 vols. Title varies: Road Book, 1913. 1 vol., 1913, co. treas. va.; 5 vols., 1907-14, 1918-20, 1936--, room 511 David Eccles bldg.

Register of Actions

- 321. JUVENILE COURT REGISTER OF OFFICIAL ACTIONS DIST. (District) 2, 1905-36. 5 vols. (A, 4 vols. unlabeled). Room 511, David Eccles bldg.

Juvenile Court - Complaints, Paroles, Commitments, and
Detentions; Financial; Reports

(322-335)

Complaints, Paroles, Commitments, and Detentions

- 322 RECORD (Memo. of Complaints Filed in Juvenile Cases), 1919-25.
Discontinued. Room 511, David Eccles bldg.
323. NOTICE OF PAROLE FROM U. S. I. S. (Utah State Industrial
School) (Originals), 1929--. 1 file box. Room 511, David
Eccles bldg.
324. (COMMITMENT RECEIPTS FOR JUVENILES COMMITTED TO STATE INDUS-
TRIAL SCHOOL), 1919-20. 1 file box. Discontinued. Room 511,
David Eccles bldg.
325. DETENTIONS, 1928-29. 1 file box. Discontinued. Room 511,
David Eccles bldg.

Financial

326. (LEDGER), 1925--. 2 vols., 1 bundle. Room 511, David Eccles
bldg.
327. RECEIPTS, 1933--. 1 file box. Room 511, David Eccles bldg.
328. FINES RESTITUTIONS AND PUBLIC WELFARE (Receipts), 1925--. 24
vols. Room 511, David Eccles bldg.
329. OLD RECEIPTS, 1924-26. 1 bundle. Discontinued. Room 511,
David Eccles bldg.
- 330 (CHECK STUBS), 1927--. 2 vols. Room 511, David Eccles bldg.
331. BANK REPORTS (Bank Statements and Cancelled Checks), 1933--.
1 file box, 1 bundle. Room 511, David Eccles bldg.
332. (BANK DEPOSIT BOOKS), 1924--. 1 file box. Room 511, David
Eccles bldg.
333. DUPLICATE DEPOSIT SLIPS, 1936--. 1 file box, 1 bundle. Room
511, David Eccles bldg.

Reports

334. REPORTS OF JUVENILE CASES 2ND JUDICIAL DIST. (District),
1925--. 3 vols. Title varies: Monthly Statistical Summary;
Monthly Case Distribution. Room 511, David Eccles bldg.
335. PROBATION OFFICERS REPORT, 1917-21. 1 vol., 1 bundle. Room
511, David Eccles bldg.

Juvenile Court - Miscellaneous
Sheriff - Record of Prisoners

(336-348)

336. (ANNUAL STATISTICAL REPORTS), 1928--. 1 file box. Room 511, David Eccles bldg.

Miscellaneous

337. STATISTICAL CARDS (Case Records), 1927--. 2 file boxes, 6 bundles (file boxes A-Z according to letters of alph. contained therein; bundles unlabeled). Title varies: Supervision Cards. Room 511, David Eccles bldg.
338. (COURT PAPERS), 1927-31. 1 vol.
Contains: complaints; minutes of proceedings; notices to parents or guardian; petitions; and summonses. Room 511, David Eccles bldg.
339. JUVENILE COURT CASE FILE, 1920--. 4 file boxes (1-3, 1 file box unlabeled). Title varies: Bonds. Room 511, David Eccles bldg.
340. INDEX-(Index to Juvenile Court Case File), 1937--. 1 vol. Room 511, David Eccles bldg.
341. REGISTRATIONS (Delinquents), 1931--. 3 vols. Room 511, David Eccles bldg.
342. LETTERS, 1927--. 4 file boxes. Room 511, David Eccles bldg.

VIII. SHERIFF

Record of Prisoners

343. (ORIGINAL COMMITMENTS OF PRISONERS), 1934--. 1 clip board. Sher. off.
344. REGISTER OF PRISONERS CONFINED IN COUNTY JAIL, 1884-1905, 1923, 1938--. 3 vols. (1, 2 vols. unlabeled). 2 vols., 1884-1905, 1923, attic; 1 vol., 1938--, sher. off.
345. RECORD OF ARRESTS IN WEBER COUNTY, 1913-16. 1 vol. Attic.
346. (ORIGINAL AND CARBON COPIES OF ARREST SLIPS OF PRISONERS), 1931--. 9 vols., 1 file box. Sher. off.
347. (PERSONAL PROPERTY OF PRISONERS IN SEALED ENVELOPES), 1938--. 1 file box. Sher. off.
348. (PHOTOGRAPH FILE OF CRIMINALS), 1934--. 1 file box. Sher. off.

349. INDEX OF NAMES (Criminal Case Histories), 1916--. 13 file boxes (5 file boxes dated, 8 file boxes unlabeled).
 Contains: arrest slips; description slips of persons arrested; original commitments; photographs of prisoners; receipts for fines paid; and transcripts of arrests. 8 file boxes, 1916-27, attic; 5 file boxes, 1928--, sher. off.

350. BOARD LIST OF COUNTY PRISONERS, 1896-98, 1907-22, 1935--. 5 vols. Title varies: Board List of Weber County, 1896-98, 1907-10; Board List of County Prisoners, 1910-22. 4 vols., 1896-98, 1907-22, attic; 1 vol., 1935--, sher. off.

Legal Papers

351. (WARRANTS OF ARREST), 1934--. 1 clip board. Sher. off.

352. SHERIFF'S EXECUTION DOCKETS (Civil Docket), 1896-1907. 2 vols. (1, 2) Attic.

353. JURY, 1907, 1911-13, 1915-16, 1918--. 8 file boxes, 1 bundle. Title varies: Commitments, 1907, 1911-13, 1915-16.

Contains:

- | | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| i. Affidavits. | xvii. Oaths. |
| ii. Bids. | xviii. Petitions. |
| iii. Bonds. | xix. Precipes. |
| iv. Certificates of sale. | xx. Quit claim deeds. |
| v. Claims. | xxi. Receipts. |
| vi. Commitments. | xxii. Releases from attachment. |
| vii. Complaints | xxiii. Returns of sale. |
| viii. Correspondence. | xxiv. Sentences. |
| ix. Court decrees. | xxv. Sheriff's deeds. |
| x. Court orders. | xxvi. Subpoenas. |
| xi. Dismissals. | xxvii. Summonses. |
| xii. Executions. | xxviii. Undertakings. |
| xiii. Findings of fact and conclusions of law. | xxix. Undertakings of claim. |
| xiv. Garnishments. | xxx. Warrants. |
| xv. Judgements. | xxxi. Writs of attachment. |
| xvi. Notices. | xxxii. Writs of extradition. |

Sher. off.

Civil and Criminal Case Records

354. (CRIMINAL AND NON-CRIMINAL CASE FILES), 1934--. 2 file boxes, 1 clip board.

Contains: card record of arrests of persons; circulars for wanted persons; copies of transcripts of former arrests; and identification cards of criminals and non-criminals. Sher. off.

355. (INDEX TO CRIMINAL AND NON-CRIMINAL CASE FILES), 1934--. 1 file box. Sher. off.

Financial

- 356. GENERAL FEE BOOK SHERIFF (Register), 1929--. 1 vol. Sher. off.
- 357. SHERIFF'S CIVIL DOCKET AND FEE BOOK, 1905-9. 2 vols. (1, 2). Attic.
- 358. SHERIFFS CRIMINAL DOCKET AND FEE BOOK, 1903-12. 2 vols. (2, 3). Attic.
- 359. GENERAL FEE BOOK-SHERIFF'S DEPT. (Department), 1926-28. 1 vol. Attic.
- 360. DAILY CASH BOOK AND JOURNAL, 1896-1905. 1 vol. Attic.
- 361. SHERIFF'S JOURNAL, 1897-98. 2 vols. Attic.
- 362. LEDGERS SHERIFF'S OFFICE, 1897-98. 2 vols. Attic.
- 363. (SHERIFF'S RECEIPTS, DUPLICATES OF), 1930--. 170 vols. 139 vols., 1930-32, 1934-38, co. clk. off.; 22 vols., 1933, election supply room; 9 vols., 1938--, sher. off.
- 364. JOURNAL CIVIL BUSINESS (Record of Sheriff's Sales), 1895. 1 vol. Co. clk. storeroom.

Reports

- 365. (REPORTS OF SECONDHAND DEALERS AND PAWNBROKERS, DUPLICATE COPIES OF), 1937--. 1 clip board. Sher. off.
- 366. (ORIGINAL REPORTS OF STOLEN AUTOMOBILES), 1934--. 1 clip board. Sher. off.
- 367. (REPORTS OF MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS, ORIGINALS AND COPIES OF), 1937--. 1 clip board. Sher. off.
- 368. (REPORTS OF STOLEN PROPERTY, MISSING PERSONS, AND LISTS OF PERSONS THAT HAVE HAD THEIR DRIVING LICENSES REVOKED), 1935--. 2 clip boards, 1 bundle. Sher. off.

Miscellaneous

- 369. RECORD OF STOLEN GOODS, 1899-1902. 1 vol. Attic.
- 370. (BULLETINS ON STOLEN AND RECOVERED AUTOMOBILES), 1937--. 1 clip board. Sher. off.
- 371. (BULLETINS CONCERNING STOLEN CARS AND CIRCULARS FOR WANTED CRIMINALS), 1936--. 1 clip board. Sher. off.

Sheriff - Miscellaneous
Poundkeeper
County Attorney

- 372. MOTOR VEHICLE DIRECTORY, 1938---. 1 vol. Sher. off.
- 373. SHERIFF'S DESK BOOK (Information Concerning Wanted Criminals), 1903-6, 1911-16. 2 vols. Attic.
- 374. (DAILY BLOTTER OF OFFENCES COMMITTED), 1907-9. 1 vol. Attic.
- 375. (COPIES OF TELEGRAMS), 1925---. 1 file box. Sher. off.
- 376. (REQUISITIONS FOR OFFICE NEEDS), 1936---. 1 vol. Sher. off.
- 377. STATE OF UTAH, AND BORDERING TOWNS AND COUNTIES OF IDAHO, WYOMING, NEVADA, COLORADO, AND ARIZONA (Map of), 1934. 1 map and 1 duplicate. Sher. off.

IX. POUNDKEEPER

- 378. RECORDS (Of Estrays, Wilson Precinct), 1884-94. 1 vol. Co. clk. storeroom.

X. COUNTY ATTORNEY

- 379. COMPLAINTS, 1929---. 2 file boxes. Title varies: County Complaints Completed, 1929---.

Contains:

- | | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| i. Affidavits. | xv. Memorandum of disbursements. |
| ii. Alternate writs of mandamus. | xvi. Motions. |
| iii. Answers. | xvii. Notices. |
| iv. Bills of particulars. | xviii. Petitions. |
| v. Briefs of state. | xix. Replies. |
| vi. Claims. | xx. Reports. |
| vii. Complaints. | xxi. Requests for instructions. |
| viii. Court orders. | xxii. Resolutions. |
| ix. Dates of service. | xxiii. Stipulations. |
| x. Demurrers. | xxiv. Subpoenas. |
| xi. Disclaimers. | xxv. Summonses. |
| xii. Findings of fact and conclusions of law. | xxvi. Verdicts. |
| xiii. Inquests. | xxvii. Warrants of arrest. |
| xiv. Judgments. | xxviii. Writs of mandamus. |
| | xxix. Writs of prohibition. |

Room 702, First Security Bank bldg.

- 380. (INDEX TO COMPLAINTS), 1936---. 1 vol. Room 702, First Security Bank bldg.
- 381. RECORD (Of Cases), 1936---. 2 vols. Room 702, First Security Bank bldg.

County Attorney
District Attorney
County Assessor - Assessment Rolls

(382-390)

- 382. (COUNTY ATTORNEY'S PROSECUTION RECORD BOOK), 1934--. 1 vol.
Room 702, First Security Bank bldg.
- 383. COUNTY CORRESPONDENCE (Original and Carbon Copies), 1931--. 1
file box. Room 702, First Security Bank bldg.

XI. DISTRICT ATTORNEY

- 384. YEAR BOOK, 1933--. 4 vols. (dated).
Contains lists of: appeals; parolees; and all pending cases. Room 1010,
First Security Bank bldg.
- 385. (CRIMINAL CASES DISPOSED OF), 1933--. 2 file boxes. Room 1010,
First Security Bank bldg.

XII. COUNTY ASSESSOR

Assessment Rolls

- 386. ASSESSMENT ROLLS, WEBER COUNTY, 1855-57, 1860, 1863-66, 1870--.
409 vols. (dated, 1855-57, 1860, 1863-66, 1870-92; by series
of letters, 1893--). 1855-57, 1860, 1863-66, co. ass. off.;
1870-1936, co. clk. va.; 1936-- , co. treas. va.
- 387. INDEX TO ASSESSMENT ROLLS, 1893--. 38 vols. (dated). 7 vols.,
1893-99, 1917-18, co. clk. off.; 29 vols., 1900-1916, 1919-
34, co. clk. va.; 2 vols., 1935-- , co. treas. va.
- 388. WEBER CO. (County) IRRIG. (Irrigation) DIST. (District) SO.
(South) CONS. (Conservation) DIST. (District), W. (Weber) C.
(County) CONS. (Conservation) DIST. (District) (Index to
Assessment Rolls, Weber County, entry 386; Weber County Assess-
ment Roll Irrigation-Districts, entry 390; and to Exhibit A
List of Lands within the Proposed Irrigation District, entry
391), 1938--. 3 file boxes (AA-Hart; Has-Rus; Sa-Z). 2 boxes,
untitled, 1938-- . Co. treas. off.
- 389. ASSESSOR'S ROLL OF WEBER COUNTY (Blotters), 1892-94, 1934--.
169 vols., approx. 4680 loose sheets. Records for gap in years
were destroyed because record was copied into Assessment Rolls,
Weber County, entry 386. 1892-94, co. clk. storeroom; 1934-- ,
co. ass. off.
- 390. WEBER COUNTY ASSESSMENT ROLL-IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, 1936-38. 3
vols. (dated). 1 vol., 1936, co. treas. va.; 1 vol., 1937, co.
ass. off.; 1 vol., 1938, co. treas. off.

- 391. EXHIBIT A LISTS OF LANDS WITH WATER ALLOTMENT WITHIN THE PROPOSED WEBER COUNTY IRRIGATION DISTRICT (Assessment Rolls), 1927--. 1 vol. Co. treas. off.
- 392. WEBER COUNTY BOOK K, STATE TAX COMMISSIONS ASSESSMENTS 1938 (Assessment Roll, Public Utilities), 1938--. 1 vol. Co. treas. off.
- 393. (RECORD OF RE-APPRAISALS OF ASSESSMENTS, AND DEPRECIATION OF IMPROVEMENTS), 1932--. 14 file boxes (3 file boxes, D-F; 11 file boxes, A1-1460 according to contained stencil nos.). Co. ass. off.
- 394. (CLASSIFICATION OF ASSESSMENTS OF SECTION LANDS), 1933--. 4 file boxes. Co. ass. off.
- 395. (DUPLICATE CERTIFICATES OF ASSESSMENT OF AUTOMOBILES), 1929. 39 vols. Election supply room.

Taxpayers' Statements

- 396. (ORIGINAL TAXPAYERS' STATEMENTS), 1933-- 64 file boxes, 2 cardboard boxes, and 48 pigeon holes. Cardboard boxes and pigeon holes, 1933-36, co. treas. off.; file boxes, 1937--, co. ass. off.
- 397. (ORIGINAL MERCHANTS' STATEMENTS OF PERSONAL PROPERTY), 1936--. 7 file boxes (dated and lettered according to alph. contained therein). Co. ass. off.
- 398. AUTOMOBILE TAX STATEMENTS (Carbon Copies), 1934--. 11 file boxes, 2 cardboard boxes (6 file boxes dated and lettered according to alph. contained therein; 5 file boxes and cardboard boxes unlabeled). Cardboard boxes, 1934-36, co. treas. off.; file boxes, 1937--, co. ass. off.
- 399. STATEMENT OF AUTOMOBILES (Original Inventories of Taxable Automobiles), 1935--. 2 file boxes, 2 clip boards. Co. ass. off.
- 400. (GASOLINE COMPANIES' SCHEDULES OF VALUATIONS OF SERVICE STATION EQUIPMENT, AND SERVICE STATION VALUATION STATEMENTS), 1937--. 1 file box. Co. ass. off.

Cash Receipts

- 401. (DUPLICATE COPIES OF RECEIPTS FOR PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES), 1928--. 742 vols. 293 vols., 1928-30, 1932, election supply room; 177 vols., 1933-34, 1937, co. clk. off.; 70 vols., 1935, co. clk. va.; 202 vols., 1931-32, 1936, 1938--, co. ass. off.

- 402. PERSONAL PROPERTY COLLECTIONS (Register of), approx. 1920-22. 1 vol. Election supply room.
- 403. ASSESSOR'S CASH BOOK, 1921, 1923-25. 4 vols. Title varies: Cash, 1921. Election supply room.

Maps and Plats

- 404. BOARD OF DIRECTOR'S WATER ALLOTMENT WEBER-BOX ELDER CONSERVATION DISTRICT (Plats), 1934--. 2 vols. Last entry 1937. Co. ass. off.
- 405. BOARD OF DIRECTOR'S WATER ALLOTMENT SOUTH OGDEN CONSERVATION DISTRICT (Plats), 1934--. 2 vols. Last entry 1937. Co. ass. off.
- 406. ASSESSOR'S SCALE OF VALUATIONS OGDEN CITY IN BLOCKS AND LOTS, approx. 1910. 10 maps. Attic.
- 407. OGDEN CITY, IN BLOCKS, LOTS, STREETS, ETC., 1923. 89 maps. Attic.
- 408. (COPIES OF PLATS OF WEBER COUNTY), 1900--. 22 vols. Co. ass. off.
- 409. (PLATS OF OGDEN CITY, AND WEBER COUNTY), 1908--. 28 vols., 122 loose plats (3, 4; 26 vols. and sheets unlabeled). Co. ass. off.
- 410. INDEX TO PLAT BOOKS, 1938--. 1 sheet. Co. ass. off.
- 411. SECTIONAL AND DISTRICT MAP OF WEBER COUNTY STATE OF UTAH COMPILED FROM GOVERNMENT AND COUNTY PLATS AND SURVEYS, 1911. 1 map. Co. ass. off.
- 412. (MAPS OF OGDEN CITY, AND ADDITIONS AND ANNEXES WITHIN AND IMMEDIATELY OUTSIDE THE CITY LIMITS), 1910-26. 5 maps. Co. ass. off.

Miscellaneous

- 413. (LIST OF NON-RESIDENT TAXPAYERS), 1933--. 1 vol., 1 bundle. Co. ass. off.
- 414. (ORDERS TO REFUND VETERANS' TAXES), 1937. 1 clip board. Co. ass. off.
- 415. (ORIGINAL TAX LEVY RATE SHEETS), 1938. 6 sheets. Co. ass. off.

County Assessor - Miscellaneous
County Board of Equalization
County Treasurer - Cash Books, Ledgers, and Journals

- 416. (REGISTER OF COMMERCIAL BUSINESSES), 1937--. 1 vol. Co. ass. off.
- 417. (MOTOR VEHICLE TAX VALUATION CHART), 1934-36, 1938--. 11 vols. (dated). Co. ass. off.
- 418. (CARBON COPIES OF REAL ESTATE LIENS FOR AUTOMOBILE TAXES), 1934--. 3 file boxes. Co. ass. off.

XIII. COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

- 419. EQUALIZATION BOOK (Minutes), 1897-98. 1 vol. Co clk. va.
- 420. BLOTTER, COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION, 1899-1902. 2 vols. Co. clk. storeroom.
- 421. BOARD OF EQUALIZATION (Record of Tax Adjustments), 1915--. 22 vols. (dated). Co. clk. va.
- 422. MINUTE BOOK BOARD OF EQUALIZATION (Record), 1907-21. 2 vols. (1, 2). Co. clk. va.

XIV. COUNTY TREASURER

Cash Books, Ledgers, and Journals

- 423. REDEMPTION CASH BOOK, 1897--. 10 vols. (4-6; 7 vols. unlabeled). Title varies: Record of Tax Sale Redemption. Co. treas. va.
- 424. CASH (Redemption Blotter), 1933-34. 1 vol. Discontinued. Co. treas. va.
- 425. JOURNAL (Cash Book for Other Than Taxes), 1934. 1 vol. Discontinued. Co. treas. va.
- 426. POLL TAX CASH BOOK, 1909-18. 11 vols. Title varies: Poll Tax Record, 1909-14, 1918. Co. treas. va.
- 427. CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS, 1886--. 69 vols. (1-4, C-E; 62 vols. A-D according to number of vols. used per year). Title varies: Cash Taxes, 1886-1926. Co. treas. va.
- 428. (RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS), 1921-26. 2 vols. Co. treas. va.
- 429. NATIONAL TRIAL BALANCE (Of Accounts), 1926--. 1 vol. Co. treas. va.

- 430. (MONTHLY TRIAL BALANCES OF TAX SALES), 1935--. 3 vols. Co. treas. va.
- 431. (TRIAL BALANCES OF TAX DEED PROPERTY), 1937--. 1 vol. Co. treas. off.
- 432. (CONTROL ACCOUNTS, TAX SALE), 1935--. 2 vols. Co. treas. va.
- 433. LEDGER, 1838--. 7 vols. Co. treas. va.
- 434. (DUPLICATE TAX SALE JOURNAL VOUCHERS), 1936--. 1 vol. Co. treas. va.
- 435. (JOURNAL VOUCHERS OF THE VARIOUS COUNTY ACCOUNTS), 1926--. 1 vol. Co. treas. va.
- 436. (JOURNAL), 1926-32. 1 vol. Discontinued. New system started. Co. treas. va.
- 437. JOURNAL, 1873-79, 1886--. 9 vols. (2, 3; 7 vols. unlabeled). 2 vols., 1873-79, 1892-93, co. clk. storeroom; 1 vol., 1897-98, election supply room; 6 vols., 1886-98, 1899-- , co. clk. va.
- 438. (LEDGER FOR PARTIAL PAYMENTS ON DELINQUENT TAXES), 1933-37. 1 vol. Co. treas. va.

Fees

- 439. (FEE BOOK), 1899--. 3 vols. Co. treas. va.
- 440. QUIT CLAIM DEEDS (Original Statements of Fees Collected on), 1930-37. 1 file box. Co. treas. va.

Tax Sale and Redemption Records

- 441. (PUBLISHED CLIPPINGS OF DELINQUENT TAX LISTS AND MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS), 1897-1915, 1917, 1920, 1923-25, 1927-29, 1931--. 2 vols., 1 file box.
Contains: contracts, 1897-1901; notice for bids, 1897; protests, 1898; published clippings of delinquent tax lists; and recapitulations of warrants. Co. treas. va.
- 442. DELINQUENT TAXES WHICH HAVE BEEN ADDED TO TAX SALES FOR PRIOR YEARS (List of Property Sold for Taxes), 1934--. 3 vols. Co. treas. va.
- 443. DELINQUENT LIST (Taxes), 1919-29, 1931--. 3 vols., 2 file boxes. Co. treas. va.

County Treasurer - Receipts

444. TAX SALE RECORD, 1892--. 46 vols. (dated). Title varies: untitled, 1892-94, 1 vol.; Auditors Tax Sale Record, 1901-4. 20 vols., 1892-1912, 1928--, co. treas. va.; 26 vols., 1901-27, 1933, co. clk. va.
445. TAX SALE CERTIFICATES, 1890--. 5 file boxes, 17 bundles, 1 vol. Title varies: Certificates of Assignment of Real Estate. Contains: duplicate copies of certificates of assignment of real estate; duplicate copies of redemption certificates, 1910-11, 1923-24; and original tax sale certificates. Bundles, 1890-1923, election supply room; 4 file boxes, 1896-1937, co. treas. va.; 1 file box and vol., 1933-34, 1936--, co. treas. off.
446. DESCRIPTION OF REAL ESTATE SOLD FOR TAXES (List of), 1893-94. 2 vols. Title varies: Delinquent Tax Sales. Co. treas. va.
447. WEBER-BOX ELDER CONSERVATION DIST. (District) AND SOUTH OGDEN CONSERVATION DIST. (District) (Tax Sale Record of Property Sold in), 1936--. 1 vol. Co. treas. va.
448. (ORIGINAL STATEMENTS OF AMOUNT DUE ON WEBER COUNTY TAX DEED PROPERTY), 1937--. 1 vol., 1 file box. Co. treas. va.
449. REDEMPTION REGISTER SLIPS (Cash Register Tapes), 1935--. 5 file boxes. Co. treas. va.
450. REDEMPTION CERTIFICATES (Duplicates of, for Property Involved in the Dissolution of the Weber County Irrigation District), 1927--. 1 vol. Co. treas. va.
451. REDEMPTION CERTIFICATE, 1894--. 34 vols. Title varies: Tax Sale Redemption; Redemptions. Co. treas. va.
452. CONTRACTS, RECORD OF TAX DEEDS (Contract Redemptions), 1920--. 1 vol. Co. treas. va.
453. TAX DEED STATEMENTS (Original), 1931--. 7 vols.
Also contains: duplicate copies of quarterly statements of quit claim redemptions, 1931-34; and original contracts, 1935--. Co. treas. off.

Receipts

454. RECEIPTS STUBS (And Carbon Copies of Receipts), 1889--. 14 vols., 59 file boxes (12 file boxes, 1, 2, 1-3, 1-3, 1-4; 47 file boxes and vols., unlabeled). Vols. and 2 file boxes, 1889--, untitled. 14 vols., 34 file boxes, 1889--, co. treas. va.; 13 file boxes, 1913-23, 1927-30, on false ceiling above election supply room; 2 file boxes, 1924-25, election supply room.
455. (DUPLICATE COPIES OF POLL TAX RECEIPTS), 1912-18. 12 vols. Discontinued. Co. treas. va.

County Treasurer - Bank Statements, Deposit Slips, and Check Stubs; Warrants (456-467)

- 456. (DUPLICATE COPIES OF RECEIPTS FOR PAYMENT OF CURRENT TAXES), 1935. 1 vol. Discontinued. Co. treas. va.
- 457. DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY COLLECTIONS (Original Receipts for), 1936--. 2 file boxes. Last entry 1937. Co. treas. va.
- 458. (DUPLICATE COPIES OF RECEIPTS FOR PARTIAL PAYMENT ON DELINQUENT TAXES), 1933--. 3 vols. Co. treas. va.
- 459. RECORD, RECEIPTS ISSUED BY COUNTY TREASURER FOR PAYMENTS ACCOUNT SALE AND LEASERS OF STATE SCHOOL LANDS, 1897-99. 1 vol. Co. clk. storeroom.
- 460. PEST ERADICATION STATEMENTS AND COMBINATION AUDITOR'S ORDERS AND TREASURER'S RECEIPTS (Original Statements and Carbon Copies of Orders), 1936--. 1 file box, 1 bundle. Co. treas. va.
- 461. CANCELLED SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOL WARRANTS, COUNTY TREASURER'S RECEIPTS, 1895-1907. 1 file box. Co. clk. va.

Bank Statements, Deposit Slips, and Check Stubs

- 462. BANK STATEMENTS AND CANCELLED CHECKS, 1909--. 6 file boxes (1-3, 3 file boxes unlabeled). 1 file box, 1909-17, on false ceiling of election supply room; 5 file boxes, 1918--, co. treas. va.
- 463. BANK DEPOSIT SLIPS, 1901--. 3 file boxes, 1 file clip (2 file boxes, 1, 2; 1 file box and file clip unlabeled). 1 file box, 1901-18, on false ceiling of election supply room; 2 file boxes and file clip, 1919--, co. treas. va.
- 464. (ORIGINAL AUTHORIZATIONS FROM COUNTY AUDITOR TO COUNTY TREASURER TO COLLECT MONEY; AND BANK DEPOSIT SLIPS), 1919-34. 2 file boxes. Co. treas. va.
- 465. (BANK DEPOSIT BOOKS), 1897--. 72 vols. 14 vols., 1897-1912, on false ceiling of election supply room; 58 vols., 1913--, co. treas. va.
- 466. (CHECK STUBS), 1917--. 19 vols. Co. treas. va.

Warrants

- 467. (REGISTER OF WARRANTS RECEIVED AND CANCELLED), 1897-1912. 2 vols. Discontinued. Co. treas. va.

County Treasurer - Reports

468. O. K. WARRANT REGISTER, 1892-1926. 12 vols. Title varies: Warrant Register. Discontinued. Co. treas. va.

Reports

469. ANNUAL DUPLICATE REPORTS OF CO. TREASURER, 1896-1912, 1920-25, 1927-35, 1937--. 1 file box.

Contains:

- i. Carbon copies of county treasurer's annual financial reports to board of county commissioners, 1897-1908, 1910-12, 1920-25, 1927-35.
- ii. Duplicate copies of county auditor's reports of the apportionment of taxes to incorporated towns and school boards, 1937--.
- iii. Duplicate copies of county treasurer's annual reports of county school funds collected to state superintendent of public instruction, 1898-1912.
- iv. Duplicate copies of county treasurer's term report of state funds collected, 1902.
- v. Duplicate monthly reports of tax sale redemptions, 1896-1900.

Co. treas. va.

470. CONVENTION REPORTS, ALSO COUNTY PUBLICATIONS, 1921-30. 24 vols. in 1 file box.

Contains:

- i. Annual convention reports of state association of assessors, auditors, clerks, and treasurers, 1926-30.
- ii. Bi-annual report of state auditor, June 1928.
- iii. County auditor's annual reports, 1921-29.
- iv. Monthly financial statements of Ogden City, 1930.
- v. Record of proceedings of conference of county auditors, clerks, and treasurers, 1924.
- vi. Weber County report by state auditor, 1924-26.

Co. treas. va.

471. TREASURERS MONTHLY STATEMENTS (Carbon Copies), 1897-1909, 1920--. 2 file boxes, 1 bundle. Title varies: Treasurer's Fees, 1907-9, 1920-34. File boxes, 1897-1909, 1920--, co. treas. va.; bundle, 1934--, co. treas. off.

472. FEE STATEMENTS-RECORDER, 1897--. 4 file boxes (1, 2; 2 file boxes unlabeled). 1 file box, 1897-1906, 1912-18, on false ceiling of election supply room; 3 file boxes, 1907-11, 1919--, co. treas. va.

473. FEE STATEMENT SHERIFF, 1897--. 3 file boxes (1, 2 file boxes unlabeled). 1 file box, 1897-1906, on false ceiling of election supply room; 2 file boxes, 1907--, co. treas. va.

474. FEE STATEMENT CLERK (Duplicate Copies), 1897--. 3 file boxes (1, 2 file boxes unlabeled). 1 file box, 1897-1906, 1912-18, on false ceiling of election supply room; 2 file boxes, 1907-11, 1919--, co. treas. va.

Taxation Records

- 475. (ORIGINAL VALUATION NOTICES RETURNED UNCLAIMED), 1938. 26 pigeon holes (A-Z). Prior records destroyed. Co. treas. off.
- 476. (ORIGINAL TAX NOTICES RETURNED UNCLAIMED), 1938. 24 pigeon holes (alph. according to letters contained therein) Prior records destroyed. Co. treas. off.
- 477. FINAL SETTLEMENT OF TAXES CREDITS TO COUNTY TREASURER (Recapitulation of), 1917--. 1 vol. Co. treas. va.
- 478. (RECAPITULATION OF ASSESSMENTS), 1907-15. 8 sheets. Co. treas. va.
- 479. (RECORD OF AMOUNTS COLLECTED ON DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES), 1917--. 2 vols. Co. treas. va.
- 480. PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES (Record of Delinquent), 1936--. 5 file boxes. 4 file boxes, 1936-37, co. treas. off.; 1 file box, 1936, co. treas. va.
- 481. (INDEX TO DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES), 1935--. 3 vols. Co. treas. off.
- 482. (DUPLICATE COPIES OF APPLICATIONS FOR TAX CREDIT BY PROPERTY OWNERS ON PROPERTY OCCUPIED BY FAMILIES WHO ARE UNABLE TO PAY RENT), 1933-34. 1 vol. Discontinued. Co. treas. va.
- 483. LEVY SHEETS (Tax Levies), 1891--. 2 bundles. 1 bundle, 1891-1930, co. treas. va.; 1 bundle, 1931--, co. treas. off.
- 484. (BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS' ORDERS FOR ALLOWANCES ON DELINQUENT TAXES), 1921--. 1 file box, 1 vol., 1 bundle, 2 letter files. Co. treas. va.

Maps

- 485. CHIMES VIEW ACRES (Map of), 1935. 1 map. Co. treas. va.
- 486. SECTIONAL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT MAP OF WEBER COUNTY, STATE OF UTAH, 1901. 1 map. Co. treas. off.
- 487. COUNTY COMMISSIONERS WATER ALLOTMENT SOUTH OGDEN CONSERVATION DISTRICT (Plats of), 1935. 1 vol. Co. treas. va.

Miscellaneous

- 488. (CORRESPONDENCE), 1897--. 3 file boxes, 80 letter files. 73 letter files, 1897-1932, on false ceiling of election supply room; 7 letter files, 1924-25, 1932-34, co. treas. va.; file boxes, 1935--, co. treas. private off.

- 489. (CARBON COPIES OF CLAIMS ALLOWED BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS), 1931--. 1 vol., 1 bundle. Co. treas. va.
- 490. (VOUCHERS PAID BY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE), 1936-37. 1 vol. Discontinued. Co. treas. va.
- 491. (Index to) FEDERAL LAND BANK LOANS (Listed in Assessment Rolls), 1938. 1 file box. Co. treas. va.
- 492. (STUBS OF CERTIFICATES OF ASSIGNMENT OF REAL ESTATE), 1911--. 1 vol. Co. treas. va.
- 493. (MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS), 1919-36. 1 file box.

Contains:

- i. Bank debit memos.
 - ii. Bank deposit slips.
 - iii. Bank statements.
 - iv. Cancelled checks.
 - v. Certificate of bonding company as to amount of treasurer's bank balance.
 - vi. Certificates of indebtedness.
 - vii. Check book stubs, 1921-26, 1931-32
 - viii. Correspondence.
 - ix. County auditor's reports.
 - x. County remittance letters.
 - xi. Estimate of expenditures of board of education, 1923-27.
 - xii. Real estate contracts.
 - xiii. Receipt stubs.
 - xiv. Record of assessments.
 - xv. Record of tax deeds to Weber County.
 - xvi. Redemption certificates.
 - xvii. Reports from state treasurer to county clerk of money received.
 - xviii. Resolutions of county auditor and treasurer.
 - xix. Statements from county clerk to county treasurer.
 - xx. Statements of the clerk of district court.
 - xxi. Tax sale certificates.
- Co. treas. va.

- 494. MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, 1897--. 1 file box.

Contains:

- i. Carbon copies of county clerk's quarterly statements of quit claim deeds to county treasurer, 1897-1929.
- ii. Carbon copies of county treasurer's annual state tax collection statements, 1916, 1918-32.
- iii. Carbon copies of county treasurer's quarterly reports of apportionment of money received for tax sale redemptions and quit claim deeds to state treasurer, 1919, 1921-34.
- iv. Carbon copies of remittance letters, 1920-23, 1928.
- v. Carbon copy of county auditor's annual financial report to board of county commissioners, 1918.
- vi. Copies of state treasurer's receipts issued to county treasurer, 1919-22, 1927-29.
- vii. County school superintendent's original apportionments of county school funds to county treasurer, 1897-1907.
- viii. Original affidavits of animals slaughtered, 1923-28.
- ix. Original legal opinions, 1897-1900, 1920-22.
- x. Original pest eradication notices, 1925-32, 1936--.

County Treasurer - Miscellaneous
County Auditor - Cash Books, Ledger, and Journals

(495-508)

- xi. Triplicate copies of district agricultural inspector's pest eradication statements to county treasurer, 1925-32, 1936--.
- xii. Unclaimed articles of decedents, 1902-3.
Co. treas. va.

495. (MISCELLANEOUS), 1929--. 5 drawers in 1 metal cabinet. Contains: correspondence; personal property tax account cards, 1938; redemption certificates; and tax sale certificate. Co. treas. off.

XV. COUNTY AUDITOR

Cash Books, Ledgers, and Journals

- 496. JOURNAL, 1897-98, 1914-28. 2 vols. 1 vol., 1897-98, election supply room; 1 vol., 1914-28, co. clk. va.
- 497. JOURNAL (Cash Book), 1907-8. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.
- 498. LEDGER, 1869-1929, 1935--. 14 vols. (2-5, 10 vols. unlabeled). 3 vols., 1869-92, 1899-1929, co. clk. va.; 3 vols., 1893-99, co. clk. storeroom; 2 vols., 1897-98, 1909-11, election supply room; 1 vol., 1935--, co. clk. off.
- 499. BUDGET LEDGER, 1935--. 2 vols. Co. clk. off.
- 500. LEDGER, 1879--. 8 vols. (2-4, 5 vols. unlabeled). 2 vols., 1920--, untitled. Co. clk. va.
- 501. LEDGER COUNTY CREDITORS, 1869-96. 5 vols. Co. clk. va.
- 502. LEDGER, 1869-79. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.
- 503. RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS WEBER COUNTY (Journal), 1926-31. 1 vol. Discontinued. Co. clk. off.
- 504. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, WEBER COUNTY, 1920--. 2 vols. (1, 2). Co. clk. off.
- 505. CONTROL ACCOUNT OF TAX DEED PROPERTY TO WEBER COUNTY UTAH 1936 (County Treasurer's Statements to County Auditor of Taxes Due on Tax Deed Property), 1936. 1 vol. (dated). Co. clk. off.
- 506. CASH BOOKS, 1897, 1930-34. 2 vols. 1 vol., 1897, co. clk. storeroom; 1 vol., 1930-34, co. clk. va.
- 507. DAY BOOK (Ledger and Journal), 1860-72. 1 vol. Co. clk. storeroom.
- 508. COMMERCIAL TRIAL BALANCE, 1919-36. 3 vols. Co. clk. va.

- 509. TRIAL BALANCE (Monthly), 1899-1904, 1916--. 4 vols. 1 vol., 1899-1904, election supply room; 1 vol., 1916-18, co. clk. va.; 2 vols., 1919--, co. clk. off.
- 510. (Monthly) SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES (Of County Departments), 1920--. 2 vols. Co. clk. off.
- 511. AUDITOR'S DISTRIBUTION OF TREASURER'S CASH (To County Funds), 1920--. 4 vols. (3, 4; 2 vols. unlabeled). Co. clk. va.

Claims

- 512. CLAIMS (Original Claims and Auditor's Vouchers), 1910--. 121 file boxes (120 file boxes numer. according to contained instrument nos.; 1 file box unlabeled). Co. clk. va.
- 513. REGISTER OF CLAIMS, WEPER COUNTY, 1898--. 2 vols. Co. clk. va.

Allowances

- 514. ALLOWANCE BOOK, 1898--. 22 vols. (1-3, 1-18; 1 vol. unlabeled). Co. clk. va.
- 515. INDEX TO ALLOWANCE BOOK AND REGISTER, 1898-1919. 9 vols. (1-9). Co. clk. va.
- 516. CLAIMS ALLOWED BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF WEPER COUNTY, 1923--. 2 vols. Co. clk. va.

Warrants

- 517. WARRANTS REDEEMED (Register), 1937--. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.
- 518. PAID WARRANTS, 1927--. 47 file boxes (46 file boxes numer. according to contained warrant nos.; 1 file box unlabeled). Title varies: Redeemed Warrants, 1927--. Co. clk. va.
- 519. CRIMINAL JURY AND WITNESS WARRANTS, 1917--. 2 file boxes. Co. clk. va.
- 520. R.F.C. (Reconstruction Finance Corporation), FUNDS, WARRANTS, AND CLAIMS, 1932-34. 1 file box. Co. clk. va.
- 521. WARRANT REGISTER, JURORS AND WITNESS FUND, 1898-99, 1911--. 2 vols. (1, 1 vol. unlabeled). Title varies: Criminal Juror and Witness Warrant Register. 1 vol., 1898-99, co. treas. va.; 1 vol., 1911--, co. clk. off.
- 522. LEDGER (Warrant Register), 1893-94. 1 vol. Discontinued. Co. clk. storeroom.

- 523. APPROPRIATION AND COUNTY WARRANTS (Warrant Register), 1879-96. 2 vols. Co. clk. va.
- 524. BOUNTY WARRANTS (Stubs), 1896. 1 vol. Co. clk. storeroom.
- 525. (COUNTY WARRANT STUBS), 1874-98. 53 vols. Co. clk. storeroom.

Tax Sale Records

- 526. TAX SALE CERTIFICATES UPON WHICH TAX DEEDS HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO PERSONS OTHER THAN WEBER COUNTY (Originals), 1890-1926. 2 file boxes.
Also contains original claims against county, 1895-1924. Co. clk. va.
- 527. AUDITOR'S TAX DEEDS TO PRIVATE PARTIES (Copies of), 1912-15. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.
- 528. (ORIGINAL AUDITOR'S TAX DEEDS TO PROPERTY BEING REDEEMED BY INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS), 1893, 1895, 1902-3, 1907-8, 1915, 1918-33, 1935-36. 3 bundles.
Also contains original tax sales certificates, 1893, 1902-3, 1915, 1918, 1920-28. Co. clk. va.
- 529. (LIST OF TAX DEED PROPERTY HELD BY WEBER COUNTY), 1937. 1 vol. Co. clk. off.
- 530. RECORD OF SALES OF TAX DEED PROPERTY, 1931-37. 5 vols.
Also contains county auditor's quarterly statements of collections for quit claim deeds. Co. treas. va.
- 531. RECORD OF TAX DEED, 1904--. 6 vols. Title varies: Transfer Record of Tax Deed; untitled, 1 vol. Co. treas. va.
- 532. RECORD OF TAX DEEDS TO WEBER COUNTY, 1894-1904. 2 vols. (1-1-00; 1 vol. unlabeled). Co. clk. off.
- 533. INDEX TO TAX DEED RECORD, 1893-96. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.
- 534. TAX SALE RECORD, 1905-27, 1933-34. 24 vols. (dated). Co. clk. va.
- 535. COUNTY AUDITOR'S TAX SALE RECORD, 1897-1900. 1 vol. Co. clk. off.
- 536. TAX SALE RECORD TRIAL BALANCE, 1929-35. 1 vol. Co. clk. off.
- 537. RECORD OF TAX SALE CERTIFICATES, 1895-1900. 3 vols. 1 vol., 1895-96, co. clk. va.; 2 vols., 1897-1900, co. clk. off.
- 538. (CARBON COPIES OF STATEMENTS OF AMOUNTS DUE ON WEBER COUNTY TAX DEED PROPERTY), 1937--. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.

County Auditor - Payrolls; Welfare; Purchases

- 539. TREASURER'S REPORTS (Lists of Names of Property Owners Whose Property Has Gone to Tax Deed), 1907-8, 1912-15. 3 file boxes. Co. clk. va.
- 540. ERRONEOUS TAX SALE CERTIFICATES AND TAX DEEDS, 1894-97. 1 file box. Co. clk. va.
- 541. QUIT CLAIM DEEDS (Tax Sale Certificates, Tax Deeds, and Tax Collector's Certificates), 1891-95. 3 file boxes. Co. clk. va.
- 542. WEBER COUNTY TAX DEEDS, 1895--. 11 file boxes. Co. clk. va.
- 543. MONTHLY STATEMENTS OF TAX SALE REDEMPTIONS OF COUNTY TREASURER, 1917-20. 1 vol. Co. clk. off.

Payrolls

- 544. (Road) TIME BOOK OF WEBER COUNTY, 1923--. 97 vols. Co. clk. off.
- 545. TIME BOOK OF WEBER CO. (County) FOR ROAD DISTRICTS, 1912-17, 1921-36. 105 vols. Co. clk. storeroom.
- 546. (TIME SHEETS COUNTY ROADS), 1920-24. 1 vol. Co. clk. off.
- 547. (PAYROLL WEBER COUNTY), 1927--. 7 vols. 5 vols., 1927-36, co. clk. storeroom; 2 vols., 1937--., co. clk. off.
- 548. PAYROLLS (County Employees), 1938--. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.
- 549. PUBLIC WELFARE PAYROLL, 1936-37. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.

Welfare

- 550. (STUBS OF ORDERS ISSUED FOR RELIEF OF POOR AND INDIGENT PERSONS), 1898-1908. 15 vols. Co. clk. storeroom.
- 551. (WEBER COUNTY WELFARE DISBURSING ORDERS), February-April 1934. 5 bundles. Discontinued. Co. clk. off.
- 552. OLD AGE PENSION RECORD, 1929-35. 1 vol. Discontinued. Co. clk. va.

Purchases

- 553. (TRIPPLICATE COPIES OF REQUISITIONS FOR MATERIAL AND SUPPLIES), 1936--. 23 vols. Co. clk. off.
- 554. (GASOLINE PURCHASE RECEIPTS), 1932-36. 179 vols. Discontinued. 124 vols., 1932-34, election supply room; 55 vols., 1935-36, co. clk. off.

555. (REQUISITION STUBS), 1903-6. 4 vols. Co. clk. storeroom.

Miscellaneous

556. BONDS, WEBER COUNTY (Cancelled Financial Bonds and Coupons), 1892-1902. 2 vols. (A, B). Co. clk. va.
557. BILLS PAYABLE AND RECEIVABLE (Record of Promissory County Notes), 1892-1902. 1 vol. Co. clk. storeroom.
558. STATE BOARD SCHEDULES (Assessments of Public Utilities by State Tax Commission), 1932--. 1 vol. Co. clk. off.
559. (List of Delinquent) PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES, 1933-35. 1 vol. Co. clk. off.
560. (Statements of) FINAL SETTLEMENT OF TAXES, CREDITS TO COUNTY TREASURER, 1909-36. 2 vols. Co. clk. off.
561. (REFUNDS OF ERRONEOUS TAXES COLLECTED FOR SCHOOL DISTRICTS), 1896-97. 1 vol. Co. clk. off.
562. (INSPECTORS' GRAVEL YARDAGE TICKETS), 1919--. 51 vols. Co. clk. off.
563. LETTERS (Copies of County Auditor's Fund Transfer Authorizations to County Treasurer), 1899-1900. 1 vol. Co. clk. storeroom.
564. COUNTY AUDITOR'S STATEMENTS (And Tissue Copies of Correspondence), 1897-1908. 3 vols. Co. clk. storeroom.
565. REPORTS AND STATEMENTS OF COUNTY AUDITOR, 1909--. 29 vols. Title varies: Reports and Statements of County Clerk and Auditor, 1909-13.

Contains:

- i. Carbon copies of annual financial reports of county auditor to board of county commissioners.
- ii. Carbon copies of annual financial reports of county treasurer, 1920--.
- iii. Carbon copies of annual statements of financial condition of all county funds, 1926--.
- iv. Carbon copies of county auditor's annual budget resolutions, 1926--.
- v. Carbon copies of county auditor's annual budgets, county funds, 1926--.
- vi. Carbon copies of county auditor's annual reports of receipts and disbursements, 1909-14, 1926--.
- vii. Carbon copies of county auditor's monthly reports of receipts and disbursements.
- viii. Carbon copies of county auditor's reports of taxes due from car companies, to state tax commission.

County Auditor - Miscellaneous

- ix. Carbon copies of county clerk's quarterly statements to county treasurer of quit claim deeds issued.
- x. Carbon copies of statements of outstanding warrants and jurors' and witnesses' certificates.
- xi. Copies of claims to state auditor for the cost of revising and repairing maps and plats.
- xii. Copies of county auditor's reports of the assessed valuation of county to state tax commission, 1932--.
- xiii. Copies of county auditor's reports of taxes collected to state and city auditors, county treasurer, and presidents or chairmen of town boards, 1922--.
- xiv. Copies of county auditor's reports of taxes due state of Utah to state auditor.
- xv. Copies of county auditor's reports of taxes due county on public utilities from county treasurer, 1911--.
- xvi. Copies of county auditor's reports to county treasurer of taxes due from conservation districts, 1930--.
- xvii. Copies of county auditor's reports to incorporate cities and towns on assessed valuation, 1921-31
- xviii. Copies of county auditor's reports to state auditor of additional assessment, 1910-32.
- xix. Copies of county auditor's statements of claims for municipal election expenses.
- xx. Copies of county auditor's statements of warrants drawn for the payment of assessing and collecting of taxes, 1914--.
- xxi. Copies of county clerk's, auditor's, and treasurer's statements to state auditor of claims for jurors' and witnesses' certificates.
- xxii. Copies of district agricultural weed reports to county auditor, 1929-32.
- xxiii. Copies of reports from state and county boards of equalization and state tax commission of apportionment of taxes to various taxing districts.
- xxiv. Copies of state board of equalization reports of assessed valuation of county, 1909-31.
- xxv. Copies of transitory livestock tax demands from board of county commissioners to other boards of county commissioners, 1910, 1928--.
- xxvi. County auditor's annual financial statements to board of county commissioners, 1915-25.
- xxvii. County auditor's reports of tax credits apportioned to taxing districts, 1910--.
- xxviii. County auditor's statements of the assets and liabilities of the county, 1909-13.
- xxix. County auditor's statements to board of county commissioners of the assessed valuation of the county, 1909-11, 1918-22.
- xxx. Inventories of county offices and departments, 1915-17, 1921-27, 1933-36.
- xxxi. Original county assessor's reports to board of county commissioners of claims for refund of taxes erroneously collected, 1909-31, 1933.
- xxxii. Original requests from various county departments for appropriation of funds, 1926--.

County Auditor - Miscellaneous
Board of Education - District Records

(566-569)

- xxxiii. Road reports, 1909.
- xxxiv. Statements of method used for the revaluation of county property, 1916.
- xxxv. Statements of tax levies approved by the various school districts, 1909-11, 1918-25.

Co. clk. va.

566. (COUNTY AUDITOR'S MISCELLANEOUS), 1938-39. 1 envelope.

Contains:

- i. Allocation of the assessed values and computation of local taxes on the assessed value of the car companies of Weber County.
- ii. Allocation of the assessed value of the rolling stock of automobile passenger and freight lines to all taxing districts in the state.
- iii. Assessed valuation of tax levy and assessed taxes allocated to various taxing districts in Weber County exclusive of car and bus companies.
- iv. Assessed valuation of tax levy and assessed taxes of all passenger and freight companies allocated to the various taxing units of Weber County.
- v. Certifications of county auditor to various taxing units on the total valuation and approved taxes allotted.
- vi. Compilation of local taxes assessed against the rolling stock of car companies in Weber County.
- vii. Proof of levy of assessment by various taxing units.
- viii. Recapitulation of assessed valuation of public utilities and mines.
- xix. Recapitulation by taxing districts of assessed values and local taxes on rolling stock of automobile, passenger, and freight lines.

Co. clk. va.

XVI. BOARD OF EDUCATION

Board of education records are located in the county board of education building, 2324 Adams Avenue, Ogden.

District Records

- 567. TRUSTEES ACCOUNT BOOK (Riverdale), 1901-5. 1 vol. (11). Bsmt.
- 568. TRUSTEES ACCOUNT BOOK (Uintah), 1902-5. 1 vol. (21). Bsmt.
- 569. TRUSTEES ACCOUNT BOOK (Eden), 1902-5. 1 vol. (15). Bsmt.

OGDEN GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints
378 - 22nd St. - Ogden, Utah 84401

Board of Education - Minutes; Cash Books, Ledgers, and
Journals; Invoices, Vouchers, and Warrants

(570-581)

Minutes

570. (MINUTES), 1905--. 4 vols. (1 vol. dated, 3 vols. unlabeled).
Board of education off.
571. RECORD (Attendance Roll and Minutes of Teachers' Institute),
1908-18. 1 vol. Bsmt.

Cash Books, Ledgers, and Journals

572. JOURNAL, 1905-32. 2 vols. 1 vol., 1905-24, bsmt.; 1 vol.,
1925-32, clk. off.
573. CASH REGISTER, 1907-27, 1938--. 7 vols.
Also contains: disbursements; receipts; record of salaries paid employees;
and register of warrants. 4 vols., 1907-21, bsmt.; 3 vols., 1921-27,
1938--, clk. off.

574. (LEDGER OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS), 1931-35. 1 file box.
Clk. off.

575. (LEDGER), 1905-31, 1934-35, 1937--. 5 vols.
Also contains journal, 1938--. 1 vol., 1905-25, bsmt.; 4 vols., 1925-31,
1934-35, 1937--, board of education off.

576. CASH BOOK, 1905-21. 1 vol. Bsmt.

577. (ORIGINAL ANNUAL BALANCE SHEETS OF ACCOUNTS), 1925-30. 1 vol.
Also contains: carbon copies of statements of comparative per capita
costs; and original annual statements of revenue and expenses, 1926-30.
Clk. off.

578. (MONTHLY TRUCK OPERATION COST RECORD), 1937--. 1 vol. Board
of education off.

579. (MISCELLANEOUS), 1905-32, 1935-38. 8 vols.
Contains: ledger, 1935-37; payroll register, 1905-32; and warrant register,
1938. 6 vols., 1905-27, bsmt.; 1 vol., 1928-32, board of education off;
1 vol., 1935-38, clk. off.

Invoices, Vouchers, and Warrants

580. INVOICES, ACCOUNTS PAYABLE (And Annual Statements of Revenue
and Expenses), 1927-32. 1 file box. Bsmt.
581. INVOICES, ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE (Original and Carbon Copies of),
1928-33. 1 file box. Bsmt.

582. VOUCHERS, 1919--. 31 file boxes (numer. according to voucher and warrant nos.). Title varies: Paid Vouchers, 1931-36. Contains: original and carbon copies of invoices, 1931--; original cancelled warrants; and original vouchers. 22 file boxes, 1919-36, bsmt.; 9 file boxes, 1935--, clk. off.
583. (CARBON COPIES OF VOUCHERS), 1935-38. 3 vols. (dated). Bsmt.
584. (WARRANT REGISTER), 1907-11, 1927-37. 5 vols. 1 vol., 1907-11, bsmt.; 4 vols., 1927-37, board of education off.
585. (Original) WARRANTS, 1905-9, 1921--. 18 file boxes (numer. according to contained warrant nos.). Title varies: Cancelled Warrants, 1905-9, 1921-27; Cancelled Checks Teachers and Janitors, 1925-26, 1928-29; Cancelled Checks, 1929-36. Also contains original list of paid warrants, 1929--. 13 file boxes, 1905-9, 1921-36, bsmt.; 5 file boxes, April-November 1935, 1936--, clk. off.

Bank Records

586. BANK STATEMENTS, DEPOSIT SLIPS, 1926-27, 1930--. 1 file box. Contains: carbon copies of deposit slips, 1931--; original bank statements; original cancelled warrants, 1926-27; original claims, 1926-27; and original proofs of publication, 1926-27. Clk. off.
587. (CHECK STUBS), 1926-28. 2 vols. Bsmt.

Receipts

588. RECEIPT BOOKS (Carbon Copies), 1921-37. 40 vols., and 1 bundle in 2 file boxes. Also contains original invoices, 1926-28. Board of education off.
589. (Duplicate and Triplicate Copies of) RECEIPTS, 1938--. 1 file box. Clk. off.

Bonds

590. RECORD OF BONDS (Original Cancelled Bonds of West Weber School District), 1902-24. 1 vol. Bsmt.
591. WEBER COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT RECORD OF BONDS (List of Tax Anticipation Bonds), 1930. 1 vol. Board of education off.
592. CANCELLED BONDS, 1905--. 2 vols., 1 file box, 1 bundle. Vols. untitled.
- Contains:
- i. Auto contracts, 1927.
 - ii. Carbon copy of health unit agreement between county and board of education, 1927.

- iii. Minutes of a special board members' session, 1934.
 - iv. Original cancelled refunding and tax anticipation bonds, 1905, 1926, 1928, 1935, 1938
 - v. Original indemnity bonds, 1923-32.
 - vi. Original insurance policies, 1936--.
 - vii. Original oaths of office, 1919-35.
 - viii. Original official bonds, 1931, 1933, 1937.
- Clk. off.

Purchases

593. REGARDING BOOKS AND SUPPLIES, 1929-33. 1 file drawer.
Contains: carbon copies of lists of school supplies wanted, 1929-32; original and carbon copies of correspondence, 1930-33; and original bids for school supplies, 1930-31. Bsmt.

594. (CARBON COPIES OF PURCHASE ORDERS), 1931--. 3 file boxes. 2 file boxes, 1931-38, bsmt.; 1 file box, 1935--, clk. off.

Inventories

595. RECORD (Original Inventories of Text Books), 1910-28. 1 vol. Bsmt.

596. (ORIGINAL INVENTORIES OF EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES), 1932--. 3 file drawers. Clk. off.

Record of Pupils

597. HARRISVILLE (School Register), 1918-19. 1 vol. Bsmt.

598. UTAH SCHOOL REGISTER, WEST WEBER, 1925-26. 1 vol. (dated). Bsmt.

599. QUARANTINE REGISTER, 1924--. 1 vol. Board of education off.

600. CENSUS (Original School Census Cards), 1926--. 14 file boxes (dated). 5 file boxes, 1932-35, untitled. 8 file boxes, 1926-34, bsmt.; 6 file boxes, 1935--, board of education off.

601. (CLINIC REPORTS), 1926--. 1 file drawer.
Contains: original conference reports of county health unit, physician, and nurse; original monthly and annual reports of physician and nurse; original nurses' daily activity reports, 1932--; and parents' original vaccination and inoculation authorizations, November 1937. Board of education off.

602. (INDIVIDUAL RECORD OF STUDENTS), 1937--. 1 file box. Board of education off.

603. SUMMER CARDS (Record of Students' Out of School Activities), 1920. 1 cardboard file box. Bsmt.

Board of Education - Record of Teachers; Elections;
Board Members Records

(604-617)

604. (ORIGINAL HIGH SCHOOL ACHIEVEMENT TESTS), 1939. 1 bundle. Coordinator's off.
605. WEBER COUNTY SCHOOLS MISCELLANEOUS WORK (Original Exhibits of Work of Elementary School Students), 1904. 3 vols. Title varies: Weber County Schools, Language. Bsmt.
606. (ORIGINAL STUDENTS' RESIDENCE CARDS), 1939--. 2 bundles. Coordinator's off.
607. (ORIGINAL PRIMARY INTELLIGENCE TESTS), 1939--. 2 bundles. Coordinator's off.
608. (ORIGINAL STUDENTS' INDIVIDUAL TEST RECORD CARDS), 1927--. 5 vols. Coordinator's off.
609. (STUDENTS' ORIGINAL INDIVIDUAL SURVEY SHEETS), 1939--. 12 bundles. Prior records destroyed. Coordinator's off.
610. (ORIGINAL CHILD WELFARE CARD RECORD OF CHILDREN OF PRE-SCHOOL AGE), 1925--. 2 file boxes. Board of education off.
611. (ORIGINAL HEALTH CASE RECORD CARDS OF CHILDREN SIX TO TWELVE YEARS OF AGE), 1921-31. 1 file box. Board of education off.

Record of Teachers

612. REGISTER OF TEACHERS EXAMINATIONS AND PROFESSIONAL STANDING, 1902-17. 1 vol.
Also contains emergency teachers' certificates, 1919-20. Bsmt.
613. (REGISTER OF TEACHERS), 1938-39. 4 sheets. Board of education off.
614. INFORMATION FOR SALARY SCHEDULES (Original Teachers' Statements to School Board Regarding Benefits Claimed Because of Attendance), 1939--. 1 bundle. Clk. off.
615. (ORIGINAL TEACHERS' EDUCATIONAL RATING CARDS), 1937--. 1 cardboard file box, 1 visible file box. Clk. off.

Elections

616. (ORIGINAL ELECTION RETURNS AND VOTED BALLOTS), 1936-38. 1 cardboard box. Bsmt.

Board Members' Records

617. VARSITY NOTES (Board Members' Reference Books), 1933--. 16 vols. Contains reports and memorandums kept by school board members consisting of:
i. Annual financial reports, 1934-37.

- ii. Copies of recommendations from county school superintendent to board of education, 1934--.
 - iii. Mileage record of board members, 1939--.
 - iv. Minutes, 1933--.
 - v. Original annual school budget reports, 1934--.
 - vi. Original reports of fuel costs, 1935-38.
 - vii. Reports to board of education, 1934-38.
 - viii. Teachers' assignments, 1934-37.
 - ix. Transportation cost on district owned buses, 1934-38.
 - x. Varsity notes, 1933--.
- 11 vols., 1933--, bsmt.; 5 vols., 1935--, clk. off.

Correspondence

618. LETTERS (Carbon Copies), 1906-24. 1 vol. Bsmt.

Maps

619. (TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS OF WEBER COUNTY, UTAH), 1926. 2 maps. Board of education off.
620. (ORIGINAL RESIDENCE MAPS), 1939--. 21 maps. Coordinator's off.
621. (ORIGINAL BLUEPRINTS FOR PLANS OF NEW SCHOOL BUILDING), 1915, 1935-36. 47 blueprints in 1 file box. Bsmt.

Miscellaneous

622. (CARBON COPY OF W.P.A. PROJECT PROPOSAL), 1938. 1 folder. Board of education off.
623. (ORIGINAL CIRCULATING LIBRARY CARDS), approx. 1932--. 2 file drawers. Bsmt.
624. (RECORD OF SALES MADE BY SCHOOL BOARD), 1927-32. 1 vol. Clk. off.
625. DEEDS, ABSTRACTS, INS. (Insurance) POLICIES, 1885--. 1 file box.

Contains:

- i. Agreements, 1914-18, June 1925, September 1929, October 1930, April 1931, August 1934, October 1936.
- ii. Certificates of title, 1936-37.
- iii. Correspondence, February 1934, September 1936, October 1938.
- iv. Easements, February 1921
- v. Extension rider, January 1935.
- vi. Fire insurance policies, May 1934, January-October 1936.
- vii. Mortgages, October-November 1890.
- viii. Order confirming sale, February 1918.

- ix. Original abstracts of title to school property, November 1890, 1909, 1911, 1913-15, 1917-19, 1921-22, 1927, 1931, 1933, 1935.
- x. Original deeds to school property, 1885, 1890-91, 1893-95, 1901, 1903-6, 1908-9, 1911, 1913-19, 1921-23, 1926-29, 1931-32, 1934-35, 1937--. Last entry 1937.
- xi. Proof of appropriation of water, December 1933.
- xii. Receipts, July 1917, June 1935, February 1936, February 1937.
- xiii. Releases, June 1917, October 1919, January-May 1935.
- xiv. Water stock certificates, July 1937.

Board of education off.

626. LETTERS (Original Monthly Statements from Business Concerns for Services Rendered and Merchandise Purchased), 1930-34. 1 file drawer. Bsmt.

627. (MISCELLANEOUS), 1919-30. 2 file drawers (A-K, L-Z).

Contains:

- i. Carbon copies of orders releasing garnishment, 1927-28.
- ii. Original and carbon copies of correspondence, 1919-26.
- iii. Original assignments, 1926-27.
- iv. Original lists of teachers, 1926-27, 1929-30.
- v. Original petitions from parents of Burch Creek school district, February 1924.
- vi. Original releases of assignments, 1927-28.
- vii. Original writs of garnishment, 1927-28.

Bsmt.

628. (MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS), 1906-approx. 1925. 1 file box.

Contains:

- i. Carbon copies of clerk's annual school census report to state board of public instruction, November 1923.
- ii. Enumerator's original annual school census reports, October-November 1923.
- iii. Original contracts, 1906-24.
- iv. Original indemnity bonds, 1906-24.
- v. School principal's original annual report, approx. 1925.

Bsmt.

629. (MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS), 1921--. 6 file drawers, 1 cardboard box.

Contains:

- i. Copies of minutes of proceedings of Utah text book commission, 1937--.
- ii. Copies of primary supervisor's reports of efficiency of teachers, 1928-29.
- iii. Copies of teachers' assignment lists, 1927--.
- iv. Correspondence to primary supervisors, 1929--.
- v. Essays on industries of Weber County prepared by sixth grade students, 1927-28.
- vi. Lists of textbooks distributed by primary supervisor to teachers and evaluation of test books, 1938--.
- vii. Original compositions, written by students of Wilson, Uintah, and Riverdale schools, approx. 1936.

Board of Education - Miscellaneous

- viii. Original employees' contracts, 1921--.
- ix. Original reading test reports of elementary grades from teachers to primary supervisors, April 1937.

Board of education off.

630. (ORIGINAL COMMUNITY CHEST PLEDGE RECORD CARDS OF EMPLOYEES), February 1939. 1 bundle. Board of education off.

631. (MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS), 1933--. 3 file drawers.

Contains:

- i. Carbon copies of applications for approval of C.W.A. projects 1933-34.
- ii. Carbon copies of clerk's annual school census report to state board of public instruction, October 1937.
- iii. Carbon copies of requisitions for workers for C.W.A. projects, 1933-34.
- iv. Duplicate copies of employment certificates issued by state industrial commission to persons under 18 years of age, 1935-37.
- v. Original and copies of N.Y.A. minutes, October 1935.
- vi. Original and duplicate copies of correspondence, 1935--.
- vii. Original and duplicate reports of English tests given the tenth, eleventh, and twelfth grade students, 1937-38.
- viii. Original applications of teachers for part-time teaching, August-September 1934.
- ix. Original employees' contracts, 1936-38.
- x. Original county recreational board reports, 1936-37.

Coordinator's off.

632. (MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS), 1919--. 2 file boxes.

Contains:

- i. Carbon copies of clerk's annual school census reports to state board of public instruction, 1919-24.
- ii. Carbon copies of county auditor's annual reports to school board of taxation and money received therefrom, 1906-22.
- iii. Carbon copies of county clerk's annual reports to school board relative to property assessed by state board of equalization, 1906-11.
- iv. Carbon copies of purchase orders, 1936-37.
- v. Copies of school bus transportation cost reports, 1935-36.
- vi. Copies of special bond election notices, November 1934.
- vii. Enumerator's original annual census reports, 1925--.
- viii. Original affidavits of judges of special bond election, November 1934.
- ix. Original and carbon copies of employees' authorizations to deduct certain amounts from their salaries, 1933-35.
- x. Original and carbon copies of invoices, 1933-38.
- xi. Original and copies of proceedings relative to tax anticipation and refunding bonds, 1930-35.
- xii. Original and copies of P.W.A. grant requests and supporting information, 1933-34.
- xiii. Original and duplicate copies of annual financial statements, 1923-35.

- xiv. Original and duplicate copies of correspondence, 1905-23.
- xv. Original annual statistical reports, 1924-35, 1937-38.
- xvi. Original bids, 1934-36, December 1938.
- xvii. Original certificate of apportionment of money in state treasury to state district school board, January 1909.
- xviii. Original claims against school board, 1903-7.
- xix. Original diagrams of bus routes, 1933-35.
- xx. Original employees' contracts, July 1933.
- xxi. Original inventories, 1934-37.
- xxii. Original monthly and annual school budget reports, 1928-35.
- xxiii. Original monthly bank statements, 1905-8.
- xxiv. Original monthly trial balances, 1925-28.
- xxv. Original oaths of office, 1907-15.
- xxvi. Original official bonds, 1906-21.
- xxvii. Original poll books, special bond election, November 1934.
- xxviii. Original receipts for special bond election supplies, November 1934.
- xxix. Original reports of county superintendent of schools, February 1914.
- xxx. Original returns of judges of special school bond election, November 1934.
- xxxi. Original requisitions, 1935-36.
- xxxii. Original tally list of special school bond election, November 1934.
- xxxiii. Original teachers' attendance reports from school principal to school board, January-May 1938.
- xxxiv. Original writs of garnishment, 1905-24.
- xxxv. Treasurer's original monthly financial reports to school board, 1903-24.

Bsmt.

633. GENERAL FILES, REPORTS AND ETC., 1905--. 5 file boxes. Title varies: Correspondence, Purchase Orders, 1905--; untitled, 1916--, 3 file boxes.

Contains:

- i. Carbon copies of clerk's monthly payroll reports to Utah teachers retirement board for teachers' retirement, 1937--.
- ii. Carbon copies of clerk's school census reports to state board of public instruction, 1925--.
- iii. Carbon copies of vouchers, 1938--.
- iv. Clerk's original school operation cost reports, 1922-37.
- v. Copies of F.E.R.A. teachers' monthly payrolls, April-May 1934.
- vi. Copies of reports of expenditures of stadium fund, 1930-37.
- vii. Copies of resolutions, October 1937.
- viii. County auditor's original annual statements of county school taxes to school board, 1911--.
- ix. Original and carbon copies of invoices, 1939--.
- x. Original and carbon copies of reports on teachers' retirement from Utah teachers' retirement board to board of education, 1937--.
- xi. Original and carbon copies of teachers' authorizations to deduct certain amounts from their salaries, 1936--.

Board of Education - Miscellaneous
County Department of Public Welfare

- xii. Original and copies of legal rulings and decisions, 1923-32.
 - xiii. Original and copies of proceedings of school board relative to tax anticipation and refunding bonds, June-December 1935.
 - xiv. Original and copies of P.W.A. grant requests and supporting information, 1935-37.
 - xv. Original and copies of resolutions and estimates pertaining to school expenses from school board to board of county commissioners, 1919--.
 - xvi. Original and duplicate copies of certified public accountants' reports of audits to school board, 1936-38.
 - xvii. Original and duplicate copies of correspondence between school board and P.W.A., 1933--.
 - xviii. Original annual fuel reports, 1933-37.
 - xix. Original annual statistical reports, 1916--.
 - xx. Original bids, 1935-38.
 - xxi. Original bus drivers' payrolls, 1930-32.
 - xxii. Original census comparisons, 1927-37.
 - xxiii. Original community chest pledge record cards of employees, 1937-38.
 - xxiv. Original contracts, 1927--. Last entry August 1937.
 - xxv. Original daily school bus transportation rolls, 1938--. Prior records destroyed.
 - xxvi. Original diagrams of bus routes, 1934-36.
 - xxvii. Original employees' guarantees against lost checks, 1938--.
 - xxviii. Original insurance policies, 1934-36.
 - xxix. Original inventories, 1936-38.
 - xxx. Original list of all teachers employed.
 - xxxi. Original list of teachers and their ratings, 1920-36, April 1938.
 - xxxii. Original minutes, 1934-37.
 - xxxiii. Original monthly and annual school budget reports, 1934--.
 - xxxiv. Original monthly bank reconciliation statements, 1937--.
 - xxxv. Original monthly trial balances, 1937--.
 - xxxvi. Original oaths of school election judges, 1936-38.
 - xxxvii. Original petitions, 1937--
 - xxxviii. Original proofs of publication, 1935-36.
 - xxxix. Original report of audit of financial condition of the Ogden municipal stadium, April 1937.
 - xl. Original report of school property sold at auction, August 1935.
 - xli. Original requisitions, August-December 1936.
 - xlii. Original teachers' contracts, 1931--.
 - xliii. Original teachers' questionnaires, 1938--.
 - xliv. Original teachers' salary schedule, March 1938.
 - xlv. Record of books and supplies distributed to different schools, 1935--.
 - xlvi. Record of fire and auto insurance policies, 1929--.
- Board of education off.

XVII. COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

All records of this department are located in the welfare building, 201-24th Street, Ogden, Utah.

Applications

634. (APPLICATION REGISTER), 1936--. 4 vols. in 1 file box. Room 200.

Case Records

635. (CARD RECORD OF STATUS OF PERSONS REGISTERED WITH F.E.R.A.), approx. 1935. 2 file boxes containing approx. 6500 cards. Room 306.
636. (CASE RECORD CARDS OF PERSONS REGISTERED WITH WEBER COUNTY-OGDEN CITY RELIEF COMMITTEE AND F.E.R.A.), 1932-35. 11 file boxes containing approx. 4000 cards. Room 306.
637. EXHIBIT "A" DEPENDENT CHILDREN (List of Aged and Blind Persons and Dependent Children Receiving Aid), 1936-37. 3 vols. Title varies: Exhibit "A" Blind; Exhibit "A" Old Age. Room 306.
638. (CARD RECORD OF C.C.C. ENROLLEES), 1935--. 1 wooden box. Room 202.
639. (CASE HISTORIES OF ALL ACTIVE WELFARE CASES), 1934--. 28 file boxes (alph. according to alph. contained therein). Room 202.
640. (CASE HISTORIES OF ALL INACTIVE WELFARE CASES), 1934--. 47 file boxes (alph. according to alph. contained therein). Room 203.
641. REJECTED CASES (Case Records), 1934--. 3 file boxes (A-G, H-Q, R-W). Room 203.
642. (GRANT CARDS), 1935-36. 1 wooden box containing approx. 2000 cards. Room 306.
643. (GRANT CARDS OF ALL PERSONS RECEIVING SOCIAL SECURITY FROM WELFARE DEPARTMENT), 1936--. 25 file boxes, 4 vols. Room 203.
644. (INDEX CARDS OF ALL PERSONS WHO HAVE APPLIED FOR ASSISTANCE WITH WELFARE DEPARTMENT), 1936--. 5 file boxes. Room 203.
645. (CASE LEDGER CARDS OF BLIND, OLD AGE, DEPENDENT CHILDREN, UNEMPLOYABLES, EMPLOYABLES, TRANSIENTS, AND BURIALS), 1936--. 6 vols. (A-B, C-F, G-J, L-O, P-S, T-Z). Room 200.
646. INDIGENT AND FOSTER CARE (Case Cards), 1937-38. 1 bundle. Room 306.

647. (ANALYSIS OF SOCIAL SECURITY CASES), 1935-39. 4 vols.

Contains:

- i. Copies of monthly analysis by case workers of F.E.R.A. and department of public welfare of relief cases handled.
- ii. Copies of monthly recapitulation of relief cases handled by case workers.
- iii. Copies of weekly reports of direct relief disbursing orders granted relief clients by F.E.R.A., 1934-36.
- iv. Daily reports of relief cases handled by case workers, February 1935.
- v. Individual reports of case workers of relief cases receiving unemployment relief from all public funds, February 1935.

Room 306.

Financial

648. (DISBURSING ORDER REGISTER AND DISTRIBUTIONS OF EXPENDITURES FOR WELFARE ASSISTANCE), 1939--. 1 vol. Room 200.

649. (MISCELLANEOUS), 1934--. 7 file boxes.

Contains:

- i. Copies of administrative payrolls of F.E.R.A. employees, 1934-37.
- ii. Copies of financial and statistical reports of welfare cases, 1939--.
- iii. Copies of monthly lists of new, reopened, and closed welfare cases, 1936--.
- iv. Copies of monthly reports of case load, 1939--.
- v. Copies of recapitulation of disbursing orders for payment of administrative travel expense.
- vi. Copies of reports of direct relief granted welfare clients, 1939--.
- vii. Disbursing orders of welfare clients, 1939--.
- viii. Newspaper clippings, approx. 1936--.
- ix. Original and copies of correspondence, 1935--.
- x. Register of obligations for foster care of dependent children, 1937--.

Room 200.

650. (CARBON COPIES OF VOUCHERS COVERING SECURITY PAYMENTS OF PERSONS UNDER THE SOCIAL SECURITY PROGRAM), 1936--. 3 vols. Room 200.

651. (MONTHLY ANALYSIS REPORTS OF NUMBER OF PERSONS GRANTED ASSISTANCE AND FUNDS EXPENDED BY F.E.R.A. AND WEBER COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE), 1934-36. 1 vol. Room 306.

652. (STATEMENT OF CLAIMS PAID), 1938-39. 1 folder. Room 306.

653. U.E.R.A. DUPLICATE CHECKS (Of Those Issued to Persons Working on Projects), 1934. 2 vols. in 1 file box (file box dated, vols. unlabeled). Room 306.

654. CHECKS ETC., 1932-34. 1 pasteboard box.

Contains: bank statements; cancelled checks issued to relief clients for payment of work done on projects; and correspondence of Weber County, Ogden City relief committee. Room 306.

655. THE MONTHLY BRAIN CHILD, 1934-35. 1 vol.

Contains original monthly reports of expenditures and number of persons receiving aid from F.E.R.A. Room 306.

656. WELFARE STATISTICAL REPORTS; UERA Project Register, 1934-35; Allotment Control Register, 1935-36; 1934-37. 1 file box containing approx. 1275 sheets (dated).

Contains:

- i. Monthly analysis reports of social security cases handled by case workers of county department of public welfare, 1936-37.
- ii. Original allotment and control register of all funds received for all relief purposes of F.E.R.A., 1934-36.
- iii. Project register sheets of expenditures for all F.E.R.A. work projects, 1934-36.
- iv. Register sheets of expenditures for administrative costs of county F.E.R.A., February-April 1935.
- v. Requisitions issued by county department of public welfare for checks to cover the payments of budgets of persons certified as eligible for assistance under social security act, March-October 1936.

Room 306.

Disbursing Orders

657. (Carbon Copies of) DISBURSING ORDERS (Issued to Relief Clients by Weber County-Ogden City Relief Committee, F.E.R.A., and County Department of Public Welfare for Subsistence and Medical Aid), 1933-38. 21 file boxes (dated and lettered alph. according to alph. contained therein). Room 306.

658. DISBURSING ORDERS, 1933. 1 wooden box (14584-14953). Room 306.

659. U.E.R.A. DISBURSING ORDER REGISTER-DISTRIBUTION OF DIRECT RELIEF, 1934-36. 1 file box (dated).

Includes weekly reports of hours worked and earnings of persons working on F.E.R.A. work projects, 1934-35. Room 306.

660. (REGISTER AND SUMMARIES OF THE DISPOSITION OF RELIEF DISBURSING ORDERS OF WEBER COUNTY-OGDEN CITY RELIEF COMMITTEE), 1934. 1 file box containing approx. 300 sheets. Room 306.

661. (RECAPITULATION OF DISBURSING ORDERS), 1933-39. 1 wire basket and 5 bundles.

Contains copies of recapitulation of disbursing orders returned for payment and merchants' statements of amount due on disbursing orders issued. Room 306.

662. (CANCELLED DISBURSING ORDERS), 1936-38. 4 vols.
Contains: Cancelled disbursing orders; copies of recapitulation of disbursing orders for rent of relief clients, 1937; and copies of recapitulations of disbursing orders for travel expenses of administrative employees, 1937. Room 306.

663. (REGISTER AND DISPOSITION OF RELIEF ORDERS), 1932-37. 2 folders, 1 bundle, and 200 sheets on wooden shelf.

Contains:

- i. Copies of inventory of clothing for distribution, August-September 1936.
- ii. Copies of purchase orders, 1935-37.
- iii. Copies of requests for supplies, 1934-35.
- iv. Emergency relief project completion reports, 1934-35.
- v. Original register and disposition of script issued to relief clients, June-August 1933.
- vi. Register of correspondence concerning relief.

Room 306.

664. DIRECT RELIEF SLIPS (Original Recommendations for Relief to Needy Persons), 1932-33. 1 cardboard box (dated). Room 306.

665. (REGISTER OF DISBURSING ORDERS ISSUED F.E.R.A. CLIENTS FOR DIRECT AND WORK RELIEF), 1934-35. 1 file box containing approx. 900 sheets (dated). Room 306.

Federal Projects

666. APPLICATIONS FOR APPROVAL OF F.E.R.A. PROJECTS (Carbon Copies), 1934-35. 1 vol.

Includes: copies of correspondence; and carbon copies of applications for transfer of work projects from C.W.A. to F.E.R.A., April 1934. Room 306.

667. (CARBON COPIES OF SPONSOR'S STATEMENTS OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO F.E.R.A. PROJECTS), 1934-36. 1 vol. Room 306.

668. (ORIGINAL AND CARBON COPIES OF REPORTS OF THE ALLOCATIONS AND DISTRIBUTIONS OF F.E.R.A. FUNDS), 1934-36. 1 vol. Room 306.

669. (REPORTS OF BALANCES AND OVEREXPENDITURES OF FUNDS ALLOTTED TO F.E.R.A. PROJECTS), 1935. 1 file box containing 15 sheets (dated). Room 306.

670. (JOURNAL VOUCHERS OF CORRECTIONS TO BE MADE IN LEDGER POSTINGS TO F.E.R.A. WORK PROJECT ACCOUNTS), 1934-36. 1 vol. Room 306.

671. (C.W.A. PROJECT COMPLETION REPORTS), 1934. 1 bundle. Room 306.

672. F.E.R.A. FORMS 161-COMPLETION REPORTS, PROJECTS NO. 1 TO 192 INC., 1934-36. 1 vol.

Contains: carbon copies of project completion reports from county F.E.R.A. office to state office; and copies of correspondence. Room 306.

673. (CARBON COPIES OF PAYROLL ANALYSIS AND STATISTICAL REPORTS OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON F.E.R.A. WORK PROJECTS), 1934. 1 vol. Room 306.
674. (F.E.R.A. PAYROLL ANALYSIS AND STATISTICAL REPORT), 1934-36. 1 vol. Room 306.
675. PAYROLLS, C.W.A., F.E.R.A., U.E.R.A., 1934-35. 1 file box containing approx. 4000 sheets (dated). Room 306.
676. C.W.A. PAYROLLS (Duplicates), 1933-34. 2 file boxes (dated). Room 306.
677. F.E.R.A. PAYROLLS (Duplicates), 1934-35. 8 file boxes (dated). Includes reports of earnings of persons working on F.E.R.A. work projects, September-December 1935.
678. (CARBON COPIES OF RECEIPTS OF PERSONS WORKING ON F.E.R.A. PROJECTS), 1934-35. 1 cardboard box. Room 306.
679. WEEKLY REPORT OF MEN HAVING WORKED HOURS IN SUCCEEDING MONTHS, 1934. 1 folder. Room 306.
680. (INDIVIDUAL STATISTICAL RECORD OF UTAH MEN ENROLLED IN THE C.C.C.), 1933-38. 1 folder. Room 306.
681. F.E.R.A. RECAPITULATION REPORTS OF COMMODITIES ISSUED (Carbon Copies), 1934. 1 file box containing approx. 300 sheets. Room 306.
682. ADMINISTRATIVE AND PROJECT DATA AND CORRESPONDENCE, 1933-35. 1 file box containing approx. 7000 sheets (dated).
- Contains:
- i. Carbon copies of orders for disbursement of surplus commodities used on F.E.R.A. school lunch projects, 1934-35.
 - ii. Copies of affidavits of persons working on F.E.R.A. projects that pay checks were lost, July-August 1934.
 - iii. Copies of applications for approval of F.E.R.A. projects from state directors of projects to state office, September-October 1934.
 - iv. Copies of applications of persons applying for enrollment in C.C.C. camps, May 1933.
 - v. Copies of applications of persons applying for grass seed, 1934-35.
 - vi. Copies of bonds of persons working on F.E.R.A. projects who lost their pay checks and duplicate checks had to be issued, July-August 1934.
 - vii. Copies of cancellation notices of pay checks prepared in error from county disbursing agent, 1934-35.
 - viii. Copies of correspondence.
 - ix. Copies of daily reports of expenditures for all F.E.R.A. projects in county, 1934-35.

County Department of Public Welfare - Federal Projects

- x. Copies of daily reports of receipts and production of materials from F.E.R.A. sewing project supervisor to state office, 1934-35.
- xi. Copies of federal relief commodity distributing orders for grass seed, September 1934.
- xii. Copies of lists of persons names assigned to F.E.R.A. projects that have worked more than their allotted hours, December 1934.
- xiii. Copies of monthly expenditure reports of F.E.R.A. in county, 1934-35.
- xiv. Copies of monthly statements of status of F.E.R.A. drouth relief projects in county, May-December 1934.
- xv. Copies of progress reports of F.E.R.A. projects by assistant planning engineer of F.E.R.A., February-May 1935.
- xvi. Copies of receipts issued by county disbursing agent to state disbursing agent for pay checks received from state office, 1934-35.
- xvii. Copies of receipts issued by surplus commodities supervisor to various warehouses for commodities stored, 1934-35.
- xviii. Copies of requisitions from various project supervisors to local F.E.R.A. office for supplies to be furnished to projects, 1934-35.
- xix. Copies of weekly comparative statement of cost of production of comforters manufactured by all comforter projects in state, February-August 1935.
- xx. Copies of weekly progress reports from F.E.R.A. project supervisors to state office, 1934-35.
- xxi. Copies of weekly reports of persons eligible and available for F.E.R.A. projects, June-July 1934.
- xxii. Copy of analysis report of F.E.R.A. drouth relief projects in county, July 1934.
- xxiii. Copy of F.E.R.A. comparative adequate budgets for families receiving assistance, approx. 1935.
- xxiv. Copy of financial report of drouth relief disbursing officer of the status of F.E.R.A. drouth relief projects in county, September 1935.
- xxv. Copy of list of approved F.E.R.A. drouth relief projects in county, May-July 1934.
- xxvi. Copy of list of drouth relief projects in county, June 1934.
- xxvii. Copy of list of names of administrative employees of F.E.R.A. and their weekly salaries, approx. 1935.
- xxviii. Copy of list of names of dentists applying to participate in F.E.R.A. dental relief work, approx. 1935.
- xxix. Copy of list of unexpended balances of appropriations made to F.E.R.A. drouth relief projects, August 1934.
- xxx. Copy of report from F.E.R.A. auditor to local medical association of the number of certified relief clients who received medical aid and cost of same, October 1934.
- xxxi. Copy of report on the establishment of a sewing project from F.E.R.A. manager to state office, October 1934.
- xxxii. Copy of report on professional non-manual and women's projects operated in F.E.R.A. district no. 1, April 1935.

- xxxiii. Copy of reports from county F.E.R.A. to state office of the number of sewing, mattress, canning, and garden projects in operation, and the number of persons employed on same, August 1934.
- xxxiv. List of names of persons certified as relief clients suspected of having bank accounts, October 1935.
- xxxv. Original and carbon copies of lists of office equipment rented by C.W.A. and F.E.R.A., 1933-35.
- xxxvi. Original and copies of lists of names of persons approved as eligible for C.C.C. enrollment, June 1933.
- xxxvii. Original and copies of lists of names of persons whose applications for grass seed were approved, March 1935.
- xxxviii. Original and duplicate copies of project proposals presented to state F.E.R.A. committee that were disapproved, 1934-35.
- xxxix. Original applications of various irrigation companies for drouth relief projects, May 1934.
- xl. Original authorizations from state C.W.A. and F.E.R.A. offices to local C.W.A. and F.E.R.A. offices of approvals of work projects, 1934-35.
- xli. Original list of estimated expenditures and unexpended balances of funds for F.E.R.A. projects in county, April 1934.
- xlii. Original list of names of certified relief clients receiving over \$48.00 per month, April 1935.
- xliii. Original list of names of certified relief clients who have dividends from a defunct bank, October 1935.
- xliv. Original list of names of persons who have worked on quilting project, June 1935.
- xlv. Original lists of unemployables in all districts of county and amounts of funds allotted to each district, approx. 1935.
- xlvi. Original monthly budget estimates of funds needed to carry relief load of local F.E.R.A., 1934-35.
- xlvii. Original monthly recapitulation reports of the number of pounds of fresh meat distributed to F.E.R.A. clients by surplus commodity department, August 1934.

Room 306.

683. OGDEN CITY-WEBER COUNTY RELIEF COMMITTEE, CORRESPONDENCE, CANCELLED SCRIPT, RECEIPTS, LIST OF TREES SOLD BY KI WANIS SPONSORED PROJECTS, 1932-36 1 file box containing approx. 5000 sheets (dated).

Contains:

- i. Carbon copies of lists of names of persons who received pay checks for work on Weber County-Ogden City relief projects who cashed their checks at cigar and soft-drink establishments, approx. 1933.
- ii. Carbon copies of reports of number of persons, teams, and trucks used on Weber County-Ogden City relief committee projects that had not been approved by the committee, 1933-34.
- iii. Carbon copies of reports of receipts of canned goods received by Weber County-Ogden City relief committee from various churches and benevolent societies, December 1932.
- iv. Card record of trees sold to property owners in cooperation with the Kiwanis Club sponsored project of F.E.R.A., March-June 1934.

- v. Copies of disbursing orders issued by Weber County-Ogden City relief committee and F.E.R.A. to relief clients for medical aid, January-September 1934.
- vi. Copies of list of approved Weber County-Ogden City relief committee projects, October-November 1932.
- vii. Copies of list of names of administrative employees who contributed to Community Chest, approx. January 1933.
- viii. Copies of list of salaries paid administrative employees of the Weber County-Ogden City relief committee, December 1933.
- ix. Copies of monthly financial statement from Weber County auditor of cash expenditures for relief of persons registered with Weber County-Ogden City relief committee, December 1932.
- x. Copies of recapitulation of disbursing orders issued by F.E.R.A. for payment of funds used from Weber County-Ogden City relief committee revolving fund, 1933-34.
- xi. Copies of recapitulation of disbursing orders issued for payment of salaries of school teachers employed on teaching projects of Weber County-Ogden City relief committee and F.E.R.A., 1933-34.
- xii. Copies of recapitulation of disbursing orders issued for the purchase of material and supplies furnished by various businesshouses, March-December 1934.
- xiii. Copies of reports of disbursements of commodities by the Red Cross, 1932-33.
- xiv. Copy of list of names of persons working on Weber County-Ogden City relief projects who were recommended to be dismissed or reinvestigated because of other means of employment, March-April 1933.
- xv. Copy of statement of cash receipts and disbursements of funds of Weber County-Ogden City relief committee, December 1932.
- xvi. Original affidavit of a relief client of Weber County-Ogden City relief committee of his expenditures, January 1934.
- xvii. Original and copies of correspondence of Weber County-Ogden City relief committee and F.E.R.A., 1932-35.
- xviii. Original and copies of disbursing orders issued by Weber County-Ogden City relief committee and F.E.R.A. to merchants for material and supplies to be furnished school lunch projects, 1933-34.
- xix. Original and copies of invoices received from various business concerns for material and supplies delivered to C.W.A., Weber County-Ogden City relief committee, and F.E.R.A., 1932-34.
- xx. Original and copies of project progress reports of Weber County-Ogden City relief committee, November-December 1932.
- xxi. Original and copies of surveys made by F.E.R.A. case workers on unemployment in county, August 1934.
- xxii. Original and copy of report of number of transients fed and lodged at Weber County-Ogden City relief committee bunk house, January 1934.
- xxiii. Original applications of persons applying for positions with Weber County-Ogden City relief committee, September 1933.
- xxiv. Original cancelled script issued as payment to persons working on work projects of Weber County-Ogden City relief committee, 1932-33.

- xxv. Original inventory of supplies on hand at the transient bunk house operated by Weber County-Ogden City relief committee, November 1932.
- xxvi. Original lists of names of persons to whom trees were sold by the Kiwanis Club sponsored F.E.R.A. project, 1933-34.
- xxvii. Original lists of persons names whose rent has been paid by Weber County-Ogden City relief committee, November 1932.
- xxviii. Original minutes of meeting of the co-ordination of agencies committee with Weber County-Ogden City relief committee, October 1933.
- xxix. Original minutes of the project committee of the Weber County-Ogden City relief committee, October 1933.
- xxx. Original monthly reports of number of families aided and number of families applying for assistance with the Weber County-Ogden City relief committee, December 1932.
- xxxi. Original recapitulation of disbursing orders from Weber County-Ogden City relief committee and F.E.R.A. to state office for payment of funds used for the operation of the school lunch project, 1933-35.
- xxxii. Original statements of amounts paid merchants as refunds on script issued to relief clients by Weber County-Ogden City relief committee, May-July 1934.
- xxxiii. Original statements of Weber County auditor to Weber County-Ogden City relief committee of their expenditures, September 1932.

Room 306.

684. F.E.R.A PURCHASING ORDERS, 1934-35. 1 file box (dated).

Contains:

- i. Carbon copies of daily reports of expenditures of F.E.R.A. for all purposes, May-December 1934.
- ii. Copies of freight bills presented to F.E.R.A. for payment of transportation costs of material and supplies, September-December 1934.
- iii. Copies of monthly statements of local contributions to F.E.R.A. work projects by local sponsors, 1934-35.
- iv. Copies of proposals for bids submitted to various business concerns for the purchase of material and supplies for F.E.R.A., 1934-35.
- v. Copies of purchase orders submitted to various business concerns by F.E.R.A. for purchase of material and supplies, 1934-35.
- vi. Copies of vouchers submitted to state office by F.E.R.A. for payment of material and supplies, 1934-35.
- vii. Copies of weekly progress reports of money expended on F.E.R.A. work projects, 1934-35.
- viii. Original and carbon copies of correspondence of F.E.R.A., 1934-35.
- ix. Original and carbon copies of merchants' certificates of compliance in honoring F.E.R.A. purchase orders of relief clients, January 1935.
- x. Original receipts issued by warehouses to F.E.R.A. for surplus commodities stored, May 1935.

County Department of Public Welfare - Federal Projects

(685, 686)

- xi. Statement of contemplated expenditures of money transferred from one F.E.R.A. project to another, October 1934.

Room 306.

685. F.E.R.A. INJURY AND COMPENSATION REPORTS, 1933-36. 1 file box containing approx. 2000 papers.

Contains:

- i. Copies of employers' supplemental or final reports of persons on injuries on work projects, 1934-35.
- ii. Copies of first reports in injuries of employees on F.E.R.A. project (form c-7), 1934-35.
- iii. Copies of monthly reports of administrative costs of local W.P.A. compensation office, and number of W.P.A. and re-settlement administration employees injured and allowed compensation, June-December 1936.
- iv. Copies of notices of injury and claim for compensation and medical treatment of employees on work projects, 1934-36.
- v. Copies of state insurance fund surgical reports of persons injured while working on work projects, 1933-35.
- vi. Original and copies of correspondence, 1933-36.
- vii. Original and copies of payrolls of C.W.A. employees working on work projects in Cache County, Utah, December 1933-January 1934.
- viii. Original requests for treatment of persons injured on work projects, 1933-35.
- ix. Physicians' original reports of treatment given injured persons working on work projects, 1933-36.
- x. W.P.A. foremen's original reports of employees injured while working on work projects, 1935-36.

Room 306.

686. F.E.R.A. ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLLS, TRANSMITTAL LETTERS ETC., 1933-36. 1 file box containing approx. 9000 papers.

Contains:

- i. Bank deposit book of Weber County-Ogden City relief committee.
- ii. Carbon copies of transmittal list of claims submitted to state office for payment of disbursing orders issued by F.E.R.A. and county department of public welfare, 1934-36.
- iii. Copies of cancelled disbursing orders issued to certified persons registered with F.E.R.A. and county department of public welfare, 1935-36.
- iv. Copies of payrolls for payment of employees on work projects, April-September 1934.
- v. Copies of payrolls of administrative employees of C.W.A., 1933-34.
- vi. Copies of payrolls of employees on W.P.A. work projects, 1935-36.
- vii. Copies of recapitulation of disbursing orders issued for payment of all administrative expenses of F.E.R.A. and county department of public welfare, 1935-36.
- viii. Copies of receipts issued by F.E.R.A. and county department of public welfare to state office for payroll checks received, 1935-36.

- ix. Copies of travel authorizations of administrative employees of F.E.R.A. and county department of public welfare, 1934-36.
- x. Copies of vouchers issued by county department of public welfare to state office for payment of persons certified as eligible for assistance under social security, February-December 1936.
- xi. Copies of vouchers submitted to administrative employees of F.E.R.A. for reimbursement of travel and other expenses, July-December 1936.
- xii. Original and copies of correspondence of C.W.A., F.E.R.A., and county department of public welfare, 1935-36.
- xiii. Original and copies of merchants statements to F.E.R.A. and county department of public welfare of relief clients' disbursement orders cashed, 1935-36.
- xiv. Original bank statements of Weber County-Ogden City relief committee, 1935-36.
- xv. Original budget of expenses allowed for administrative purposes by Weber County-Ogden City relief committee, 1935-36.
- xvi. Original cancelled disbursing orders issued to relief clients by F.E.R.A. for general assistance but were never cashed, 1935-36.
- xvii. Original list of checks issued against the Weber County-Ogden City revolving fund still outstanding, August 1936.
- xviii. Original lists of persons eligible to receive assistance from county department of public welfare for dependent children, February 1936.
- xix. Original lists of supplemented, closed, reopened, and new relief cases of county department of public welfare, 1935-37.
- xx. Original paid cancelled checks of Weber County-Ogden City relief committee, 1935-36.
- xxi. Original quarterly report of relief cases closed by F.E.R.A., October 1935.
- xxii. Original record sheets of receipts and disbursements of Weber County-Ogden City relief committee revolving fund, 1935-36.
- xxiii. Original requisitions of county department of public welfare to state office for checks covering payment of persons eligible for assistance under social security act, February-December 1936.
- xxiv. Original time reports of persons working on W.P.A. work projects, 1935-36.
- xxv. Original weekly time reports of employees working on F.E.R.A. work projects, April-September 1934.

Room 306.

687. MISCELLANEOUS, 1933-34. 1 file box containing approx. 7000 sheets (dated).

Contains:

- i. Copies of approved applications for C.W.A. projects, 1933-34.
- ii. Copies of pending applications for C.W.A. projects, January-March 1934.
- iii. Copies of rejected applications for C.W.A. projects, January-March 1934.
- iv. Copies of requisitions of workers on C.W.A. projects, 1933-34.
- v. Copies of semi-monthly reports, 1933-34.

- vi. Copies of temporary payroll claims of C.W.A., 1933-34.
- vii. Copies of travel authorizations of administrative employees of C.W.A., January-February 1934.
- viii. Copies of vouchers for reimbursement of travel expense of administrative employees, January-February 1934.
- ix. Copy of list of number of persons for all types of F.E.R.A. work projects, March 1934.
- x. Copy of list of persons certified but not working on C.W.A. projects, March 1934.
- xi. Copy of non-labor expenses allowed C.W.A. projects, approx. December 1933.
- xii. Copy of recapitulation of number of persons employed on C.W.A. projects, November 1933.
- xiii. Original and copies of correspondence, 1933-34.
- xiv. Original and copies of inspector's reports of projects and employees on C.W.A. projects, 1933-34.
- xv. Original appointments of first aid men to C.W.A. projects, January-March 1934.
- xvi. Original authorizations of approval of supplements to C.W.A. projects, January-April 1934.
- xvii. Original authorizations to begin C.W.A. projects, 1933-34.
- xviii. Original census of persons working on C.W.A. projects, March 1934.
- xix. Original cost reports of C.W.A. projects, approx. January 1934.
- xx. Original list of certified persons working on C.W.A. projects, February 1934.
- xxi. Original list of non-certified persons working on C.W.A. projects, February 1934.
- xxii. Original lists of number of persons working on C.W.A. projects as to classification of work, February 1934.
- xxiii. Original minutes of Weber County, C.W.A., F.E.R.A. committee, February-March 1934.
- xxiv. Original report of number of C.W.A. projects carrying compensation insurance for employees, January 1934.
- xxv. Original reports of tools loaned to projects by C.W.A., March 1934.

Room 306.

688. DROUTH RELIEF PURCHASE ORDERS AND PAYROLLS, 1934-36. 2 file boxes. Title varies: Drouth Relief Cancelled Checks, Reports on Water Projects, Invoices and Agreements, Correspondence, 1934-36.

Contains:

- i. Bank check and deposit register of drouth relief funds, 1934-35.
- ii. Copies of approved applications for F.E.R.A. drouth relief projects, May-July 1934.
- iii. Copies of bank deposit slips of drouth relief committee, 1934-35.
- iv. Copies of checks issued for payment of material and supplies furnished F.E.R.A. drouth relief projects, 1934-35.
- v. Copies of payrolls of employees working on F.E.R.A. work projects, 1934-35.
- vi. Copies of progress reports of F.E.R.A. drouth relief projects, 1934-35.

- vii. Copies of purchase orders for the purchase of material and supplies for F.E.R.A., 1934-35.
 - viii. Copies of time rolls of F.E.R.A. work projects employees, 1934-35.
 - ix. Copies of vouchers for reimbursement of travel expense of F.E.R.A. administrative employees, 1934-35.
 - x. Original affidavits of merchants of supplies furnished drouth relief projects, 1934-35.
 - xi. Original agreements for the digging and drilling of wells for drouth relief projects, 1934-35.
 - xii. Original and copies of correspondence, 1934-35.
 - xiii. Original and copies of invoices for material and supplies furnished by various business houses to drouth relief projects, 1934-35.
 - xiv. Original applications for drouth relief projects that were rejected, May-August 1934.
 - xv. Original assignments of personal property, June-September 1934.
 - xvi. Original bank statements of drouth relief funds, 1934-35.
 - xvii. Original bids to furnish supplies received by drouth relief committee, 1934-35.
 - xviii. Original cancelled paid checks issued for payment of supplies furnished drouth relief projects, 1934-35.
 - xix. Original contracts for the purchase of supplies for F.E.R.A. drouth relief projects, 1934-35.
 - xx. Original cost estimates of F.E.R.A. drouth relief projects, 1934-35.
 - xxi. Original list of vouchers issued against drouth relief fund, November 1934.
 - xxii. Original receipts for supplies furnished drouth relief projects, 1934-35.
 - xxiii. Original statement of active drouth relief projects, February 1935.
 - xxiv. Original waiver of land owner, July 1935.
 - xxv. Register of drouth relief committee projects, May-September 1934.
- Room 306.

689. F.E.R.A. MISCELLANEOUS, 1933-36. 1 file box containing approx. 1800 sheets.

Contains:

- i. Copies of affidavits of county commodity disbursing agent, April 1935.
- ii. Copies of bi-monthly statements of number of families and individuals receiving surplus commodities.
- iii. Copies of daily reports of activities of F.E.R.A. case workers, May 1935.
- iv. Copies of daily reports of expenditures for all purposes of F.E.R.A. funds, 1934-35.
- v. Copies of list of names of persons eligible for enrollment with C.C.C., approx. October 1935.
- vi. Copies of list of names of persons eligible for social security, March-September 1936.
- vii. Copies of monthly reports of distribution of direct relief disbursing orders to F.E.R.A. clients, 1934-35.

- viii. Copies of monthly reports of expenditures of F.E.R.A. funds and number of families and individuals receiving aid October-November 1934.
- ix. Copies of recapitulation of disbursing orders issued in payment for travel expense incurred by F.E.R.A. administrative employees, 1934-35.
- x. Copies of travel authorizations of administrative employees of F.E.R.A., June-September 1935.
- xi. Copies of vouchers of C.W.A. and F.E.R.A. administrative employees for reimbursement of travel expense, 1934-35.
- xii. Copies of vouchers to cover reimbursements of funds used by Weber County-Ogden City relief committee and F.E.R.A. from Weber County-Ogden City relief committee revolving fund for payment of administrative expense, 1933-35.
- xiii. Copies of weekly reports of distribution of direct relief disbursing orders to F.E.R.A. clients, 1934-35.
- xiv. Copy of list of names of persons receiving aid from Rural Resettlement Administration, approx. September 1935.
- xv. Copy of list of names of teachers certified to work on F.E.R.A. or W.P.A. school projects.
- xvi. Copy of report of status of teachers employed or waiting assignment on F.E.R.A. or W.P.A. school projects, October 1935.
- xvii. Original and copies of correspondence, 1935-36.
- xviii. Original applications of persons applying for assistance from F.E.R.A., April 1934.
- xix. Original applications of persons applying for positions with F.E.R.A., 1934-36.
- xx. Original inventory of federal surplus commodities on hand, July-October 1935.
- xxi. Original reports of doctors' and dentists' examinations of F.E.R.A. relief clients, February-March 1934.

Room 306.

690. MISCELLANEOUS WELFARE, 1934-36. 1 file box containing approx. 5000 sheets and 3 vols.

Contains:

- i. Carbon copies of invoices covering travel expenditures of administrative employees of county department of public welfare, 1936-37.
- ii. Copies of recapitulation of disbursing orders issued for the payment of salaries of administrative employees of county F.E.R.A., January-December 1935.
- iii. Copies of transmittal lists of claims for travel expenses incurred by administrative employees of county department of public welfare, January-December 1936.
- iv. Copies of vouchers for reimbursement of travel expense of administrative employees of F.E.R.A. and county department of public welfare, January 1935-December 1936.
- v. Original agreements between aged persons and board of county commissioners, June-July 1936.
- vi. Original and copies of cancelled disbursing orders of F.E.R.A. clients, 1934-36.
- vii. Original and copies of correspondence, September-November 1935.

- viii. Original claims for reimbursement for use of truck of an F.E.R.A. employee, May-November 1935.
 - ix. Scrap books containing newspaper clippings, approx. 1934-36.
- Room 306.

691. F.E.R.A. REPORTS, 1934-35. 1 pasteboard box (dated).
- Contains:
- i. Classification of skilled workmen, approx. August 1934.
 - ii. Copies of budget authorizations, 1934-35.
 - iii. Copies of reports of man hours available for F.E.R.A. projects, 1934-35.
 - iv. Copies of timekeepers' budget authorizations, 1934-35.
 - v. Copies of travel claims, March-April 1935.
 - vi. Copies of weekly reports of E.R.A. expenditures, 1934-35.
 - vii. Copy of minutes of meetings of the Weber County grievance committee, May-June 1935.
 - viii. Correspondence, 1934-35.
 - ix. Daily report of expenditures, 1934-35.
 - x. F.E.R.A. project proposal agreements, May-August 1935.
 - xi. Original and copies of applications for approval of work projects, 1934-35.
 - xii. Original and copies of minutes of meetings of planning committee, 1934-35.
 - xiii. Original and copies of weekly, daily, and final reports on various F.E.R.A. projects, 1934-35.
 - xiv. Original and duplicate lists of foremen available for F.E.R.A. projects, 1934.
 - xv. Original applications for projects, 1934-35.
 - xvi. Original F.E.R.A. property receipts.
- Room 306.

692. F.E.R.A. CORRESPONDENCE AND REPORTS, March 1934-January 1936. 1 cardboard box (dated).
- Contains:
- i. Copies of applications for approval of work projects, December 1934-April 1935.
 - ii. Copies of payroll analysis and statistical reports F.E.R.A., April 1935-January 1936.
 - iii. Copy of application of N.Y.A. to W.P.A. for funds for N.Y.A. federal projects, January 1936.
 - iv. Copy of application of Utah state board of health for permit to establish and operate industrial or construction camp, November 1934.
 - v. Copy of list of names of all persons on work relief projects, approx. 1934-35.
 - vi. Copy of list of rented furniture and equipment, Weber County E.R.A. office, November 1934.
 - vii. Correspondence, March 1934-October 1935.
 - viii. Division of research and statistics report of number of persons on F.E.R.A. work program, April 1935-April 1936.
 - ix. Duplicates of quarterly statements of amounts paid to merchants, May-July 1935.
 - x. List of E.R.A. projects, 1934-35.

- xi. Monthly summary of commodity distribution by U.E.R.A., June 1935.
- xii. Original and copies of case workers' reports, April 1935.
- xiii. Original list of amounts paid for trucks on F.E.R.A. projects and state projects, April-December 1934.
- xiv. Original list of men on projects but not on relief rolls, May 1934.
- xv. Original list of number of persons available for E.R.A. employment from relief rolls, 1934-35.
- xvi. Original list of project placements made, May 1934.
- xvii. Original list of unemployable households, January 1935.
- xviii. Original weekly reports on direct relief orders, May 1934-February 1935.
- xix. Reports of man hours available in various counties, August 1934-August 1935.
- xx. Reports of project approvals, expenditures, and balances, E.R.A. funds only, September 1934-March 1935.
- xxi. Statement of outstanding work orders, May 1935.
- xxii. Timekeepers' assignment list, October 1935.

Room 306.

693. C.W.A. PAPERS, November 1933-April 1934. 1 box.

Contains:

- i. Carbon copies of disbursing orders issued by C.W.A. to various merchants for materials and supplies, November-December 1933.
- ii. Carbon copies of lists of C.W.A. projects operating in county, approx. January 1934.
- iii. Carbon copy of application for approval of a C.W.A. project from local office to state office, January 1934.
- iv. Carbon copy of purchasing order from the local C.W.A., December 1933.
- v. Copy of list of purchasing orders from the local C.W.A., December 1933.
- vi. Original and copies of correspondence, November 1933-April 1934.
- vii. Original applications of persons seeking employment on C.W.A. educational projects, December 1933-January 1934.
- viii. Original applications of persons applying for work on C.W.A. projects, December 1933-January 1934.
- ix. Original investigation reports on individuals desiring relief, January 1934-December 1935.
- x. Original list of C.W.A. projects submitted to state office for approval, but not yet approved, January-February 1934.
- xi. Original list of names of persons released from C.W.A. projects, January 1934.
- xii. Original reports of special C.W.A. investigator to county C.W.A. office of investigation made on C.W.A. projects, January-February 1934.

Room 306.

694. F.E.R.A. MISCELLANEOUS, February 1934-November 1935. 1 cardboard box.

Contains:

- i. Copies of E.R.A. daily report of expenditures, December 1934-November 1935.
- ii. Copies of monthly reports of reopened and new cases.
- iii. Copies of weekly reports of the operation and efficiency of C.W.A. projects, February-March 1934.
- iv. Copy of an investigation of a F.E.R.A. worker, June 1934.
- v. Copy of statement of expenses incurred for office equipment and supplies to county F.E.R.A. office, May 1934.
- vi. Original applications of county F.E.R.A. clients for milch cows, July-October 1934.
- vii. Original list of names of persons applying for positions on F.E.R.A. nursing projects, approx. 1935.
- viii. Original register sheets of the disbursement of cod liver oil to county F.E.R.A. relief clients, approx. 1935.
- ix. Original requisitions for enrollees for C.C.C., April-May 1934.
- x. Original report of F.E.R.A. cases under care, September-December 1935.
- xi. Original weekly and monthly reports of F.E.R.A. case workers, November 1935.
- xii. Original weekly reports of the number of men, man hours, and earnings on projects, April 1935-February 1936.

Room 306.

695. C.C.C. AGREEMENTS TO REIMBURSE (Miscellaneous Reports and Papers), May 1933-February 1937. 1 wooden box.

Contains:

- i. Carbon copies of reports of funds allocated U E.R.A., April 1935-February 1936.
- ii. Copies and original applications for work relief employment on education project, August 1935-February 1936.
- iii. Copies of applications for enrollment in C.C.C., December 1934-August 1936.
- iv. Copies of budgets for Weber County department of public welfare, January-February 1936.
- v. Copies of case workers' reports, April 1935-December 1936.
- vi. Copies of correspondence pertaining to E.R.A. payrolls sent to state disbursing officer, April 1934-January 1937.
- vii. Copies of lists of unemployed school teachers, October 1935.
- viii. Copies of monthly statistical and financial reports, April 1935-February 1936.
- ix. Copies of reports of receipts and disbursements U.E.R.A., March-December 1936.
- x. Correspondence-F.E.R.A., March 1934-April 1936.
- xi. Liens given to secure old age assistance, June-August 1936.
- xii. Original and copies of C.C.C. correspondence, May 1933-December 1936.
- xiii. Original and copies of C.C.C. discharges, April 1935-December 1936.
- xiv. Original and copies of teamsters' and truckers' payroll, E.R.A., December 1935-August 1936.

- xv. Original and copies of vouchers covering persons certified as eligible for relief, January 1936.
- xvi. Original correspondence pertaining to relief fund allotments to county board of public welfare by state department of public welfare, April 1934.
- xvii. Original list of employables on relief rolls, May 1935.
- xviii. Original list of surveys of Weber County property valuations of old age clients, list of liens, and original list of old age assistance clients, July-August 1936.
- xix. Original recapitulations on cash relief, December 1935-December 1936.
- xx. Original report of expenditures of E.R.A. and contributed funds, April 1934-July 1935.
- xxi. Transmittal sheets and vouchers covering social security and welfare payrolls, May 1936-February 1937.

Room 306.

Miscellaneous

696. (ORIGINAL AND CARBON COPIES OF MONTHLY STATISTICAL REPORTS OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE GRANTED WELFARE CLIENTS, AND CARBON COPIES OF CORRESPONDENCE), March 1936--. 1 vol. Room 200.

697. WELFARE STATISTICAL REPORTS, March 1936-June 1939. 3 bundles.

Contains:

- i. Analysis of general relief and welfare cases, March 1936-June 1937.
- ii. Detail of burial, hospital and medical, transients aid, and boarding care cases, June 1937-June 1939.
- iii. Distribution of categorical assistance cash only, June 1937-June 1939.
- iv. Original monthly analysis reports of various departments of the Weber County department of public welfare concerning social security cases, March 1936.
- v. Summary of all cases under care, June 1937-June 1939.

Room 306.

698. (MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS AND PAPERS), July 1935-January 1936. 3 folders.

Contains: copies of monthly reports of administrative project #29-G-137 to board of county commissioners; copies of U.E.R.A. purchase orders; correspondence; and original invoices from various companies. Room 306.

699. CORRESPONDENCE, March 1934--. 2 file boxes. Room 203.

700. (INVOICES FOR RED CROSS FLOUR), April 1932-May 1933. 4 vols.

Contains: copies of invoices for flour received from various milling companies; copies of shipping orders; lists of fruit and vegetables received; and original reports of flour received from various companies. Room 306.

701. (COMMODITY DISTRIBUTION SHEETS), February-March 1935. 1 wooden box.

Contains: original distribution sheets of commodities supplied to relief clients, and original recapitulation sheets of commodities disbursed Room 306.

702. REQUISITIONS AND INVOICES, November 1933-April 1934. 1 file box (dated).

Contains:

- i. Inventory cards of equipment of Weber County-Ogden City relief committee.
- ii. Invoices for material and supplies purchased by Weber County-Ogden City relief committee, November 1933-March 1934.
- iii. Purchase orders for material and supplies to be furnished Weber County-Ogden City relief committee.
- iv. Receipts for material and supplies furnished Weber County-Ogden City relief committee projects, November-December 1933.
- v. Vouchers issued for payment of materials and supplies purchased by Weber County-Ogden City relief committee, November 1933-April 1934.

Room 306.

XVIII. COMMISSIONER OF THE POOR

703. TRANSFER POOR RECORD (Record of Indigents), 1902-4. 1 vol. Election supply room.

704. POOR BLOTTER DATA, 1903-8. 5 vols. (dated). Co. clk. va.

705. WEBER COUNTY INFIRMARY HISTORY CHARTS (Of Patients), January 1931--. 1 vol. Co. clk. va.

706. (STUBS OF ORDERS ISSUED BY POOR COMMISSIONER FOR RELIEF OF POOR AND INDIGENT PERSONS), December 1913-November 1922. 14 vols. Co. clk. va.

707. (STUBS OF ORDERS ISSUED FOR BURIAL OF INDIGENTS), March 1907-May 1925. 4 vols. Co. clk. va.

708. (STUBS OF BURIAL CERTIFICATES), March 1907-October 1912, October 1922-May 1925. 2 vols. Co. clk. va.

709. CASH BOOK, 1901-8. 1 vol. Co. clk. storeroom.

710. LEDGER, 1909-11. 1 vol. Election supply room.

711. (BANK STATEMENTS AND CANCELLED CHECKS OF COMMISSIONER OF POOR), 1921-23. 18 envelopes. Co. clk. va.

Commissioner of the Poor
County Matron
Weber County Infirmary

712. POOR COMMISSIONER'S REPORTS, January 1913--. 19 vols.

Contains:

- i. County auditor's original quarterly reports of annual maintenance cost of county infirmary to board of county commissioners.
- ii. County clerk's original annual reports of number of inmates in county infirmary to poor commissioner.
- iii. County infirmary superintendent's original monthly reports of inmates of county infirmary to board of county commissioners.
- iv. County matron's original quarterly reports of county patients receiving hospital treatment outside of county infirmary to poor commissioner.
- v. County matron's original quarterly reports of persons and societies receiving temporary or regular assistance from county to poor commissioner.
- vi. Original history charts of infirmary inmates, January 1913-January 1933, January 1937--.
- vii. Poor commissioner's original quarterly reports of hospitalization and burials to board of county commissioners.
- viii. Poor commissioner's original quarterly reports of inmates in the county infirmary to board of county commissioners.
- ix. Poor commissioner's original summary of expenditures to board of county commissioners, 1913-January 1937.

18 vols., January 1913-December 1937, co. clk. va.; 1 vol., January 1938--,
co. clk. off.

XIX. COUNTY MATRON

713. POOR REGULAR (Case Card Record of Inactive Cases for Needy Blind and Card Record of Names of Hospitals, Clinics, and Societies), 1935-37. 1 file drawer. Co. clk. off.

714. (CARD RECORD OF INACTIVE INDIGENT CASES), January 1923-February 1936. 3 file drawers, 1 wooden box. Discontinued. Record now kept by the county board of public welfare.

Also contains card record of salary allowances of county physician and county matron, January 1924-26, 1929-31. Co. clk. off.

715. (CASE RECORD CARDS OF PERSONS RECEIVING MEDICAL CARD AND HOSPITALIZATION), 1939. 1 file box. Room 103, welfare bldg.

XX. WEBER COUNTY INFIRMARY

716. (Admittance) RECORD, 1906-12. 1 vol. Co. clk. storeroom.

717. DAILY RECORD (County Infirmary Superintendent's Monthly Reports to Poor Commissioner), January 1923--. 2 vols. Superintendent's off., co. infirmary bldg., Roy, Utah.

Weber County Infirmary
County Surveyor - Field Notes; Maps and Plats

(718-729)

- 718. (HISTORY RECORDS OF INMATES), 1922--. 3 vols. Superintendent's off., co. infirmary bldg., Roy, Utah.
- 719. CASH BOOK, January 1921-January 1933. 1 vol. Superintendent's off., co. infirmary bldg., Roy, Utah.
- 720. JOURNAL (Miscellaneous Records), December 1910-January 1927. 1 vol.

Contains: list of cash receipts, January-December 1917; list of disbursements, December 1910-February 1911, May-August 1917; list of inmates, January 1917-January 1927; and tobacco accounts of inmates, January-February 1911. Superintendent's off., co. infirmary bldg., Roy, Utah.

XXI. COUNTY SURVEYOR

Field Notes

- 721. (ORIGINAL SURVEYOR'S FIELD NOTES), 1882--. 63 vols. (A B, B, 3, B, C, C, C, D, E, E, E, F, F, G, G-L, M-Q, 1, 2, 2-8, 8, 10, 11, 11-14, 14-17, 17-19; 15 vols. unlabeled). Co. surveyor's off.
- 722. (ORIGINAL SURVEY FIELD NOTES OF OTHER THAN WEBER COUNTY), October 1884, 1886, 1888-90, 1896, 1898, 1901-4, 1910. 22 vols. (1-6, E; 15 vols. unlabeled). Co. surveyor's off.

Maps and Plats

- 723. MAPS OF LANDS AND TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS IN WEBER COUNTY (Maps and Plats), approx. 1882-1926. 1 vol. Co. surveyor's off.
- 724. (MAPS OF WEBER COUNTY), 1896, 1910, 1926. 3 maps. Co. surveyor's off.
- 725. (TOWNSITE PLATS), approx. 1882--. 8 file drawers. Co. surveyor's off.
- 726. (TOWNSHIP PLATS, BLUEPRINTS, TRACINGS, VANDYKES, DRAWINGS AND PROFILES), approx. 1882--. 28 file drawers. Co. surveyor's off.
- 727. OGDEN CITY STREETS AND MISCELLANEOUS (Record of Property Dedicated to Ogden City for Public Thoroughfares), July 1903-March 1917. 1 file box. Co. surveyor's off.
- 728. (VANDYKES AND TRACINGS OF OWNERSHIP PLATS, OGDEN CITY AND WEBER COUNTY), approx. 1890. 1 vol. Co. surveyor's off.
- 729. OREGON SHORT LINE RAILROAD OGDEN CUTOFF, WEBER COUNTY, UTAH (Map of), June 1905. 1 map. Co. surveyor's off.

County Surveyor - Maps and Plats

730. (MAPS, PLATS, VANDYKES, PROFILES, TRACINGS, AND BRIDGE PLANS OF UTAH STATE ROADS), 1909-32. 400 sheets. Co. surveyor's off.
731. (MAP OF TAMPA MINING COMPANY PROPERTY), December 1928. 1 map. Co. surveyor's off.
732. (MAPS OF QUEEN OF THE HILLS AND RED JACKET LODES, PARADISE MINING DISTRICT), 1892. 2 maps. Co. surveyor's off.
733. (MAP OF RED JACKET, SAGE HEN, AND HAMBROTH MINING CLAIMS, LA PLATA MINING DISTRICT, UTAH), November 1891. 1 map. Co. surveyor's off.
734. (MAP OF GOLDEN EAGLE AND LEMA MYRTLE MINING CLAIMS, SIERRA MADRE MINING DISTRICT BOX ELDER COUNTY, UTAH), approx. 1915. 1 map. Co. surveyor's off.
735. (BLUEPRINT MAPS OF DAILY, ONTARIO, AND ANCHOR MINING CLAIMS, WILLARD GOLD AND SILVER MINING DISTRICT, UTAH), approx. 1920. 1 map. Co. surveyor's off.
736. (MAP OF UINTAH INDIAN RESERVATION), approx. 1900. 1 map. Co. surveyor's off.
737. (MAPS OF RICHMOND CITY AND ANNEXES, CACHE COUNTY, UTAH), June 1891. 4 sheets; 1 original and 3 copies. Co. surveyor's off.
738. HOT SPRINGS CITY, BOX ELDER COUNTY, UTAH (Blueprint Map of), 1890. 1 map. Co. surveyor's off.
739. MAP OF SECTION 22 AND 27 TP (Township) 8 N (North) R (Range) 2 W (West) SALT LAKE MER. (Meridian), WILLARD CITY, BOX ELDER COUNTY, UTAH (Blueprint), 1916. 1 map. Co. surveyor's off.
740. WILLARD CITY, BOX ELDER COUNTY, UTAH (Blueprint Maps of), 1895. 3 maps. Co. surveyor's off.
741. (MAP OF FOSSIL AND PIEDMONT PETROLEUM FIELDS, UINTEA COUNTY WYOMING), approx. 1910. 1 map. Co. surveyor's off.
742. BIG HORN BASIN, WYOMING (Map of), 1912. 1 map. Co. surveyor's off.
743. THE INTERSTATE COAL COMPANY OF ROCK SPRINGS, WYOMING (Map of Coal Mines), October 1891. 1 map. Co. surveyor's off.
744. PLAN OF THE CUB RIVER AND FURN CREEK DAM AND RESERVOIR, PRESTON, IDAHO, 1902. 1 map. Co. surveyor's off.
745. CHESFIELD RESERVOIR IN BANNOCK COUNTY, IDAHO (Map of), July 1896. 1 map. Co. surveyor's off.

- 746. (BLUEPRINT MAP OF IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO), September 1890. 1 map. Co. surveyor's off.
- 747. PACIFIC CANAL AND PROPOSED IRRIGATION DISTRICT, BEAR LAKE COUNTY IDAHO (Blueprint Map of), October 1902. 1 map. Co. surveyor's off.
- 748. (BLUEPRINT MAPS OF SUMPTER VALLEY RAILWAY DEPOT, GROUNDS, AND RAILWAY FROM MCERVINE TO SUMPTER BAKER COUNTY, OREGON), November 1896-97. 2 maps. Co. surveyor's off.
- 749. CITY OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON TERRITORY, 1887. 1 map. Co. surveyor's off.
- 750. (NAVIGATION MAPS OF THE PACIFIC COAST), 1887-88. 3 maps (290-292). Co. surveyor's off.

Miscellaneous

- 751. (SURVEYS OF COUNTY ROADS), 1892-94. 4 sheets. Co. surveyor's off.
- 752. (REAL ESTATE TRANSFER RECORD), November 1869-September 1926. 12 file drawers. Co. surveyor's off.
- 753. (ABSTRACT OF TITLE TO PARK'S WOOLLEN HILL), June 1871-December 1905. 1 file drawer.
Also contains plot of Ogden City east of Main street, November 1882. Co. surveyor's off.
- 754. (MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS), June 1881-August 1926. 3 file drawers.
Contains:
 - i. Carbon copies of agreements, June 1923.
 - ii. Civil engineer's reference sheets, December 1887.
 - iii. Copies of city engineer's reports to city commissioners and private parties concerning investigations and work performed, December 1899-June 1914.
 - iv. Copy of contract between Ogden City and contractors for constructing artesian well waterworks, October 1914.
 - v. Field notes, April-May 1916.
 - vi. Original surveyed property descriptions, June 1891; April-June 1890; June 1901; April 1908; April, May, August, October 1925; August 1926.
 - vii. Reports of estimated cost of pencil tracings of ownership maps of all farm land in Weber County, September 1919.Co. surveyor's off.
- 755. (MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS), February 1927-December 1934. 1 file drawer.
Contains:
 - i. Copies of applications for approval of projects from local C.W.A. to state C.W.A., December 1933-November 1934.

County Surveyor - Miscellaneous
County Road Commissioner
Water Commissioner

- ii. Copies of claims for material and supplies furnished by county for C.W.A. projects, January 1934.
 - iii. Copies of contracts, June 1927, June 1928, May-July 1930.
 - iv. Copies of county surveyor's road reports to U. S. department of agriculture bureau of public roads, December 1928-December 1933.
 - v. Copies of descriptions of surveyed property to be used for county and state roads, April 1928-May 1934.
 - vi. Copies of inventories of property in custody of county surveyor, May 1927-December 1930, June 1931, December 1934.
 - vii. Copies of invoices of material purchased, September 1927, May 1932-December 1934.
 - viii. Copies of lists of road supervisors, approx. 1928.
 - ix. Copies of proposals of road work to be let on contract made to board of county commissioners, June 1927, June 1928, May-July 1930.
 - x. Copies of requisitions for C.W.A. workers to N.R.S., December 1933-November 1934.
 - xi. Copies of road contractors' bonds, June 1927-June 1928.
 - xii. Copies of road inspectors' daily reports of grading and paving to county surveyor, June-August 1927, July 1932.
 - xiii. Copies of statements of expenditures on C.W.A. road projects, March-April 1934.
 - xiv. Copies of test reports for road oil, July 1931-September 1934.
 - xv. Copies of wage scales for Utah, approx. 1934.
 - xvi. Copies of warranty and quit claim deeds, approx. 1927-34.
 - xvii. Copies of welfare assignment and identification cards of relief workers, January 1934.
 - xviii. Original and copies of correspondence, February 1927-January 1934.
 - xix. Project purchase orders, June 1934.
- Co. surveyor's off.

XXII. COUNTY ROAD COMMISSIONER

756. (ROAD SUPERVISOR'S ACCOUNT BOOK, SLATERVILLE ROAD DISTRICT), 1874-93. 1 vol. Co. clk. storeroom.

XXIII. WATER COMMISSIONER

757. WATER COMMISSIONER'S RECORD (minutes), 1880-83. 1 vol. (A). Co. clk. va.
758. CERTIFICATES OF WATER RIGHTS (Originals), 1880-83. 1 vol. (A). Co. clk. va.

Water Commissioner

(759-769)

Board of Directors Water Conservation Districts - Weber-Box
Elder District

- 759. INDEX TO WATER COMMISSIONER'S MINUTE BOOK A (Index to Water Commissioner's Record and Certificates of Water Rights), 1880-83. 1 vol. (A). Co. clk. va.
- 760. WATER USERS' CLAIMS, May 1880-December 1886, August-September 1907. 14 file boxes (13 file boxes labeled numer. according to nos. contained therein, 1 file box unlabeled). Title varies: Water Applications Ancient, May 1880-December 1886. Co. clk. va.
- 761. INDEX TO WATER CLAIMS (Register of Water Claims), approx. 1880. 1 vol. Co. clk. off.

XXIV. BOARD OF DIRECTORS WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Weber-Box Elder District

- 762. (MINUTES), July 1934--. 1 vol. Room 227, Kiesel bldg.
- 763. (FORMATION DOCUMENTS), November 1933-September 1934. 1 vol. Contains carbon copies of instruments relative to the organization of the district including: affidavits, applications, contracts, correspondence, instructions to judges of election, oaths of officers, petitions, proofs of publication of notices, and resolutions. Room 227, Kiesel bldg.
- 764. (FINANCIAL RECORD), November 1934-December 1938. 1 vol. Room 227, Kiesel bldg.
- 765. (FINANCIAL RECORD), November 1934--. 1 vol. Room 227, Kiesel bldg.
- 766. (RECORD OF CLAIMS ALLOWED), June 1936--. 1 binder. Room 227 Kiesel bldg.
- 767. (INVOICES RECEIVED AND VOUCHERS ISSUED), November 1934--. 1 binder. Room 227, Kiesel bldg.
- 768. STATE ENGINEER'S WATER ALLOTMENT, WEBER-BOX ELDER CONSERVATION DISTRICT, UTAH, November 1933. 1 vol. and 6 duplicates. Contains blueprints and plats showing location of property and water allotments to each property owner. Plats of lands proposed to be included in district are also attached. Room 227, Kiesel bldg.
- 769. COUNTY COMMISSIONER'S WATER ALLOTMENT, WEBER-BOX ELDER CONSERVATION DISTRICT, UTAH, April 1934. 1 vol. and 6 duplicates. Contains blueprints and plats showing location of property and water allotments to each property owner as recommended by Weber County board of county commissioners. Room 227, Kiesel bldg.

Board of Directors Water Conservation Districts - South
Ogden District
Weber County Fire Department

(770-776)

770. BOARD OF DIRECTOR'S WATER ALLOTMENT, WEBER-BOX ELDER CONSERVATION DISTRICT, UTAH, August 1934. 1 vol and 5 duplicates.
Contains plats and blueprints showing location of property and water allotments to each property owner as recommended by board of directors of district. Room 227, Kiesel bldg.

771. BOARD OF DIRECTOR'S SUPPLEMENTAL ALLOTMENTS FOR ADDITIONAL LANDS, WEBER-BOX ELDER CONSERVATION DISTRICT, UTAH, May-August 1935. 1 vol. and 5 duplicates.
Contains plats and blueprints of additional lands and water allotments showing location of property and water allotments to each property owner as recommended by board of directors of district. Room 227, Kiesel bldg.

South Ogden District

772. STATE ENGINEER'S WATER ALLOTMENT, SOUTH OGDEN CONSERVATION DISTRICT, August 1934. 1 vol.
Contains plats and blueprints showing location of property and water allotments to each property owner. Room 227, Kiesel bldg.

773. COUNTY COMMISSIONER'S WATER ALLOTMENT SOUTH OGDEN CONSERVATION DISTRICT, UTAH, March 1935. 1 vol. and 4 duplicates.
Contains plats and blueprints showing location of property and water allotments to each property owner as recommended by Weber County board of county commissioners. Room 227, Kiesel bldg.

774. BOARD OF DIRECTORS WATER ALLOTMENT, SOUTH OGDEN CONSERVATION DISTRICT, July 1935. 1 vol.
Contains plats and blueprints showing location of property and water allotment to each property owner as recommended by board of directors of district. Room 227, Kiesel bldg.

775. BOARD OF DIRECTOR'S SUPPLEMENTAL ALLOTMENTS FOR ADDITIONAL LANDS, SOUTH OGDEN CONSERVATION DISTRICT, UTAH, September 1938-July 1939. 1 vol. and 9 duplicates.
Contains plats and blueprints of additional lands and water allotments showing location of property and water allotments to each property owner as recommended by board of directors of district. Room 227, Kiesel bldg.

XXV. WEBER COUNTY FIRE DEPARTMENT

776. (ORIGINAL FIRE CALL RECORD), July 1935---. 2 vols. Chief's off., Weber Co. fire department bldg.

XXVI. COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION AGENT

777. REPORTS (Copies of Annual Reports of Cooperative Extension Work),
January 1915--. 1 file box.

Also contains carbon copies of monthly reports, December 1921--. Co.
agricultural extension agent's off., room 377, Federal bldg.

APPENDIX

NON-OFFICIAL RECORDS

1. (SUGAR BEET BONUS CANCELLED CHECKS), May 1922. 1 bundle. Co. clk. va.
2. REFORM SCHOOL MINUTES, 1888-95. 2 vols.
Contains minutes of meetings of board of trustees of territorial reform school. Co. treas. va.

EXCERPTS FROM STATUTES DEFINING WEBER COUNTY BOUNDARIES

- 1850 "Sec. 1. Be it ordained by the General Assembly of the State of Deseret, that all that portion of country known as Weber Valley and extending as far south as Stony Creek, and west to the Great Salt Lake, shall be called Weber County.
"Sec. 2. The county seat of said County shall be located at Ogden City.
"Sec. 3. The county of Weber shall be divided into three precincts, as follows: -The City Precinct shall include all of the country lying in said County, between Ogden River and Sandy Creek, all north of Ogden shall be called Ogden Precinct, and all south of the second Creek in said County, Sandy Precinct." (1)
1852. "Sec. 1. Boundary of Weber County: Be it enacted by the Governor and Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Utah, that all that portion of the Territory bounded north by Oregon, east by the meridian, passing through a point where the Weber River enters a kanyon about four miles below the ford on Emigration road, south by the parallel of latitude, through the junction of the county road and the head waters of Rocky Creek, being about two miles south of the mouth of Weber River Kanyon, and west by California, -is hereby included within the limits of Weber County." (2)
1855. "Sec. 2. That all that portion of Weber county south of a line running down the center of the main channel of the Weber river, to a point due north of the north-west corner of Kington's fort, thence due west to the Great Salt Lake, be, and is hereby attached to Davis County." (3)
1862. "Sec. 11. All that portion of the Territory, bounded south by Davis County, west by the eastern shore of Great Salt Lake, north by a line drawn due east from a point in said shore to the Hot Springs by the Territorial road north of Ogden City, thence by the summit of the Spur range, terminating at said Hot Springs, to its intersection with the summit of the Wasatch mountains, east by the summit of said mountains passing around the head waters of Ogden river, is hereby made and named Weber County." (4)
1866. "Sec. 15. All that portion of the Territory bounded south by Davis County and the dividing ridge between Ogden Hole and Weber Valley, west by the eastern shore of Great Salt Lake, north by a line drawn due east from a point in said shore to the Hot Springs by the Territorial road north of Ogden City, thence by the summit of the spur

-
1. Ordinances of the State of Deseret, 1850, pp. 28, 29.
 2. Laws of the Territory of Utah, 1852, p. 162.
 3. Revised Laws of Utah, 1855, p. 280.
 4. Laws of Utah, 1862, p. 48.

Excerpts from Statutes Defining Weber County Boundaries

range terminating at said Hot Springs to its intersection with the summit of the Wasatch mountains, east by the summit of said mountains, passing around the head waters of Ogden river, is hereby made and named Weber County, with County Seat at Ogden City." (5)

1830. "Sec. 5. All that portion of the Territory bounded south by Davis County and the dividing ridge between Ogden Hole and Weber Valley, west by a line commencing at the northwest corner of Davis County, in said lake, and running in a north-easterly direction, to a point on the west line of township seven (7) north, range three (3) west, Salt Lake meridian, due west from the Hot Springs by the territorial road north of Ogden City, north, commencing at the last mentioned point and running due east to the said Hot Springs, thence by the summit of the spur range, terminating at said Hot Springs, to its intersection with the summit of the Wasatch mountains, east by the summit of said mountains, passing around the head waters of Ogden River, shall be known and designated as Weber County." (6)

1893. "Sec. 486. Beginning at the intersection of the summit of the Wasatch range north and east of Ogden valley and the summit of the range separating Bear Lake valley from Cache valley, thence westerly to the Hot Springs near the county road north of Ogden, along the summits of the Wasatch range and the spur range terminating at said Hot Springs; thence west to the line between ranges three and four west; thence southwesterly in a straight line to the middle point of a line drawn from a point on the east shore of Great Salt Lake west of the middle of the channel of the Weber river north of the northwest corner of Kingston's fort to a point on the west shore of said lake at latitude forty-one degrees north; thence northeasterly along said last described line to the east shore of Great Salt Lake; thence east to the middle of the channel of Weber river; thence up the middle of said channel to a point where crossed by the summit line of the Wasatch range; thence northeasterly along the summit of said range, around the headwaters of Ogden river, to the point of beginning." (7)

5. Laws of Utah, 1866, p. 209.

6. Laws of Utah, 1880, p. 16.

7. Revised Statutes of Utah, 1893, p. 194.

ROSTER OF COUNTY OFFICERS (1)

Probate Judges

1852-1854. Isaac Clark (2)	1869-1882. F. D. Richards (8)
1854-1857. Jonathan Browning (3)	1883-1889. L. W. Shurtliff (9)
1857, 1858. C. W. West (4)	1889-1891. R. W. Cross (10)
1859, 1860. Aaron F. Farr (5)	1891-1894. A. C. Bishop (11)
1861-1863. F. A. Brown (6)	1894-1896. Achilles Perrin (12)
1864-1869. A. F. Farr (7)	

County Court Selectmen

1852-1855. Erastus Bingham, Lewis Hardy, Johnathan S. Wells (13)	1862. Abraham Palmer, L. Wheeler, James McGraw (16)
1856-1860. Abraham Palmer, Erastus Bingham, Ira N. Spaulding (14)	1862-1864. L. Wheeler, L. J. Herrick, R. Ballantyne (17)
1860-1862. Ira N. Spaulding, L. Wheeler, Abraham Palmer (15)	1864-1866. L. Wheeler, L. J. Herrick, John Spires (18)

-
1. This roster has been compiled from information contained in official county records. Incompleteness caused by lack of data in the records has been remedied, when possible, by information obtained from former officials. Overlapping of dates in consecutive entries indicates persons who served as officials during parts of that year.
 2. County Book, vol. A, pp. 1, 35.
 3. Ibid., vol. A, pp. 36, 74.
 4. Ibid., vol. A, pp. 75, 78.
 5. Ibid., vol. A, pp. 82, 103.
 6. Ibid., vol. A, pp. 106, 123.
 7. Ibid., vol. A, pp. 134, 176; vol. B, pp. 1, 2.
 8. Ibid., vol. B, p. 2; vol. C, p. 1.
 9. Ibid., vol. C, pp. 206, 333; vol. E, pp. 1, 9.
 10. Ibid., vol. E, p. 26; County Record, vol. F, p. 1.
 11. County Record, vol. F, p. 30; vol. H, p. 25.
 12. Ibid., vol. H, p. 349; County Court Record, vol. I, p. 467. This office was abolished in 1896 (Laws of Utah, 1896, chap. 27, sec. 1).
 13. County Book, vol. A, pp. 1, 49.
 14. Ibid., vol. A, pp. 64, 67, 100.
 15. Ibid., vol. A, pp. 100, 102, 117.
 16. Ibid., vol. A, p. 117.
 17. Ibid., vol. A, pp. 122, 134.
 18. Ibid., vol. A, pp. 140, 142, 153.

Roster of County Officers

County Court Selectmen (continued)

- 1866, 1867. John Spires, L. J. Herrick, R. Ballantyne (19)
- 1867-1873. R. Ballantyne, L. J. Herrick, Henry Holmes (20)
- 1873. Gilbert Belnap, Charles F. Middleton, R. Ballantyne (21)
- 1873, 1874. Gilbert Belnap, Aaron F. Farr, R. Ballantyne (22)
- 1874-1876. R. Ballantyne, Gilbert Belnap, L. J. Herrick (23)
- 1876-1878. R. Ballantyne, L. J. Herrick, F. A. Hammond (24)
- 1878-1882. P. G. Taylor, F. A. Hammond, L. J. Herrick (25)
- 1882, 1883. F. A. Hammond, S. W. Shurtliff, Thomas Wallace (26)
- 1883, 1884. Robert McQuarrie, N. Montgomery, E. H. Bingham (27)
- 1884, 1885. Robert McQuarrie, W. Montgomery, George Halls (28)
- 1885, 1886. Robert McQuarrie, Amos Green, Thomas Wallace (29)
- 1886-1888. Joseph Stanford, Amos Green, Thomas Wallace (30)
- 1888, 1889. Thomas Wallace, Joseph Stanford, W. W. Child (31)
- 1889, 1890. W. W. Child, Lewis W. Shurtliff, John Pincock (32)
- 1890, 1891. John Pincock, Lewis W. Shurtliff, Frederick Foy (33)
- 1891, 1892. Lewis W. Shurtliff, Frederick Foy, R. W. Cross (34)
- 1893, 1894. O. J. Swenson, J. C. Wangsgard, Lewis Shurtliff (35)
- 1895, 1896. W. G. Wilson, J. C. Child, E. W. Wade (36)

-
- 19. Ibid., vol. A, pp. 159, 162, 168.
 - 20. Ibid., vol. A, pp. 162, 168, 170; vol. B, p. 61.
 - 21. Ibid., vol. B, pp. 88, 90, 93.
 - 22. Ibid., vol. B, pp. 88, 90, 106, 115.
 - 23. Ibid., vol. B, pp. 115, 129, 184.
 - 24. Ibid., vol. B, pp. 115, 129, 221, 292.
 - 25. Ibid., vol. B, pp. 292, 326, 558.
 - 26. Ibid., vol. B, pp. 558, 575; vol. C, pp. 1, 201, 206.
 - 27. Ibid., vol. C, pp. 206, 228.
 - 28. Ibid., vol. C, pp. 317, 451.
 - 29. Ibid., vol. C, p. 451; vol. D, p. 87.
 - 30. Ibid., vol. D, pp. 5, 249.
 - 31. Ibid., vol. D, pp. 249, 435; vol. E, p. 9.
 - 32. Ibid., vol. E, pp. 9, 42, 181, 185, 254.
 - 33. Ibid., vol. E, pp. 254, 377; County Record, vol. F, p. 1.
 - 34. County Record, vol. F, p. 143, 269; vol. G, p. 1.
 - 35. Ibid., vol. G, p. 93; County Court Record, vol. I, p. 1.
 - 36. County Court Record, vol. I, pp. 40, 467. In 1896 this office was succeeded by the board of county commissioners (Laws of Utah, 1896, chap. 131, sec. 2).

Roster of County Officers

County Commissioners

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1896, 1897. J. C. Child, W. G. Wilson, E. W. Wade (36) | 1915, 1916. Willaim C. Hunter, Moroni Skeen, Warren G. Child (46) |
| 1897, 1898. J. C. Armstrong, L. B. Hammon, John Seaman (37) | 1917, 1918. Martin P. Brown, D. H. Ensign, Moroni Skeen (47) |
| 1899, 1900. Louis B. Adams, William G. Smith, Lyman Skeen (38) | 1919, 1920. J. M. Child, D. H. Ensign, Martin P. Brown (48) |
| 1901, 1902. Lyman Skeen, Joseph Stanford, William G. Wilson (39) | 1921, 1922. Moroni Skeen, E. S. Green, J. M. Child (49) |
| 1903-1905. William G. Wilson, Joseph Stanford, Jesse Powers (40) | 1923, 1924. J. M. Child, Moroni Skeen, C. G. Pettegrew (50) |
| 1905, 1906. William G. Wilson, Joseph Stanford, Oscar B. Madson (41) | 1925, 1926. J. M. Child, C. E. Pettegrew, A. M. Hammon (51) |
| 1906-1908. David McKay, Oscar B. Madson, Frank Moore (42) | 1927, 1928. H. P. Randall, A. M. Hammon, F. W. Stratford (52) |
| 1909, 1910. Oscar B. Madson, Frank Moore, John T. Bybee (43) | 1929, 1930. R. A. Norris, H. P. Randall, F. W. Stratford (53) |
| 1911, 1912. Oscar B. Madson, Frank Moore, Moroni Skeen (44) | 1931, 1932. F. W. Stratford, H. P. Randall, W. R. McEntire (54) |
| 1913, 1914. William C. Hunter, John T. Bybee, Moroni Skeen (45) | 1932. F. W. Stratford, W. R. McEntire, H. Charles Woods (55) |

-
36. County Court Record, vol. J, p. 39; Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. K, p. 1.
 37. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. K, p. 5; Vol. L, pp. 1, 2.
 38. Ibid., vol. L, p. 224; vol. O, p. 39.
 39. Ibid., vol. O, p. 130; vol. P, p. 20.
 40. Ibid., vol. P, p. 438; vol. S, p. 85.
 41. Ibid., vol. S, p. 96; vol. T, p. 343.
 42. Ibid., vol. T, pp. 409, 481; vol. V, p. 1.
 43. Ibid., vol. V, p. 204; vol. W, p. 1.
 44. Ibid., vol. W, p. 195; vol. X, pp. 1, 8.
 45. Ibid., vol. X, p. 360; vol. Y, p. 175.
 46. Ibid., vol. Y, p. 582; vol. 1, p. 5.
 47. Ibid., vol. 1, p. 83; vol. 2, p. 1.
 48. Ibid., vol. 2, p. 145; vol. 3, p. 22.
 49. Ibid., vol. 3, pp. 350, 357; vol. 4, p. 84.
 50. Ibid., vol. 4, p. 406; vol. 5, p. 171.
 51. Ibid., vol. 5, p. 427; vol. 6, p. 20.
 52. Ibid., vol. 6, p. 232; vol. 7, p. 1.
 53. Ibid., vol. 7, p. 165; vol. 8, p. 1.
 54. Ibid., vol. 8, pp. 94, 320, 446, 450.
 55. Ibid., vol. 8, pp. 320, 450.

Roster of County Officers

County Commissioners (continued)

- 1933, 1934. Charles A. Halverson, William R. McEntire, F. W. Stratford (56)
- 1935-1938. William R. McEntire, Charles A. Halverson, George F. Simmons (58)
- 1934. Charles A. Halverson, William R. McEntire, George E. Stratford (57)
- 1939, 1940. George F. Simmons, W. R. McEntire, J. W. Arrington (59)

County Court Clerk (60)

- 1852-1855. D. Moore (61)
- 1855-1859. J. A. Browning (62)
- 1860-1869. Walter Thompson (63)
- 1869-1879. F. S. Richards (64)
- 1879-1885. L. M. Richards (65)
- 1883-1888. C. C. Richards (66)
- 1888-1890. Daniel Hamer (67)
- 1890. Charles L. Hollingsworth (68)
- 1890-1896. J. F. Ledwidge (69)

County Clerk (70)

- 1897, 1898. Newton Farr (71)
- 1899-1905. Charles R. Hollingsworth (72)

56. Ibid., vol. 8, pp. 584, 585; vol. 9, p. 220.
 57. Ibid., vol. 9, pp. 220, 360.
 58. Ibid., vol. 9, p. 516; vol. 11, p. 176.
 59. Ibid., vol. 11, p. 486.
 60. This official was also clerk of the probate court until 1896, when the probate court was abolished (Laws of Utah, 1852, p. 45, sec. 35; Laws of Utah, 1896, chap. 27, sec. 1). The county court clerk was succeeded in 1896 by the county clerk (Laws of Utah, 1896, chap. 131, sec. 15).
 61. County Book, vol. A, pp. 1, 49
 62. Ibid., vol. A, pp. 56, 90.
 63. Ibid., vol. A, p. 90; vol. B, p. 8.
 64. Ibid., vol. B, pp. 9, 364.
 65. Ibid., vol. B, p. 386; vol. C, p. 99.
 66. Ibid., vol. C, p. 206; vol. D, p. 255.
 67. Ibid., vol. D, p. 315; vol. E, p. 378.
 68. Ibid.; vol. E, pp. 378, 439.
 69. Ibid., vol. E, p. 439; County Court Record, vol. J, p. 5.
 70. The county clerk is also clerk of the board of county commissioners (Revised Statutes of Utah, 1933, 19-17-1), ex-officio clerk of the district court (ibid.), and ex-officio county auditor (ibid., 19-13-2).
 71. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. X, p. 5; vol. M, p. 8.
 72. Ibid., vol. M, p. 224; vol. S, p. 85.

Roster of County Officers

County Clerk (continued)

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1905-1908. David Mattson (73) | 1919, 1920. Walter F. Farr (78) |
| 1909-1914. Samuel G. Dye (74) | 1921, 1922. Claude T. Moyes (79) |
| 1914-1916. Harry Hales (75) | 1923-1934. Lawrence A. VanDyke (80) |
| 1917, 1918. Charles H. Ramey (76) | 1935-1940. Lawrence M. Kahan (81) |
| 1919. Joseph E. Storey (77) | |

County Recorder

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1852. D. Moore (82) | 1885, 1888. Ben E. Rich (88) |
| 1856-1869. Wm. Critchlow (83) | 1888-1890. Joseph Stanford (89) |
| 1873. F. S. Richards (84) | 1890-1898. John G. Tyler (90) |
| 1880. Joseph Stanford (85) | 1899, 1900. F. J. Hendershot (91) |
| 1883, 1884. C. C. Richards (86) | 1900-1906. Daniel W. Ellis (92) |
| 1884. Franklin J. Cannon (87) | 1906-1912. Joseph B. Wallace (93) |

-
- 73. Ibid., vol. S, p. 96; vol. V, p. 1.
 - 74. Ibid., vol. V, p. 204; vol. Y, p. 183.
 - 75. Ibid., vol. Y, p. 352; vol. 1, p. 7.
 - 76. Ibid., vol. 1, p. 83; vol. 2, p. 14.
 - 77. Ibid., vol. 2, pp. 147, 379.
 - 78. Ibid., vol. 2, p. 395; vol. 3, p. 22.
 - 79. Ibid., vol. 3, p. 350; vol. 4, p. 89.
 - 80. Ibid., vol. 4, p. 274; vol. 9, p. 223.
 - 81. Ibid., vol. 9, p. 516; vol. 11, p. 486.
 - 82. Deed Book, vol. A, passim.
 - 83. County Book, vol. A, pp. 153, 200; Deed Book, vols. A, B, passim.
 - 84. County Book, vol. B, p. 89.
 - 85. Ibid., vol. B, p. 481.
 - 86. Ibid., vol. C, pp. 104, 290.
 - 87. Ibid., vol. C, p. 290.
 - 88. Ibid., vol. C, p. 468; vol. D, p. 263.
 - 89. Ibid., vol. D, p. 425; vol. E, p. 378.
 - 90. Ibid., vol. E, p. 378; Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. M, p. 37.
 - 91. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. N, p. 226; vol. O, p. 4.
 - 92. Ibid., vol. O, p. 130; vol. T, p. 271.
 - 93. Ibid., vol. T, p. 277; vol. X, p. 46.

Roster of County Officers

County Recorder (continued)

- | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1913, 1914. Thomas E. McKay (94) | 1925-1926. Mae E. Bramwell (99) |
| 1915, 1916. Angus E. Berlin (95) | 1927-1930. Josephine F. Olson (100) |
| 1917-1920. Katherine L. Higginbotham (96) | 1931-1934. Mae E. Bramwell (101) |
| 1921. Glenna M. Fiet (97) | 1935-1940. Elva A. Wilkinson (102) |
| 1922. Glenna M. Shurtliff (98) | |

District Court Judge

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1896-1905. Henry H. Rolapp (103) | 1921. J. A. Howell, James N. Kimball (107) |
| 1905-1911. J. A. Howell (104) | 1921-1929. James N. Kimball, Geo. S. Barker (108) |
| 1911-1917. J. A. Howell, Nathan J. Harris (105) | 1929-1933. Geo. S. Barker, Eugene E. Pratt (109) |
| 1917-1920. Eugene E. Pratt, A. W. Agee (106) | |

-
94. Ibid., vol. X, p. 363; vol. Y, p. 266.
95. Ibid., vol. Y, p. 584; vol. 1, p. 29.
96. Ibid., vol. 1, p. 85; vol. 3, p. 113.
97. Ibid., vol. 3, p. 353.
98. Ibid., vol. 4, p. 290.
99. Ibid., vol. 4, p. 407; vol. 6, p. 51.
100. Ibid., vol. 6, p. 234; vol. 7, p. 518.
101. Ibid., vol. 8, p. 94; vol. 9, p. 251.
102. Ibid., vol. 9, p. 519; vol. 11, p. 406.
103. County Court Record, vol. J, p. 12; Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. N, p. 52; vol. P, p. 481; informant: J. A. Howell, Ogden, Utah.
104. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. T, p. 5; vol. V, p. 167; informant: J. A. Howell, Ogden, Utah.
105. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. Y, pp. 98, 218; informant: J. A. Howell, Ogden, Utah.
106. Informant: J. A. Howell, Ogden, Utah.
107. Idem.
108. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. 5, p. 228; informant: J. A. Howell, Ogden, Utah.
109. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. 8, p. 584; informant: J. A. Howell, Ogden, Utah.

Roster of County Officers

District Court Judge (continued)

1933-1939. Eugene E. Pratt,
L. A. Wade (110)

1939, 1940. L. A. Wade, Lewis
D. Trueman (111)

Juvenile Court Judge

1906. A. B. Patton (112)

1924. John Sneddon (118)

1907-1914. Volney C. Gunnell (113)

1925-1927. Lester A. Wade (119)

1914-1916. Dan Sullivan (114)

1927-1933. Derrah B. Van Dyke
(120)

1917-1919. Joshua Homer (115)

1933, 1934. Neal Olmstead (121)

1920. Dan Sullivan (116)

1935-1940. Charles G. Cowley
(122)

1921-1924. L. J. Holther (117)

Sheriff

1852-1855. B. F. Cummings (123)

1862, 1866-1870. Gilbert Belnap
(127)

1856. Henry Beckstead (124)

1870-1883. William Brown (128)

1860. L. J. Herrick (125)

1883, 1884. T. J. Stevens (129)

1861. L. A. West (126)

1885-1894. G. R. Belnap (130)

-
110. Informant: J. A. Howell, Ogden, Utah.
111. Idem.
112. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. T, p. 49
113. Ibid., vol. U, p. 215; vol. Y, p. 34; informant: Mary Juggler, Ogden,
Utah.
114. Informant: Mary Juggler, Ogden, Utah
115. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. 1, p. 167; vol. 2, p. 167.
116. Ibid., vol. 3, p. 23.
117. Informant: Mary Juggler, Ogden, Utah.
118. Idem.
119. Idem.
120. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. 7, p. 13; vol. 8, p. 612.
121. Ibid., vol. 9, p. 181.
122. Ibid., vol. 10, p. 105.
123. County Book, vol. A, pp. 1, 49.
124. Ibid., vol. A, p. 70.
125. Ibid., vol. A, p. 94.
126. Ibid., vol. A, p. 111.
127. Ibid., vol. A, pp. 122, 153; vol. B, p. 17.
128. Ibid., vol. B, p. 36; vol. C, p. 122.
129. Ibid., vol. C, pp. 221, 260.
130. Ibid., vol. C, p. 335; County Court Record, vol. I, p. 31.

Roster of County Officers

Sheriff (continued)

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1895, 1896. Heber Wright (131) | 1913-1916. Thomas A. DeVine (133) |
| 1897, 1898. G. R. Belnap (132) | 1917-1920. Herbert C. Peterson (139) |
| 1899-1902. C. E. Layne (133) | 1921-1930. Richard D. Pincock (140) |
| 1903-1906. Joseph W. Bailey (134) | 1931-1934. Anesa F. Hammon (141) |
| 1906-1908. George A. Sebring (135) | 1935-1937. Oscar E. Lowder (142) |
| 1908-1910. Barlow B. Wilson (136) | 1937-1940. John R. Watson (143) |
| 1911-1913. E. E. Harrison (137) | |

Coroner

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1870-1874. William H. Pife (144) | 1890. A. W. Larkin (148) |
| 1874-1878. Joshua Williams (145) | 1890-1892. Marshall H. Allen (149) |
| 1879, 1880. Joseph Parry (146) | 1895, 1896. Joseph Hall (150) |
| 1880-1883. Mark Hall (147) | |

-
131. County Court Record, vol. I, p. 64; vol. J, p. 13.
132. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. K, p. 12; vol. L, p. 2.
133. Ibid., vol. F, p. 227; vol. F, p. 34.
134. Ibid., vol. P, p. 443; vol. T, p. 72.
135. Ibid., vol. T, p. 89; vol. U, p. 329.
136. Ibid., vol. U, p. 414; vol. W, p. 19.
137. Ibid., vol. W, p. 198; vol. X, p. 362.
138. Ibid., vol. X, p. 473; vol. 1, p. 29.
139. Ibid., vol. 1, p. 85; vol. 3, p. 46.
140. Ibid., vol. 3, p. 352; vol. 8, p. 79.
141. Ibid., vol. 8, p. 94; vol. 9, p. 274.
142. Ibid., vol. 9, p. 518; vol. 10, p. 574.
143. Ibid., vol. 11, pp. 95, 498.
144. County Book, vol. B, pp. 22, 122.
145. Ibid., vol. E, pp. 139, 305.
146. Ibid., vol. E, pp. 419, 458.
147. Ibid., vol. B, p. 491; vol. D, p. 265.
148. Ibid., vol. E, p. 292.
149. Ibid., vol. E, p. 409; County Record, vol. F, p. 330
150. County Court Record, vol. I, p. 127; vol. J, p. 64. This office was abolished Jan. 1, 1897 (Laws of Utah, 1896, chap. 131, sec. 135).

Roster of County Officers

Prosecuting Attorney (151)

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1869-1873. A. Miner (152) | 1890-1892. L. R. Rogers (155) |
| 1874-1884. F. S. Richards (153) | 1892. James H. Macmillan (156) |
| 1886-1890. Charles C. Richards (154) | 1893-1896. A. J. Weber (157) |

County Attorney

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1897, 1898. Joseph S. Peery (158) | 1921-1924. David J. Wilson (166) |
| 1899-1902. George Halverson (159) | 1925, 1926. Samuel C. Powell (167) |
| 1903-1906. E. T. Hulaniski (160) | 1927, 1928. Parley E. Norseth (168) |
| 1907, 1908. N. J. Harris (161) | 1929, 1930. Samuel E. Blackham (169) |
| 1909-1914. David Jensen (162) | 1931-1934. John A. Hendricks (170) |
| 1915, 1916. Joseph E. Evans (163) | 1935, 1936. Paul Thatcher (171) |
| 1917, 1918. Charles L. Farr (164) | 1937-1940. John A. Hendricks (172) |
| 1919, 1920. Joseph B. Bates (165) | |

-
151. In 1896 the title of this office was changed to county attorney (Laws of Utah, 1896, chap. 131, sec. 118).
152. County Book, vol. B, pp. 11, 91.
153. Ibid., vol. B, p. 144; vol. C, p. 231.
154. Ibid., vol. D, p. 77; vol. E, p. 271.
155. Ibid., vol. E, p. 410; County Record, vol. F, p. 295.
156. County Record, vol. F, p. 380; vol. G, p. 2.
157. Ibid., vol. G, p. 98; Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. K, p. 1.
158. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. K, p. 5; vol. H, p. 8.
159. Ibid., vol. M, p. 224; vol. P, p. 34.
160. Ibid., vol. P, p. 438; vol. T, p. 48.
161. Ibid., vol. U, p. 1; vol. V, p. 12.
162. Ibid., vol. V, p. 204; vol. Y, p. 175.
163. Ibid., vol. Y, p. 582; vol. 1, p. 29.
164. Ibid., vol. 1, p. 83; vol. 2, p. 131.
165. Ibid., vol. 2, p. 147; vol. 3, p. 239.
166. Ibid., vol. 3, p. 367; vol. 5, p. 183.
167. Ibid., vol. 5, p. 425; vol. 6, p. 26.
168. Ibid., vol. 6, p. 234; vol. 7, p. 23.
169. Ibid., vol. 7, p. 165; vol. 8, p. 9.
170. Ibid., vol. 8, p. 94; vol. 9, p. 222.
171. Ibid., vol. 9, p. 520; vol. 10, p. 249.
172. Ibid., vol. 10, p. 563.

Roster of County Officers

District Attorney

1901-1903. A. B. Hayes (173)	1917-1920. S. P. Dobbs (178)
1903-1908. George Halverson (174)	1921-1928. Joseph E. Evans (179)
1908-1911. Nathan J. Harris (175)	1929-1932. David J. Wilson (170)
1911, 1912. E. T. Hulaniski (176)	1933-1940. Wade M. Johnson (181)
1913-1916. John C. Davis (177)	

County Assessor and Collector

1852-1854. James Brown (182)	1879, 1880. (187)
1854, 1855. B. F. Cummings (183)	1881, 1882. Gilbert Belnap (188)
1855-1873. Sanford Bingham (184)	1882-1886. Hyrum Belnap (189)
1874-1876. Joseph A. West (185)	1887. (190)
1877, 1878. Gilbert Belnap (186)	

-
173. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. O, p. 262; informant: Valentine Gideon, Ogden, Utah.
174. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. Q, p. 495; vol. V, p. 168; informant: Wade M. Johnson, Ogden, Utah.
175. Informant: Wade M. Johnson, Ogden, Utah.
176. Idem.
177. Idem; Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. Y, p. 212.
178. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. 1, p. 297; vol. 3, p. 339; informant: Wade M. Johnson, Ogden, Utah.
179. Informant: Wade M. Johnson, Ogden, Utah.
180. Idem.
181. Idem; Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. 10, p. 192.
182. County Book, vol. A, pp. 1, 20.
183. Ibid.; vol. A, pp. 36, 47.
184. Ibid.; vol. A, p. 66; vol. B, p. 85.
185. Ibid., vol. B, pp. 114, 181.
186. Ibid., vol. B, pp. 248, 290.
187. During 1879 and 1880 this office was divided by the county court into two offices, the office of county assessor and the office of county collector, pursuant to a legislative provision which authorized such separation (Laws of Utah, 1878, chap. 8, sec. 11).
188. County Book, vol. B, pp. 518, 576.
189. Ibid., vol. B, p. 576; vol. D, p. 17.
190. In 1886 the office of county assessor and collector was last filled in Weber County. At this time the office was again divided into separate offices (Laws of Utah, 1896, p. 466, chap. 129, sec. 183).

Roster of County Officers

County Collector

1879, 1880. Gilbert Belnap (191)	1891-1893. Albern Allen (195)
1881-1886 (192)	1893-1895. Daniel Hamer (196)
1887-1889. Hyrum Belnap (193)	1895-1897. F. P. Hurlbut (197)
1889-1891. John V. Bluth (194)	

County Assessor

1879, 1880. Sanford Bingham (198)	1891-1894. Edwin Dix (202)
1881-1886. (199)	1895-1897. Moroni F. Brown (203)
1887, 1888. Henry H. Rolapp (200)	1897, 1898. Henry W. Gwilliam (204)
1888-1890. Nathaniel Montgomery (201)	1899-1902. John W. Gibson (205)

-
191. County Book, vol. B, pp. 390, 438. During 1879 and 1880, the office of county assessor and collector was divided by the county court into two offices, the office of county assessor and the office of county collector, pursuant to a legislative provision which authorized such separation (Laws of Utah, 1878, chap. 8, sec. 11).
192. During these years this office was consolidated with the office of county assessor.
193. County Book, vol. D, p. 111; vol. E, p. 31.
194. Ibid., vol. E, p. 80; County Record, vol. F, p. 2.
195. County Record, vol. F, p. 31; vol. G, p. 117.
196. Ibid., vol. G, p. 245; County Court Record, vol. I, p. 57.
197. County Court Record, vol. I, p. 197; Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. K, p. 20. In 1896, legislative action abolished the office of collector, effective June 1, 1897 (Laws of Utah, 1896, p. 466, chap. 129, sec. 183).
198. County Book, vol. B, pp. 386, 456. During 1879 and 1880, the office of assessor and collector was divided by the county court into two offices, the office of county assessor and the office of county collector, pursuant to a legislative provision which authorized such separation (Laws of Utah, 1878, chap. 8, sec. 11).
199. During these years this office was consolidated with the office of county collector.
200. County Book, vol. D, p. 131; vol. E, p. 5.
201. Ibid., vol. E, pp. 6, 286.
202. County Record, vol. F, p. 99; County Court Record, vol. I, p. 4.
203. County Court Record, vol. I, p. 42; Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. K, p. 13.
204. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. L, p. 32; vol. M, p. 7.
205. Ibid., vol. M, p. 226; vol. P, p. 31.

Roster of County Officers

County Assessor (continued)

1903-1910. Edwin Dix (206)	1921-1926. Arthur G. Berrett (210)
1911-1914. Thomas E. Mathews (207)	1927-1934. Burdett Smith (211)
1915, 1916. James L. Robson (208)	1935-1940. George E. Brown (212)
1917-1920. Owen M. Sanderson (209)	

County Treasurer

1852-1854. David Moore (213)	1886-1888. James Pingree (221)
1855, 1856. S. G. Browning (214)	1888. William Farrell (222)
1856, 1857. E. Thos. Browning (215)	1888-1890. Jesse G. Stratford (223)
1857-1868. David Nelson (216)	1890-1897. John A. Boyle (224)
1870, 1871. Israel Canfield (217)	1897-1912. Alma D. Chambers (225)
1871-1875. Walter Thomson (218)	1913-1916. Joseph E. Storey (226)
1875-1884. Robert McQuarrie (219)	1917, 1918. Alma V. Huish (227)
1884-1886. Robert P. Harris (220)	

-
206. Ibid., vol. P, p. 443; vol. W, p. 11.
207. Ibid., vol. W, p. 198; vol. Y, p. 178.
208. Ibid., vol. Y, p. 584; vol. 1, p. 29.
209. Ibid., vol. 1, p. 84; vol. 3, p. 89.
210. Ibid., vol. 3, p. 353; vol. 6, p. 24.
211. Ibid., vol. 6, p. 234; vol. 9, p. 226.
212. Ibid., vol. 9, p. 517.
213. County Book, vol. A, pp. 11, 36.
214. Ibid., vol. A, p. 69.
215. Ibid., vol. A, p. 68.
216. Ibid., vol. A, pp. 75, 177.
217. Ibid., vol. B, pp. 21, 52.
218. Ibid., vol. B, pp. 57, 161.
219. Ibid., vol. B, p. 173; vol. C, p. 265.
220. Ibid., vol. C, p. 307; vol. D, p. 18.
221. Ibid., vol. D, pp. 108, 301.
222. Ibid., vol. D, p. 301.
223. Ibid., vol. D, p. 429; vol. E, p. 378.
224. Ibid., vol. E, p. 378; Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. K, p. 3.
225. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. K, p. 8; vol. X, p. 2.
226. Ibid., vol. X, p. 363; vol. 1, p. 29.
227. Ibid., vol. 1, p. 85; vol. 2, p. 142.

Roster of County Officers

County Treasurer (continued)

1919-1934. David W. Evans (223)

1935-1940. Arias G. Belnap (229)

Board of Education

1905. B. F. Blaylock, F. W. Stratford, A. C. Christensen, J. B. Carver, John Halls (230)

1917, 1918. John Wheeler, F. W. Stratford, John Halls, H. L. Shurtliff, A. C. Christensen (237)

1905. B. F. Blaylock, F. W. Stratford, A. C. Christensen, J. B. Carver, Lester H. Froerer (231)

1919, 1920. F. W. Stratford, L. W. Shurtliff, A. C. Christensen, John Halls, Thomas Budge (238)

1906-1908. James L. Robson, B. F. Blaylock, A. C. Christensen, F. W. Stratford, L. H. Froerer (232)

1921, 1922. John D. Hooper, F. W. Stratford, Joseph Skeen, John Halls, Thomas Budge (239)

1909, 1910. W. H. Lowder, A. C. Christensen, F. W. Stratford, John Halls, James L. Robson (233)

1923. Thomas Budge, Francis W. Stratford, Joseph Skeen, John D. Hooper, Henry L. Jensen (240)

1911, 1912. F. W. Stratford, A. C. Christensen, James L. Robson, John Halls, Fred Barker (234)

1923, 1924. Francis W. Stratford, A. M. Ferrin, Joseph Skeen, John D. Hooper, Henry L. Jensen (241)

1913, 1914. Joshua Homer, A. C. Christensen, F. W. Stratford, Fred Barker, John Halls (235)

1925, 1926. Joseph Skeen, A. M. Ferrin, Henry L. Jensen, F. W. Stratford, Edward S. Green (242)

1915, 1916. Horrace Shurtliff, F. W. Stratford, Joshua Homer, A. C. Christensen, John Halls (236)

1927, 1928. David C. Shupe, Murray K. Jacobs, W. R. McEntire, Joseph Skeen, E. S. Green (243)

228. Ibid.; vol. 2, p. 147; vol. 9, p. 223.

229. Ibid., vol. 9, p. 518.

230. Minutes of Board of Education of Weber County, vol. 1, p. 2.

231. Ibid.

232. Ibid., vol. 1, pp. 32, 142.

233. Ibid., vol. 1, pp. 168, 235.

234. Ibid., vol. 1, pp. 275, 277, 288, 329-331.

235. Ibid., vol. 1, pp. 365, 408.

236. Ibid., vol. 1, p. 447; vol. 2, pp. 1, 10, 11, 13, 21.

237. Ibid., vol. 2, pp. 28, 66, 67.

238. Ibid., vol. 2, pp. 94, 118.

239. Ibid., vol. 2, pp. 146, 175.

240. Ibid., vol. 2, p. 206.

241. Ibid., vol. 2, pp. 206, 246.

242. Ibid., vol. 2, pp. 281, 309.

243. Ibid., vol. 2, pp. 370, 409.

Roster of County Officers

Board of Education (continued)

1929, 1930. Murray K. Jacobs,
R. P. Greenwood, David C. Shupe,
Henry T. Maw, W. R. McEntire (244)

1930. R. P. Greenwood, David C.
Shupe, Henry T. Maw, W. R. McEntire,
Charlotte Jacobs (245)

1931, 1932. Wilmer Jensen, David
C. Shupe, R. P. Greenwood,
Charlotte Jacobs, Henry T. Maw (246)

1933, 1934. David C. Shupe,
Charlotte Jacobs, Wilmer Jensen,
Geo. A. Hislop, Henry T. Maw (247)

1935, 1936. Frederick Barker,
H. Guy Child, Wilmer Jensen,
Henry T. Maw, Geo. A. Hislop (248)

1937-1940. Ed. J. Parker, E.
Arnold Slater, Frederick Barker,
Wilmer Jensen, H. Guy Child (249)

Clerk, Board of Education

1905-1908. S. G. Dye (250)

1908-1923. Lester H. Froerer (251)

1923-1925. Vernon O. Maw (252)

1925-1927. George Cragun (253)

1937-1940. W. P. Miller (254)

Treasurer, Board of Education

1905-1907. J. B. Randall (255)

1908-1914. David Pingree (256)

1915-1921. Norman F. Bingham
(257)

1921-1940. Harold S. Campbell
(258)

-
244. Ibid.; vol. 2, pp. 435, 458.
245. Ibid.; vol. 2, pp. 458, 462.
246. Ibid.; vol. 2, p. 488; vol. 3.
247. Ibid.; vol. 3.
248. Idem.
249. Idem.
250. Ibid.; vol. 1, pp. 2, 138.
251. Ibid.; vol. 1, p. 184; vol. 2, p. 206.
252. Ibid.; vol. 2, pp. 210, 231.
253. Ibid.; vol. 2, p. 291; vol. 3.
254. Ibid.; vol. 3.
255. Ibid.; vol. 1, pp. 4, 121.
256. Ibid.; vol. 1, pp. 138, 408.
257. Ibid.; vol. 1, p. 447; vol. 2, p. 148.
258. Ibid.; vol. 2, p. 148.

Roster of County Officers

Superintendent of Schools

1862-1865. F. A. Brown (259)	1899-1904. W. B. Wilson (266)
1866. Wm. W. Benton (260)	1905, 1906. W. N. Petterson (267)
1869-1875. W. W. Burton (261)	1907-1909. Thomas E. McKay (268)
1875-1883. Lewis F. Monch (262)	1909, 1910. Lars E. Eggertsen (269)
1884-1890. Edward H. Anderson (263)	1910-1919. W. N. Petterson (270)
1890-1893. Joseph S. Peery (264)	1919-1933. B. A. Fowler (271)
1893-1898. Mosiah Hall (265)	1933-1940. Keith Wahlquist (272)

-
259. County Book, vol. A, pp. 123, 145.
260. Ibid., vol. A, p. 134.
261. Ibid., vol. B, pp. 8, 170.
262. Ibid., vol. B, p. 170; vol. C, p. 210.
263. Ibid., vol. C, p. 272; vol. E, p. 379.
264. Ibid., vol. E, p. 421; County Record, vol. G, p. 388.
265. County Record, vol. G, p. 391; Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. M, p. 35.
266. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. M, p. 256; vol. S, p. 35.
267. Ibid., vol. S, p. 137; vol. U, p. 50; Record of Minutes of Board of Education of Weber County, vol. 1, pp. 1, 55.
268. Record of Minutes of Board of Education of Weber County, vol. 1, pp. 113, 189.
269. Ibid., vol. 1, pp. 193, 233; Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. V, p. 291.
270. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. X, p. 394; vol. 1, p. 100; Record of Minutes of Board of Education of Weber County, vol. 1, p. 257; vol. 2, p. 94.
271. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. 2, p. 494; vol. 9, p. 53; Record of Minutes of Board of Education of Weber County, vol. 2, p. 107; vol. 3.
272. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. 9, p. 88; Record of Minutes of Board of Education of Weber County, vol. 3.

Roster of County Officers

Weber County Board of Public Welfare

1935. Charles A. Halverson, E. J. Fjeldsted, Frank H. Browning; David S. Romney, S. T. Jeppeson, Charles B. Doty, P. C. Richardson (273)

1939, 1940. George Simmons, David S. Romney, S. T. Jeppeson, Charles B. Doty, P. C. Richardson, Walter F. Grossenbach, Cleone R. Eccles (275)

1936-1938. Charles A. Halverson, E. J. Fjeldsted, David S. Romney, S. T. Jeppeson, Charles B. Doty, P. C. Richardson, Walter F. Grossenbach (274)

Commissioner of the Poor

1903-1906. Joseph Stanford (276)

1909-1912. Oscar B. Madson (279)

1906. William G. Wilson (277)

1913, 1914. Moroni Skeen (280)

1906-1908. Joseph Stanford (278)

1915, 1916. William C. Hunter (281)

-
- 273. Minutes of the Weber County Board of Public Welfare. This record is in the possession of L. R. Roylance, director, Weber County department of public welfare.
 - 274. Idem.
 - 275. Idem.
 - 276. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. Q, p. 70; vol. T, p. 66. From 1888 to 1903 selectmen or county commissioners were selected to aid the poor. The minutes contain only periodic mention of the appointments. The office of commissioner of poor was created in 1903, by state legislature (Laws of Utah, 1903, chap. 142, sec. 128). Mr. Stanford resigned October 30, 1906 as county commissioner and as commissioner of the poor.
 - 277. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. T, p. 352. Mr. Wilson evidently only held office as commissioner of the poor for about one week in November.
 - 278. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. T, p. 369; vol. V, p. 13. Mr. Stanford, who was not a member of the board of county commissioners, was appointed as "Overseer of the Poor," November 12, 1906. This local county arrangement continued until January 4, 1909, when Oscar B. Madson, a member of the board of county commissioners, was appointed commissioner of the poor (ibid., vol. P, p. 205). Thus Weber County returned to the county office structure designated by the state legislature.
 - 279. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. V, p. 205; vol. X, p. 7.
 - 280. Ibid., vol. X, p. 362; vol. Y, p. 185.
 - 281. Ibid., vol. Y, p. 585; vol. Z, p. 366.

Roster of County Officers

Commissioner of the Poor (continued)

1917, 1918. Martin P. Brown (282)	1928-1931. H. P. Randall (286)
1919, 1920. D. H. Ensign (283)	1935-1938. Charles A. Halverson (287)
1921, 1922. Moroni Skeen (284)	1939, 1940. George F. Simmons (288)
1925, 1926. J. M. Child (285)	

County Matron

1914-1920. Effie B. Spencer (289)	1927-1933. Elizabeth Tueller (291)
1921-1927. Martha S. Ritter (290)	1934-1940. Pearl Taylor (292)

Superintendent of Poorhouse (Infirmary)

1889-1891. Charles Parker (293)	1892-1897. Charles Parker (295)
1891, 1892. John Petterson (294)	1897, 1898. Charles A. Rundquist (296)

-
282. Ibid., vol. 1, pp. 163, 596.
283. Ibid., vol. 2, p. 146; vol. 3, p. 170.
284. Ibid., vol. 3, p. 448; vol. 4, p. 164.
285. Ibid., vol. 5, p. 437; vol. 6, p. 59.
286. Ibid., vol. 6, p. 522; vol. 8, p. 116.
287. Ibid., vol. 10, pp. 65, 571.
288. Informant: L. M. Malan, Ogden, Utah.
289. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. Y, p. 572; vol. 2, p. 152; vol. 3, p. 142. County matron is the local title given to the office of pauper clerk created by the state legislature in 1909 (Laws of Utah, 1909, chap. 89, sec. 48). The minutes first mention this office in 1914, when this office was known as pauper clerk (Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. Y, p. 572). This office was also known as visiting housekeeper, (ibid., vol. 2, p. 234), then county matron of the poor (ibid., vol. 3, p. 393), and finally as county matron in 1921 (ibid., vol. 4, p. 60).
290. Ibid., vol. 3, p. 392; vol. 6, p. 230.
291. Ibid., vol. 6, p. 277; vol. 9, p. 23.
292. Ibid., vol. 9, p. 58.
293. County Book, vol. E, p. 48; County Record, vol. F, p. 87.
294. County Record, vol. F, p. 239; vol. G, p. 5.
295. Ibid., vol. G, p. 75; Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. K, p. 90.
296. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. K, p. 90; vol. M, p. 36.

Roster of County Officers

Superintendent of Poorhouse (Infirmary) (continued)

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1899-1906. Joseph Allen Taylor (297) | 1917-1920. H. M. McCune (302) |
| 1906-1910. H. C. Hansen (298) | 1921, 1922. H. D. Brown (303) |
| 1910. Andrew S. Allen (299) | 1923-1926. Samuel Tomlinson (304) |
| 1910-1912. John C. Child (300) | 1927-1932. M. D. Harris (305) |
| 1912-1915. Heber Swanner (301) | 1933-1940. Parley P. Taylor (306) |

County Physician

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1891. J. X. Allen (307) | 1895-1897. E. C. Rich (311) |
| 1891, 1892. E. M. Conroy (308) | 1897, 1898. E. M. Conroy (312) |
| 1892. G. W. Jones (309) | 1899-1901. John Driver (313) |
| 1895. E. M. Conroy (310) | 1901-1905. H. B. Forbes (314) |

-
297. Ibid., vol. M, p. 230; vol. T, p. 71. The Weber County poor farm was renamed the Weber County Infirmary in 1900 (ibid., vol. N, p. 270).
298. Ibid., vol. T, p. 46; vol. V, p. 496.
299. Ibid., vol. V, p. 496; vol. W, p. 160.
300. Ibid., vol. W, p. 161; vol. X, p. 1.
301. Ibid., vol. X, p. 328; vol. Y, p. 597.
302. Ibid., vol. 1, p. 92; vol. 3, p. 200
303. Ibid., vol. 3, p. 363; vol. 4, p. 111.
304. Ibid., vol. 4, p. 408; vol. 6, p. 193.
305. Ibid., vol. 6, p. 247; vol. 8, p. 559.
306. Ibid., vol. 8, p. 596.
307. County Record, vol. F, p. 72. The territorial legislature in 1888 created the office of physician to the county poor (Laws of Utah, 1888, chap. 50, sec. 19); this office was renamed county physician in 1909 (Laws of Utah, 1909, chap. 89, sec. 40). Weber County first named this officer physician for the poor (County Record, vol. F, p. 72), and changed the name of the office to county physician in 1895 (County Court Record, vol. I, p. 4), thus making the change locally 14 years before the state legislature provided for the statewide change.
308. Ibid., vol. F, pp. 126, 283.
309. Ibid., vol. F, p. 410.
310. County Court Record, vol. I, p. 4.
311. Ibid., vol. I, p. 196; Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. K, p. 91.
312. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. K, p. 91; vol. M, p. 21.
313. Ibid., vol. M, p. 230; vol. O, p. 141.
314. Ibid., vol. O, p. 156; vol. S, p. 119.

Roster of County Officers

County Physician (continued)

1905-1908. J. S. Gordon (315)	1921-1923. R. H. Wilson (319)
1909-1912. J. W. Pidcock (316)	1924-1927. F. R. Conroy (320)
1913-1916. A. A. Robinson (317)	1927-1932. Junior E. Rich (321)
1917-1919. W. R. Emmett (318)	1933-1940. S. W. Badcon (322)

County Surveyor

1853. I. N. Goodale (323)	1895-1897. Washington Jenkins (330)
1861-1869. David Jenkins (324)	1897-1900. William M. Bostaph (331)
1871. William W. Burton (325)	1901. A. F. Parker (332)
1871-1881. David Jenkins (326)	1903-1912. Herman J. Craven (333)
1883-1890. Washington Jenkins (327)	1912-1916. Ralph S. Corlew (334)
1891, 1892. R. W. Faris (328)	1917, 1918. J. M. Lentz (335)
1893, 1894. T. A. Perkins (329)	

-
315. Ibid., vol. S, p. 136; vol. V, p. 13.
316. Ibid., vol. V, p. 215; vol. X, p. 310.
317. Ibid., vol. X, p. 368; vol. 1, p. 31.
318. Ibid., vol. 1, p. 92; vol. 2, p. 151.
319. Ibid., vol. 3, p. 384; vol. 5, p. 41.
320. Ibid., vol. 5, p. 246; vol. 6, p. 247.
321. Ibid., vol. 6, p. 252; vol. 8, p. 349.
322. Ibid., vol. 8, p. 596.
323. County Book, vol. A, p. 26.
324. Ibid., vol. A, p. 116; Deed Book, vol. B,
325. County Book, vol. B, p. 44.
326. Ibid., vol. B, pp. 47, 550.
327. Ibid., vol. C, p. 214; vol. E, p. 254.
328. County Record, vol. F, p. 55; vol. G, p. 16.
329. Ibid., vol. G, p. 98; vol. H, p. 61.
330. County Court Record, vol. I, p. 43; Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. K, pp. 1, 10.
331. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. K, p. 186; vol. O, p. 43.
332. Ibid., vol. O, p. 131.
333. Ibid., vol. P, p. 445; vol. X, p. 24.
334. Ibid., vol. X, p. 24; vol. 1, p. 29.
335. Ibid., vol. 1, pp. 96, 479.

Roster of County Officers

County Surveyor (continued)

1918-1920. Washington Jenkins (336)	1927-1930. H. J. Craven (339)
1921-1926. J. C. Brown (337)	1931-1934. David A. Scott (340)
1926. W. S. Craven (338)	1935-1940. Irving W. Jones (341)

County Road Commissioner

1852. Joseph Grover (342)	1909, 1910. John C. Child (349)
1854. John M. McCrary (343)	1910-1912. Joseph S. Storey (350)
1854, 1855. George Hill (344)	1913. A. D. Fowers (351)
1855. Henry Beckstead (345)	1914-1916. R. S. Corlew (352)
1856. David Bartholomew (346)	1917, 1918. J. M. Lentz (353)
1862, 1870-1873. Martin H. Harris (347)	1919, 1920. W. H. Taylor (354)
1873-1883. Myron B. Child (348)	1921. Andrew Allen (355)

-
336. Ibid., vol. 1, p. 482; vol. 3, p. 337.
337. Ibid., vol. 3, p. 352; vol. 6, p. 21.
338. Ibid., vol. 6, p. 24.
339. Ibid., vol. 6, p. 242; vol. 8, p. 3.
340. Ibid., vol. 8, p. 94; vol. 9, p. 221.
341. Ibid., vol. 9, p. 519.
342. County Book, vol. A, p. 12.
343. Ibid., vol. A, p. 46.
344. Ibid., vol. A, pp. 46, 49.
345. Ibid., vol. A, p. 51.
346. Ibid., vol. A, p. 56.
347. Ibid., vol. A, p. 121; vol. B, pp. 20, 88.
348. Ibid., vol. B, p. 88; vol. C, p. 117.
349. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. V, p. 301; vol. W, p. 160.
350. Ibid., vol. W, p. 162; vol. X, p. 12.
351. Ibid., vol. X, p. 368; vol. Y, p. 19.
352. Ibid., vol. Y, p. 177; vol. 1, p. 23.
353. Ibid., vol. 1, pp. 157, 426.
354. Ibid., vol. 2, p. 371; vol. 3, p. 160.
355. Ibid., vol. 3, p. 371. This office was abolished in 1921 (Laws of Utah, 1921, chap. 60, secs. 1, 2).

Roster of County Officers

County Water Commissioners

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1901. Moroni Skeen, Jos. Smith,
H. D. Petterson (356) | 1913, 1914. Eugene Robinson,
Joseph A. Taylor (363) |
| 1902, 1903. Moroni Skeen (357) | 1915, 1916. Eugene Robinson,
Joseph A. Taylor, Augustus
Anderson (364) |
| 1904, 1905. Benjamin Chadwick,
Jr., Frank W. Stratford (358) | 1917. Adam Russell, Joseph A.
Taylor (365) |
| 1906. Frank W. Stratford, Jos.
A. Taylor (359) | 1918. Joseph A. Taylor, Joseph
Manning, A. Anderson (366) |
| 1908. Joseph Allen Taylor,
W. L. Stewart (360) | 1919. Joseph A. Taylor, Joseph
Manning (367) |
| 1909. Joseph A. Taylor (361) | |
| 1910, 1911. Joseph A. Taylor,
Eugene Robinson, August Ander-
son (362) | |

County Bee Inspector

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1880, 1881. Robert M. Burch
(368) | 1893-1901. Charles W. Frost
(371) |
| 1889, 1890. R. T. Rheese (369) | 1909-1916. Charles E. Pettegrew
(372) |
| 1891-1893. Willard Cragun (370) | |

-
356. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. O, pp. 410, 443.
357. Ibid., vol. P, p. 166; vol. Q, p. 293.
358. Ibid.; vol. R, pp. 250, 251; vol. S, p. 305.
359. Ibid.; vol. T, pp. 241, 242.
360. Ibid.; vol. U, p. 598; vol. V, pp. 9, 18.
361. Ibid., vol. V, p. 414.
362. Ibid.; vol. W, pp. 28, 46, 419, 442.
363. Ibid., vol. X, p. 495; vol. Y, pp. 11, 419, 446.
364. Ibid., vol. Z, pp. 180, 278, 574, 601.
365. Ibid., vol. 1, p. 288.
366. Ibid., vol. 1, pp. 562, 570; vol. 2, pp. 25, 30, 33.
367. Ibid., vol. 2, pp. 287, 321. No further mention of this office is
found in the Record of Board of County Commissioners.
368. County Book, vol. B, pp. 434, 548.
369. Ibid., vol. E, pp. 103, 419.
370. County Record, vol. F, p. 136; vol. D, p. 153.
371. Ibid., vol. G, p. 153; Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol.
O, p. 443.
372. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. V, p. 278; vol. Z, p.
481.

Roster of County Officers

County Bee Inspector (continued)

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1917-1920. Geo. A. Poulter (373) | 1929. Oliver S. Miller (376) |
| 1923-1925. Oliver S. Miller (374) | 1931. Arthur Pledger (377) |
| 1927, 1928. Marion Knight (375) | 1933-1940. George A. Poulter (378) |

Fruit Tree Inspector

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1894, 1895. James A. Wright (379) | 1904-1906. Robert E. Wilson (384) |
| 1896. H. E. Gibson (380) | 1907-1916. Royal N. Rasmussen (335) |
| 1897, 1898. Samuel Fowler (381) | 1917, 1918. C. E. Pettegrew (386) |
| 1899, 1900. C. A. Hickenlooper (382) | |
| 1902. William England (383) | |

County Fish and Game Commissioner (387)

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1882. F. A. Hammond (388) | 1894, 1895. John A. Lampert (390) |
| 1888, 1889. Gilbert R. Belnap (389) | |

-
373. Ibid., vol. 1, p. 173; vol. 3, p. 310.
374. Ibid., vol. 4, p. 410; vol. 5, p. 431.
375. Ibid., vol. 6, pp. 252, 532.
376. Ibid., vol. 7, p. 223.
377. Ibid., vol. 8, p. 127.
378. Ibid., vol. 8, p. 635.
379. County Record, vol. H, p. 82; County Court Record, vol. I, p. 146.
380. County Court Record, vol. J, p. 64.
381. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. K, pp. 194, 195; vol. M, p. 36.
382. Ibid., vol. M, p. 407; vol. O, p. 4.
383. Ibid., vol. P, p. 98.
384. Ibid., vol. R, p. 100; vol. T, p. 73.
385. Ibid., vol. U, p. 45; vol. 1, p. 29.
386. Ibid., vol. 1, pp. 180, 497. No further mention of this office is found in the Record of Board of County Commissioners.
387. The officer was renamed county fish and game warden in 1896 (Laws of Utah, 1896, chap. 96, sec. 5).
388. County Book, vol. C, p. 77.
389. Ibid., vol. D, p. 34; vol. E, p. 68.
390. County Record, vol. H, p. 59; County Court Record, vol. I, p. 265.

Roster of County Officers

County Fish and Game Warden

1896-1898. Frederick Wilson (391) 1899-1904. Sylvester V. Grow (393)
1897-1900. John F. Fife (392) 1904-1907. Joseph Hogge (394)

County Agricultural Agent

1915-1925. W. Preston Thomas (395) 1925-1940. A. L. Christensen
(396)

Home Demonstration Agent

1917-1919. Edna May Ludwig (397) 1939. Murcy E. Nelson (400)
1920-1930. Ellen Agren (398) 1940. Deola See(miller)
1931-1939. Hazel Bingham (399)

-
391. County Court Record, vol. J, p. 81; Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. L, p. 171.
392. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. K, p. 299; vol. N, p. 331. This evident duplication of officeholders is shown this way in the minutes.
393. Ibid., vol. M, p. 463; vol. R, p. 74.
394. Ibid., vol. R, p. 229; vol. U, p. 5. This office no longer existed as a county position after 1907 (Laws of Utah, 1907, chap. 118, sec. 5).
395. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. 1, p. 479; vol. 5, p. 249; informant: A. L. Christensen, Ogden, Utah.
396. Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. 6, p. 286.
397. Informant: Murcy E. Nelson, Ogden, Utah.
398. Idem; Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. 4, p. 456; vol. 8, p. 78.
399. Informant: Murcy E. Nelson, Ogden, Utah; Record of Board of County Commissioners, vol. 9, p. 521; vol. 10, p. 550.
400. Informant: Murcy E. Nelson, Ogden, Utah.

"MEXICAN LAND GRANTS" IN UTAH

Among the more obscure features of early Utah history is the question of land grants which may have been made by the Spanish or Mexican government prior to the cession by the treaty of February 2, 1848, of the "Upper California" region.

Three instances of such grants or claimed grants have come to light, of which the most notable is that said to have been made by Miles Goodyear in what is now the Weber County region. The historicity of the Goodyear grant has been unquestioned until recent years, but late research makes desirable some comment on this grant, as upon the other and less generally accepted claims.

On their arrival in Salt Lake Valley in July, 1847, the Mormons found that a permanent settlement in the region had already been made, by Miles Goodyear, on the Weber River just above its junction with the Ogden. The Mormons had met Goodyear near the Bear River on July 10. (1)

Just when Goodyear advanced the claim that he held a Mexican grant for his property cannot well be determined. It would appear, however, that such a claim must date from approximately August 9, when the Goodyear fort was visited by Captain James Brown, John Brown, Jesse C. Little, and others. With Sam Brannan, James Brown was enroute to California by the Fort Hall-Humboldt River route, while the others were on their way to explore Cache Valley. The Cache Valley party must have reported on its return that Goodyear held a claim of some kind, for it is evident that Brigham Young, prior to his departure for Winter Quarters on August 26, ordered that Goodyear was to be bought out if the funds could be raised.

The scanty records of the period make no mention of a Mexican claim, but Goodyear could have held his property under no other arrangement than with the Mexican government, and it does not seem likely that the Mormons would have paid \$1950 merely for squatters' rights.

In their examination of the circumstances under which Goodyear was bought out, Kelly & Howe conclude that James Brown was much pleased with the Goodyear situation, so much so that he sounded out Goodyear on the subject of selling and, following his return from California in November, purchased his claim. (2) It would appear, however, that the instrumentality was not Brown's, since the High Council of Great Salt Lake City made an effort to buy out Goodyear even before Brown's return. (3) At all events, whatever claim Goodyear held was purchased on November 25, 1847, and the property passed from his hands.

Evolution of the story of the Goodyear grant is not clear. Edward W. Tullidge, writing in 1883, asserted that Goodyear held the land "by virtue

-
1. See p. 6.
 2. Kelly & Howe, *op. cit.*, pp. 86, 87.
 3. See p. 6.

"Mexican Land Grants" in Utah

of a Spanish grant, made to him A.D. 1841, by the Government of Mexico", and this tract was described as "commencing at the mouth of Ogden (Weber) Canyon and following the base of the mountains north to the Hot Springs, thence west to the Salt Lake, thence south along its shores to the point opposite Ogden (Weber) Canyon, thence east to the place of beginning."
(4)

In their biography of Goodyear, Kelly & Howe examine the evidence bearing on this "Spanish" (Mexican) grant, and conclude that there is no substance to the story. In the first place, the 1841 date seems quite unlikely, for it does not appear that at that time he could have visited either Santa Fe or Monterey, the only provincial cities where such grants could possibly have been made. But even if this date were advanced to a later time, there still would be no shadow of evidence that he obtained a land grant. There is no record of such a grant in the archives either of Santa Fe or Monterey, and while it cannot be stated that such archives are complete, in the absence of any documentary confirmation of the "land grant" story, and considering the negative evidence, Goodyear's claim must be considered an opportune fiction rather than anything more substantial. There was no reason why he should have been impelled to seek such a grant; and there were strong reasons why Goodyear, an Anglo-Saxon and Protestant, should have been refused such a grant by a Mexican and Catholic government had he requested one. (5)

There is no evidence that the Spanish or Mexican deed itself was ever produced. While the Brown family has various legends of a quit-claim deed given by Goodyear to Brown, none of these legends are identified with a document in Spanish, such as the grant itself necessarily would be. (6) Evidently Goodyear thought up a good story on the spur of the moment, stuck to it, and thereby not only benefited financially but founded a legend with which future historians would have to contend.

The second of the "Mexican grant" cases is very similar to the first, advanced by James Bridger, who may have thought Goodyear's example one worthy of emulation.

Bridger established a post on Black's Fork of the Green River in 1843. Fort Bridger thus also antedates the coming of the Mormons; indeed, Bridger conferred with the westbound Mormons on June 28, 1847, about a possible place of settlement. In the next few years disagreements arose, and eventually Bridger's property was taken over by the Mormons, but the circumstances of the transfer, and whether a Mexican grant figured in any way, have been rather obscure.

In the autumn of 1853 a posse of 150 men was dispatched from Great Salt Lake City to arrest Bridger and take over his fort. Bridger, of course, decamped, but returned on November 6 with a government surveyor, John M.

-
4. Edward W. Tullidge, "History of Weber County," Tullidge's Quarterly Magazine, July, 1883, p. 601.
 5. Kelly & Howe, op. cit., pp. 141-147.
 6. Ibid., pp. 144-146.

"Mexican Land Grants" in Utah

Hockaday, and surveyed his land. On March 9, 1854 a copy of this survey was filed in the General Land Office at Washington, D. C., (7) and in the same month another copy was filed at Great Salt Lake City. (8)

It has been asserted that Bridger was bought out on November 1, 1853, Brigham Young purchasing a Mexican grant of some thirty square miles of land. (9) It is evident from the following deed, however, that the claim to purchase in 1853 is incorrect. Dated at "Fort Bridger, Utah Territory Green River Co. August 3, 1855", this document reads as follows:

"This indenture made and entered into this day and date above written witnesseth That Bridger and Vasquez of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of Eight Thousand dollars one half in hand Paid, and the other half to be paid in fifteen months from this date have this day Bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents do Bargain Sell and Convey to Lewis Robison of the second Part all the Right title and interest Both real and personal to which we have any claim in said Green River County, Utah Territory consisting of the following property--To wit--twenty miles square of land (more or less) upon which is situated the hereditaments and appurtenances the Buildings known as Fort Bridger Building consisting of the Ranch and Herd Ground together with all the right Title and interest of the said Party of the first part to all and every article of property belonging to said Post including Cattle Horses Goods, Groceries etc. _____ Now if the said Party of the second Part shall well and truly pay to the said party of the first part the sum of four thousand dollars in fifteen months from this date then this Bond to be in full force and effect in Law otherwise to be null and void and the property above described to revert Back to the said Party of the first Part. _____

"In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this day and date above written.

"in presence of

His

Almerin Grow &

Jas X Bridger (seal)

Wm. A. Hickman

Mark

Louis Vasquez

Per H. F. Morrell agent (Vasquez)

"Recorded Oct 21, 1858." (10)

While this deed disposes of the claim of earlier purchase, the three year delay in recording it, and the sale by an agent rather than by Bridger or his partner, Louis Vasquez, might make this document suspect except for confirmatory evidence.

-
- 7. J. Cecil Alter, James Bridger, Salt Lake City, 1925, pp. 249, 250.
 - 8. Salt Lake County Record of Deeds, Book B, p. 58.
 - 9. Andrew Jenson, Church Chronology, p. 49.
 - 10. Salt Lake County Record of Deeds, Book B, p. 128.

"Mexican Land Grants" in Utah

On October 18, 1858 Louis Vasquez himself appeared before Samuel A. Gilbert, clerk of the Third District Court in Great Salt Lake City, and signed the following deed:

"This Indenture, made the eighteenth day of October, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty eight, between Louis Vasquez, of the City of St. Louis in the State of Missouri of the firm of Bridger and Vasquez, (formerly of the County of Green River and Territory of Utah), of the first part and Lewis Robison of the City of Great Salt Lake and Territory of Utah (formerly of Green River County in the Territory of Utah) of the second part--.

"Witnesseth, that, for and in consideration of the sum of Four Thousand Dollars, lawful money of the United States; in hand paid to the party of the first part by the party of the second part, at or before the ensealing and delivery of these presents, and for and in further consideration of the sum of Four Thousand Dollars, which the party of the first part, acknowledges to have been paid in lawful money of the United States at Fort Bridger, in Green River County and Territory of Utah on the third day of August one thousand eight hundred and fifty five to James Bridger, then acting as his full and lawful agent, and partnership owner with him in the property personal and real, and claims to lands and improvements hereinafter mentioned, by the above named party of the second part, the receipt of which sums (Eight Thousand Dollars) is hereby acknowledged; said party of the first part hath remised, released, conveyed and forever quit-claimed; and by these presents doth remise, release, convey, and forever quit-claim,--and doth hereby further fully endorse the acts and doings of the aforesaid James Bridger his partner and agent, in the transfer and quit-claim by him made in an Indenture bearing date at Green River County in the Territory of Utah, the third day of August one thousand eight hundred and fifty five (which Indenture is hereby made a part of this and attached thereto) to all the right, title and interest, both real and personal by him claimed individually, and for the firm of Bridger and Vasquez, in the County of Green River and Territory of Utah, consisting of the following, to wit: Twenty miles square of land more or less, in which is included the plat of land surveyed by John M. Hockaday on the sixth day of November, one thousand eight hundred and fifty three (the plot of survey of which I hereby made a part of this indenture) together with all and singular the tenements, hereditaments, and appurtenances, thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining; also the Building Known as Fort Bridger, situate on said plat of land, together with all and every article of property belonging to said Fort, and claimed by the aforesaid firm of Bridger and Vasquez, including cattle, horses, groceries, dry goods and the reversion, and reservions, remainder and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof; and also all the estate right, title, interest, property, possession claim and demand whatsoever, as well in law as in equity, of the said party of the first part, as well as the said firm of Bridger and Vasquez, of, in, or to the above described premises, and every part and parcel, thereof with the appurtenances, to the aforesaid party of the second part, and to his heirs and assigns forever. To have and to hold all and singular the above mentioned and described premises, together with the appurtenances, unto the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns forever, and to warrant and defend the same against all claims whatsoever of the said

"Mexican Land Grants" in Utah

party of the first part or the said firm of Bridger and Vasquez, and of the heirs or assigns of either or both of the parties of said firm forever.

"In witness whereof, the said party of the first part hath hereunto set his hand seal the day and year first above written.

"Louis Vasquez
Bridger and Vasquez
per Louis Vasquez

"Territory of Utah)
) ss
Great Salt Lake County)

"Personally appeared before me, Samuel A. Gilbert, Clerk of the United States Court for the Third Judicial District of Utah, Louis Vasquez whose name appears to the above conveyance, for himself and as the agent of Bridger and Vasquez, and acknowledged the same to be his free act and deed and that he executed it for the purposes therein mentioned. He also acknowledged that the erasure of the word 'formerly' in the fourth line from the top and its insertion in the fifth line was done by mutual consent of the parties to the instrument.

"In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal at Great Salt Lake City, this the twentieth day of October A.D. 1858.

Samuel A. Gilbert, Clerk

(Seal of Third
District Court)

"Territory of Utah)
) ss
County of Great Salt Lake)

"Personally appeared before me, Samuel A. Gilbert, Clerk of the United States Court for the Third Judicial District of Utah Territory, Louis Vasquez who being duly sworn says that Hiram F. Morrell was his lawfully appointed Agent, and as such was authorized to sign the indenture referred to in the indenture hereto attached and bearing this date, and that he the deponent doth fully approve of the Acts and doings of the said Morrell in the above premises as if done by himself in his own proper person

"Deponent further says that he is duly authorized to act for and in behalf of James Bridger aforesaid, and for him to sign the preceding indenture.

Louis Vasquez

"In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of Court at

"Mexican Land Grants" in Utah

Great Salt Lake City in the Territory and County above named, this eighteenth day of October one thousand eight hundred and fifty eight.

Samuel A. Gilbert, Clerk

(Seal of
Court)

"Recorded, Oct. 21, 1858". (11)

These documents have been quoted in full because Alter, in his biography of Bridger, could locate only secondary references to them. If additional proof as to their validity is required, this seems to be supplied by W. A. Hickman, who, writing in 1870 when he had no particular love for the Mormon leaders, said under date of 1857, "The post was then, and had been for two years, owned by the Church, and in possession of Mr. Robison, who had charge of the same from the time of its purchase, I having been one of the carriers of the heavy load of gold it took to purchase said place with the stock and goods thereon." (12)

Just what-kind of claim the Mormons purchased is not revealed by the deeds themselves. It could as well have been squatters' rights as a claimed Mexican land grant. From other sources, however, it would appear that the Mormons believed themselves to have purchased rights under a Mexican grant. Alter cites several sources, all of which make mention of the purchase price (\$8,000), thirty square miles of land, and a Mexican grant. Alter concludes that Bridger did have some sort of papers of authority from the Mexican government but that these were lost. (13) In his claim, presented to Congress in 1873-74, Bridger said that he "was authorized to establish my Fort there and settle Salt Lake valley, by the governor of Upper California," but that he had lost his papers. (14)

Conceivably he may have been acting upon Goodyear's example of 1847, an example he would appreciate. But the same arguments which may be made against Goodyear's claim may be made against Bridger's. Probably his "grant" also was a fiction. It is practically certain, in any event, that the Mormons never possessed themselves by purchase of a Mexican grant.

One further point of interest in connection with Bridger's grant is that, for all the fact of this apparent sale in 1855 by his partner, Vasquez, he, rather than the Mormons, was the only one to benefit from a governmental claim. It appears that the Mormons at one time made an effort to assert their claim to the Fort Bridger property, but the government refused to recognize the claim. (15) On the other hand Bridger, who served the army as guide, was paid \$600 rent by the army officers, and this acknowledgment

11. Ibid., pp. 125-127.

12. W. A. Hickman, Brigham's Destroying Angel, New York, 1872, p. 118.

13. Alter, op. cit., pp. 262, 263.

14. Ibid., p. 479.

15. Ibid., p. 258.

"Mexican Land Grants" in Utah

of ownership by the army at last led, after Bridger's death, to the payment by the United States government to Bridger's heirs, of \$6,000, though this payment was for the improvements, rather than for the land. (16) The government steadfastly refused to recognize any private claims to the lands in the Fort Bridger region, and it seems that no Mexican papers were ever presented for action by the United States government. (17)

These first two cases of claimed Mexican grants have had considerable attention by historians. The only other case at present known is much more obscure, and the circumstances themselves are so tenuous as almost to defy examination.

From the researches of the late Edgar M. Ledyard, founder of the Utah Historical Landmarks Association, and local historical authority, it appears that at the time of arrival of the Mormon pioneers in Salt Lake Valley a Mexican was living near the present town of Riverton. "According to (the late Henry Bryan Beckstead of South Jordan) his interests were bought out by church officials and the Mexican left the region. The south line of this grant ran through Riverton, the east line was the Jordan River, the north line was the southern shore of Great Salt Lake and the west line was the Oquirrh range." (18) The meager information given above is only slightly supplemented by another statement from Mr. Ledyard: "Upon (the Mormon) arrival in Salt Lake Valley, they found that the Mexican Government had already given a Spaniard, living near Riverton, a grant of land. Beckstead, Gardner, Egbert and others purchased this man's holdings and James Brown purchased Goodyear's rights. This gave the Mormons exclusive control of this section." (19)

Beyond these somewhat informal statements by Mr. Ledyard, nothing on the subject has been found to date. It appears that Mr. Ledyard hoped eventually to publish the result of his researches, but whether he found too little to justify publication, or whether death intervened before an opportunity arose is not known. Further researches in pioneer journals may yet substantiate the existence of this obscure Mexican settler, but meanwhile it can only be said that nothing further was known of him, and if indeed he possessed a Mexican grant of some description, no evidence in Utah or outside Utah has come to light.

In the total absence of any concrete proof that Spanish or Mexican land grants ever were made in the land comprising Utah Territory or the State of Utah, and by reason of negative evidences, it must be concluded that when the Mormons arrived in Great Salt Lake Valley in 1847 the ultimate land title belonged to Mexico but functional land title was vested only in the Indian inhabitants of the region.

16. Ibid., pp. 298, 299, 492.

17. Ibid., p. 477.

18. Edgar M. Ledyard; Historical Data, MS., 1931, 7 pp.

19. Edgar M. Ledyard, "Ogden Played Role in Western Routes of Pioneer Times", Ogden Standard Examiner.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Works Cited

Compiled Laws of Utah, 1855.

Laws of Utah, 1852, 1856, 1862, 1878, 1880, 1896.

Ordinances of the State of Deseret, 1850.

Revised Laws of Utah, 1855.

Revised Statutes of Utah, 1898, 1933.

Alter, J. Cecil, James Bridger, (Salt Lake City, Utah, Shepard Book Company, 1925, 546 pp.).

Belnap, Margaret, History of West Weber, 1935, (19 pp., typewritten copy in files of Utah Historical Records Survey, Ogden, Utah).

Brown, John, Journal, quoted in L.D.S. Journal History (which see).

Dunn, Thomas, Journal, quoted in Jenson, History of North Ogden Ward (which see).

Dunsmore, Eugenia, History of Ogden, (20 pp., typewritten copy in Carnegie Library, Ogden, Utah).

Elliott, T. C., "Journal of the (Peter Skene Ogden) Snake Expedition, 1828-29," Oregon Historical Quarterly Magazine, vol. 11, pp. 381-396 (December, 1910).

Farr, Lorin, letter to Brigham Young, September 16, 1850, (original in files of L.D.S. historian's office, Salt Lake City, Utah).

Folkman, Peter M., Fragmentary Account of the Settling of Plain City, 1937, (13 pp., typewritten copy in files of Utah Historical Records Survey, Ogden, Utah).

Fremont, John Charles, Memoirs of My Life, vol. 1, (Chicago, Belford Clarke, 1887, 655 pp.). Only vol. 1 of the Memoirs was published; Fremont died in 1890.

Gilbert, Grove Karl, Lake Bonneville, (Washington, Government Printing Office, 1890, 437 pp.).

Haefeli, Leo & Frank J. Cannon, Directory of Ogden City and Weber County, 1883, (Ogden, Utah, Herald Publishing Company, 1883, 214 pp.).

Hickman, W. A., Brigham's Destroying Angel, (New York, George A. Crofutt, 1872, 202 pp.).

Bibliography

Jenson, Andrew, Church Chronology, (Salt Lake City, Utah, Deseret News Publishing Company, 1899, 259 pp.).

Jenson, Andrew, History of North Weber Stake, (in possession of L.D.S. historian's office). This manuscript contains a chronological history of the stake itself, and individual chronological histories of wards which comprise the stake. Pages are not numbered. Individual ward histories cited include:

History of Harrisville Ward,
History of Lynne Ward,
History of Harriott Ward,
History of Mound Fort Ward,
History of Plain City Ward,
History of Slaterville Ward,
History of West Weber Ward,
History of Wilson Ward.

Jenson, Andrew, History of Ogden Stake. Individual ward histories cited include:

History of Eden Ward,
History of Huntsville Ward,
History of Liberty Ward,
History of North Ogden Ward,
History of Pleasant View Ward.

Jenson, Andrew, History of Uintah Ward, in History of Mount Ogden Stake.

Jenson, Andrew, History of Weber Stake. Individual ward histories cited include:

History of Hooper Ward,
History of Kanessville Ward,
History of Riverdale Ward.

Kelly, Charles & Maurice L. Howe, Miles Goodyear, (Salt Lake City, Utah, Western Printing Company, 1937, 152 pp.).

Kennedy, O. A., "Historic Spots in Ogden and Vicinity," The Ogden Standard-Examiner, April 19, 1925.

Larsen, Christian G., Journal, quoted in Jenson, Weber Stake (which see).

L.D.S. Journal History, (manuscript record compiled by church historians, a day-by-day record from 1830 to the present time, principally organized and compiled by Andrew Jenson. This compilation contains much valuable material, especially letters, minutes of meetings, and quotations from private journals. On file at the L.D.S. historian's office, Salt Lake City, Utah, and to be consulted with the permission of the church historian.

Bibliography

- Ledyard, Edgar M., Historical Data, 1931, (5 pp., typewritten copy in possession of Utah Historical Records Survey, Ogden, Utah).
- Ledyard, Edgar M., "Ogden Played Role in Western Routes of Pioneer Times," Ogden Standard Examiner.
- Martin, John, The Life of John Martin, Sr., 1828-1915, (66 pp. typewritten copy from original in possession of Mrs. Archibald McFarland, Ogden, Utah).
- Middleton, Charles F., "Reminiscences of Ogden City and Weber County," (clipping from unidentified newspaper in possession of Carnegie Library, Ogden, Utah)
- Minutes, entry 570 in Inventory.
- Minutes of the Weber County Board of Public Welfare, (original in possession of L. R. Roylance, Director, Weber County Department of Public Welfare, Ogden, Utah).
- Ogden City Council Minute Book, vol. A.
- Pack, Frederick J. & A. C. Carrington, Geologic and Economic Resources of Weber County, (Salt Lake City, Utah, The University of Utah Press, 1921, 61 pp.).
- Peek, Thomas, The Early Settlement of South Weber, (6 pp., in possession of Richard Tucker, Ogden, Utah; typewritten copy in files of Utah Historical Records Survey, Ogden, Utah).
- Record of Board of Commissioners, entry 1 in Inventory.
- Salt Lake County Record of Deeds.
- "Salt Lake in 1923", The Salt Lake Tribune, July 4, 1897, p. 31.
- Smith, George A., Journal, (Journal for April 8-September 10, 1847, 371 pp.; handwritten original in possession of L.D.S. historian's office).
- Stanford, Joseph, Brief Historical Sketch of the Settlements in Weber County, (24 pp., manuscript in possession of Bancroft Library, Berkeley, California).
- Stansbury, Howard, Exploration and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, (Philadelphia, Grambo and Company, 1852, 487 pp.).
- Sullivan, Maurice S., The Travels of Jedediah Smith, (Santa Ana, California, The Fine Arts Press, 1934, 195 pp.)..
- The Church Review, vol. 4, no. 1 (December, 1895).
- The Deseret News, vols. 1, 4, 15, 23, (newspaper published in Salt Lake City, Utah).

Bibliography

- The Standard, October 11, 1895, (newspaper published at Ogden, Utah).
- Tullidge, Edward W., "History of Weber County," Tullidge's Quarterly Magazine, vol. 2, (July, 1883) pp. 601-604.
- Tullidge, Edward W.; Tullidge's Histories, vol. 2, (Salt Lake City, Utah Juvenile Instructor, 1889, 372 pp.).
- Weber County Census, 1850, (original document in Weber County clerk's vault; printed in mimeographed form by the Utah Historical Records Survey, Census of Weber County, 1850, Ogden, Utah 1937)

Selected Readings

- A Glimpse of Ogden, (Ogden, Utah; Weber Club, The Business Men's Association, A. L. Scoville Press, no date, 32 pp.).
- Alter, J. Cecil, Early Utah Journalism, (Salt Lake City, Utah, Utah State Historical Society, 1938, 405 pp.).
- Bailey, Dick, et. al., O. H. S. Marches, A History of Ogden High School, (91 pp., typewritten copy in possession of Carnegie Library, Ogden, Utah, 1935).
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe, History of Utah, (San Francisco, The History Company, 1889, 808 pp.).
- Beckwourth, James P., The Life and Adventures of James P. Beckwourth, (London; T. Fisher Unwin, 1892, 440 pp.). (First edition published by Harpers, 1856).
- Belnap, Gilbert, Autobiography, (55 pp. manuscript, typewritten copy in possession of the Utah State Historical Society, Salt Lake City, Utah).
- Bidwell, John A., "The First Emigrant Train to California", Century Magazine, November, 1890, vol. 19, pp. 106-130, (New York, Century Company).
- Bonwick, James, The Mormons and the Silver Mines, (London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1872, 418 pp.).
- Brailey, Gasten L., Life Story of Patriarch Gasten L. Brailey, edited in Berkeley, 1933, quoted from L.D.S. Journal History.
- Brown, James S.; Life of a Pioneer, (Salt Lake City, Utah, George Q. Cannon and Sons Company, 1900, 520 pp.).
- Browne, Albert G., Jr.; "The Utah Expedition", Atlantic Monthly, March, April and May, 1859, vol. 2, pp. 361-375, 474-491, 570-584, (New York, Atlantic Monthly Company).

Bibliography

- Bryant, Edwin, What I Saw in California, (London, Richard Bentley, 1849, 412 pp.).
- Bullock, Thomas, Notes, 1849, quoted from L.D.S. Journal History.
- Butler, B. S., The Ore Deposits of Utah, (Washington, Government Printing Office, 1920, 672 pp.).
- Camp, Charles L., James Clyman, (Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark Company, 1928, 251 pp.).
- Carter, Kate B., compiler, Pioneer Recipes, (Salt Lake City, Utah, Daughters of Utah Pioneers, October lesson, 1937, 19 pp.).
- Chittenden, Hyrum Martin, History of the American Fur Trade in the Far West, (New York, Press of the Pioneers, 1935, 2 vol.).
- Crosley, John, History of Ogden's Streetcar System, (4 p. manuscript, original in possession of Frederick H. Stone, Ogden, Utah).
- Dale, Harrison Clifford, The Ashley-Smith Explorations and the Discovery of a Central Route to the Pacific, 1822-29, (Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark Company, 1918, 352 pp.).
- DeVoto, Bernard, "A Sagebrush Bookshelf", Harper's Magazine, October, 1937, vol. 175, pp. 488-496).
- DeVote, Bernard, "Fossil Remnants of the Frontier", Harper's Magazine, April, 1935, pp. 590-600. Also in Forays and Rebuttals, pp. 25-45, by Bernard DeVoto, (Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1936, 403 pp.).
- DeVoto, Bernard, "Ogden: The Underwriters of Salvation", pp. 27-60 in The Taming of the Frontier, edited by Duncan Aikman, (New York, Minton Balch, 1925, 319 pp.).
- DeVoto, Bernard, "The Centennial of Mormonism", pp. 71-137 in Forays and Rebuttals, (Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1936, 403 pp.).
- Ellis, F. Will, compiler, Resources and Inducements of Ogden and Northern Utah, (Ogden, Utah, American X-Rays Printing and Publishing House, no date, 63 pp.).
- Evans, Amy Whipple, "What Utah Does for the Deaf", The Relief Society Magazine, (Salt Lake City, Utah, L.D.S. Relief Society, August 1923, vol. 10, No. 8, pp. 377-381).
- Evans, Amy Whipple, "What Utah is Doing for the Blind", The Relief Society Magazine, (Salt Lake City, Utah, L.D.S. Relief Society, March 1923, vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 116-120).
- Federal Writers' Project, A Partial Bibliography of Source Material on Weber County and Ogden City, Utah, (Ogden, The Ogden Historical Society, 1938, 27 pp. mimeographed).

Bibliography

- Flower, Fred J., compiler, Descriptive Illustrated Review of Ogden City and Utah Territory, 1890, (Ogden, Utah, W. W. Browning and Company Printers, no date, 114 pp.).
- Four of Ogden's Great Industries, (Ogden, Utah, Ogden Chamber of Commerce, no date, 4 pp.)
- Gardner, Col. Hamilton, "Utah Military History Has Close Relationship with Founding of Ogden", The Ogden Standard-Examiner, July 11, 1937, p. 16-C.
- Goodwin, S. H., Freemasonry in Utah, Weber Lodge No. 6, (Salt Lake City, Utah, Grand Lodge of Utah, F. & A. M., 1928, 28 pp.).
- Haefeli, Leo, "A Stroll Through Ogden", Tullidge's Quarterly Magazine, vol. 1, pp. 475-484.
- High Spots in the History of Ogden, (Ogden, Utah, Ogden Chamber of Commerce, no date, 4 pp.).
- Historical Records Survey, W.P.A., Checklist of Newspapers and Magazines Published in Ogden, Utah, (Ogden, Utah, Historical Records Survey, 1938, 5 pp. mimeographed).
- Historical Records Survey, W.P.A., Directory of Churches and Religious Organizations in Utah, (Ogden, Utah, Historical Records Survey, 1938, 16 pp. mimeographed).
- Houghton, Eliza P. Donner, The Expedition of the Donner Party, (Chicago, A. C. McClurg and Company, 1911, 370 pp.).
- "How Ogden Got Its Name and a Sketch of Peter Skene Ogden", Ogden Standard, April 4, 1914, p. 11.
- Howe, Maurice L., "Long Before the Mormon Pioneers Came to Utah", The Ogden Standard-Examiner, July 22, 1934.
- Howe, Maurice L., "Miles Goodyear, Early Settler in Ogden", The Utah Magazine, May 1937, vol. 2, pp. 9-44.
- Howe, Maurice L., "Ogden in '80's, was Billed as 'Queen City of the Mountains", The Ogden Standard-Examiner, July 11, 1937, p. 8-D.
- Howe, Maurice L., "When Railroads Came, So Did Newspapers", The Ogden Standard-Examiner, August 31, 1930,
- "Interesting Ogden Folk", (Gilbert R. Belnap, Sheriff of Weber County, 1884-1900), The Ogden Standard-Examiner, February 3, 1924.
- Judd, Neil M., "Archeological Observations North of the Rio Colorado", Bureau of American Ethnology, Bulletin 82, (Washington, Government Printing Office, 1926, 171 pp.).

Bibliography

- Kelly, Charles, Salt Desert Trails, (Salt Lake City, Utah, Western Printing Company, 1930, 178 pp.).
- Kennedy, O. A., "New Light on Ogden's First Citizen", The Ogden Standard-Examiner, July 12, 1925.
- Kennedy, O. A., "Ogden Once a Walled City", The Ogden Standard-Examiner, October 15, 1917.
- Kennedy, O. A., "Ogden River History Contains Chapters of Success and Failure", The Ogden Standard-Examiner, August 14, 1931.
- Kennedy, O. A., "The Story of the Ogden Daily Commercial", The Ogden Standard-Examiner, November 21, 1920, p. 12.
- Larson, Gustive O., "Building of the Utah Central", Improvement Era, January, 1925, vol. 28, pp. 217-227, (Salt Lake City, Utah, General Board Y.M.M.I.A.).
- "Lorin Farr, Ogden's First Mayor and Representative Citizen Honored", The Pioneer, vol. 1, No. 11, July 1937, pp. 33, 34, (Salt Lake City, Utah, The Sons of the Utah Pioneers).
- McBride, John R., "Pioneer Days in the Mountains", Tullidge's Quarterly Magazine, 1883-1885, vol. 3, No. 3, pp. 311-320.
- McKay, D. D., Annual Report of Weber County Farm Bureau, Irrigation--Weber County's Paramount Problem, Vol. 3, 1919, (Ogden, Utah, The Neuteboom Printing Company, 1919, 32 pp.).
- Maguire, Don, "The Story of Ogden's Catholic History", The Diocesan Monthly, Christmas Number, 1924, vol. 2, No. 4, pp. 7-12, (Salt Lake City, Utah, The Diocese of Salt Lake).
- "Mail Progress noted in Ogden Since 1851", The Ogden Standard-Examiner, January 28, 1934.
- Ogden Chamber of Commerce, Ogden City, (Noenale, Wisconsin, Art Publishing Company, 1889, 52 pp.).
- Ogden City, Utah, Picturesque and Descriptive, Noenale, Wisconsin, Art Publishing Company, 1889, 106 pp.).
- "Ogden Site Once Marshy", The Ogden Standard-Examiner, July 24, 1923.
- Ogden Standard-Examiner, Classified Booster Directory, 1935-36, (Ogden, Utah, The Ogden Standard-Examiner, 1935-36, 32 pp.).
- Ogden, The Gateway to the Intermountain West, (Ogden, Utah, Fred York Printing Company, no date, 32 pp.).

Bibliography

"Ogden", The Standard, February 9, 1889, p. 1.

Ogden, Utah, (A large volume of maps of sections of Ogden City with a large map of the entire city on the first page), (New York, Sanborn-Perris Map Company, 1890, 54 pp.).

"Ogden Woman Helped Start First Canning Plant in Utah", The Ogden Standard-Examiner, February 17, 1927.

O'Neil, Hugh, "History of the Press in Ogden", The Ogden Standard-Examiner, July 17, 1938.

O'Neil, Hugh, "Ogden's History Full of Romance; Drama", The Ogden Standard-Examiner, (Souvenir edition), July 22, 1936, pp. 1, 2 and 4.

Ordinances of Ogden City, Utah, (Salt Lake City, Utah, Deseret News Company, 1881, 205 pp.).

Public Assistance in Utah, (Salt Lake City, Utah, State Department of Public Welfare, 1938, vol. 4, No. 12, 37 pp. mimeographed).

Reeder, William H., Jr., "History of Weber County", Souvenir Program of the Dedication of Pioneer Hall, (Ogden, Utah, Daughter's Utah Pioneers, Weber County, 1929, 20 pp.).

Roberts, B. H., A Comprehensive History of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, (Salt Lake City, Utah, Deseret News Press, 1930, 6 vol.).

"Romantic History of Ogden Banks Since First Pioneer Financier Opened Offices", The Ogden Standard-Examiner, June 24, 1927.

Russell, Osborne, Journal of a Trapper, (Boise, Idaho, Syms-York Company, 1921, 149 pp.).

Shurtleff, L. W., "The Salmon River Mission of 1855", (extract from Journal of L. W. Shurtleff, as edited by W. W. Henderson), Utah Historical Quarterly Magazine, January 1932, vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 3-24, (Salt Lake City, Utah, Utah State Historical Society).

Skaggs, Louis, "Since Early Times 'Iron Horse' Has Carried Ogden Prosperity", The Ogden Standard-Examiner, July 11, 1937.

Stanford, Joseph, Historical Sketch of Ogden City, (16 pp., manuscript in possession of Bancroft Library, Berkeley, California).

Stansbury, Howard, Exploration and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake, (Philadelphia, Grambo and Company, 1852, 427 pp.).

Bibliography

- Stenhouse, T. B. H., Rocky Mountain Saints, (London, Ward, Lock and Tyler, no date, 761 pp.).
- Steward, Julian H., "Ancient Caves of the Great Salt Lake Region", Bureau of American Ethnology, Bulletin 116, (Washington, Government Printing Office, 1937, 131 pp.).
- Steward, Julian H., "Early Inhabitants of Western Utah", Bulletin of the University of Utah, (Salt Lake City, Utah, University of Utah, June, 1933, vol. 23, No. 7, 34 pp.).
- "The Lucin Cut-off", The Ogden Standard-Examiner, July 30, 1937.
- The Valley Tan, April 24, 1859, vol. 1, No. 30, (a weekly newspaper published at Salt Lake City, Utah, November 6, 1858-February 29, 1860).
- Toponce, Alexander, Reminiscences of Alexander Toponce, Pioneer, 1839-1923, (Salt Lake City, Utah, Century Printing Company, 1923, 248 pp.).
- Trottman; Nelson, History of the Union Pacific, (New York, The Ronald Press, 1923, 412 pp.).
- Tullidge, Edward W., "Chronological History of Weber County", Tullidge's Quarterly Magazine, July 1983, vol. 2, pp. 601-640.
- Tullidge, Edward W., "History of Ogden City", Tullidge's Histories, Vol. 2, pp. 207-287, (Salt Lake City, Utah, Juvenile Instructor, 1889).
- Tullidge, Edward W., "Ogden and Its Representative Men", Tullidge's Quarterly Magazine, vol. 2, pp. 187-228.
- Tullidge, Edward W., "Ogden City", pp. 429-459 in Western Galaxy, (Salt Lake City, Utah, Juvenile Instructor Press, 1888, 454 pp.).
- "Utah Has Forty-six Canneries, with Ogden as Industry Center", The Ogden Examiner, December 14, 1919.
- Weber College Bulletin, 1937-38, (Ogden, Utah, Weber College, 1937-38, 74 pp.).
- Whipple, R. H., Revised Ordinances of Ogden City, Utah, (Ogden, Utah, Ogden Printing Company, 1894, 2 vol.).
- Whitney, Orson F., History of Utah, (Salt Lake City, Utah, George Q Cannon and Sons Company, 1892-1904, 4 vol.).

Bibliography

Zundell, Mrs. Abie Abbott, Biography of Charilla Abbot Browning, (1. p. manu-
script, 1 p. typewritten copy in possession of Mrs. G. W. Sargent, Ogden,
Utah).

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

(All numbers refer to entries. A record entry number is listed under each decade which the record covers in full or in part. An entry number is underlined to call attention to the initial appearance of the record; the last listing of the entry number indicates the decade within which the record ends.)

1850-59

1, 2, 4, 39, 103, 111, 159, 197, 205, 221, 233, 282, 284, 386

1860-69

1, 2, 4, 39, 92, 95, 103, 112, 159, 192, 197, 205, 221, 233, 235, 249, 253, 282, 283, 284, 289, 290, 300, 386, 498, 501, 502, 507, 752

1870-79

1, 2, 4, 14, 39, 41-43, 83, 92, 95, 103, 104, 112, 120, 122, 123, 136-138, 140-142, 159, 170, 185, 186, 192, 195, 196, 197, 203, 204, 205, 216, 219, 221, 233, 235, 242-245, 250, 253, 281, 282, 284, 290, 293, 301, 314, 315, 386, 437, 498, 500, 501, 502, 507, 523, 525, 752, 753, 756

1880-89

1, 2, 4, 11, 38, 39, 41-43, 44, 45, 49-55, 59, 61, 63, 65, 73, 74, 84, 92, 94, 95, 99, 100, 102, 103, 104, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 118, 120, 122, 123, 124, 136-138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 159, 161, 170, 176, 185, 186, 192, 195-197, 201, 202, 203-205, 207, 208, 216, 217, 219, 221, 233, 235, 240, 241, 242-245, 248, 250, 253, 279, 281, 282, 285-287, 290, 292, 293, 298, 301, 302, 312, 314, 315, 317, 344, 378, 386, 427, 433, 437, 454, 498, 500, 501, 514, 523, 525, 625, 721-723, 725, 726, 749, 750, 752, 753, 754, 756, 757-761, appendix 2

1890-99

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 18, 27, 29, 34, 38, 39, 41-44, 46-48, 49-55, 56, 59, 61, 62, 65, 71, 72, 73, 74, 77, 79, 81, 89, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96-98, 100, 101, 103, 104, 105-108, 109, 112, 113, 115, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122-124, 126-133, 136, 137, 139, 141, 142, 143, 144, 150-154, 159, 160, 161, 166, 176, 181, 182, 185, 186, 187-191, 195-197, 198, 199, 201-205, 207, 208, 209, 211, 215, 216, 218, 219, 220, 221, 223-227, 232, 233, 234, 235, 237, 240-245, 250, 251, 253, 255-257, 264, 265, 271, 275, 282, 285-287, 288, 291, 292, 293, 297, 298, 301, 312, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 344, 350, 352, 360-362, 364, 369, 378, 386, 387, 389, 419, 420, 423, 427, 433, 437, 439, 441, 444-446, 451, 454, 459, 461, 465, 467-469, 471-474, 483, 488, 494, 496, 498, 500, 501, 506, 509, 513, 514, 515, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 528, 532, 533, 535, 537, 540-542, 550, 556, 557, 561, 563, 564, 625, 721-723, 724, 725, 726, 728, 732, 733, 737, 738, 740, 743, 745, 746, 748, 751, 752, 754, 756, appendix 2

1900-1909

1-5, 8, 11, 15, 16, 18, 23, 26, 27, 29, 30-33, 34, 39, 41-44, 46-53, 56, 57, 61, 62, 65, 72-74, 77, 79, 81, 88, 89, 92-97, 100, 101, 103-107, 112, 113, 115, 118, 120-122, 124, 126, 127, 130, 132, 136, 137, 139, 143, 144, 148, 149, 150-154, 157, 164, 167, 169, 176, 179, 181, 182,

Chronological Index

185-189, 194, 195-197, 201-205, 211, 215, 218, 219, 221, 224, 226, 227,
229, 231, 232-235, 237, 238, 240-242, 244, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254,
255-257, 258, 261, 262, 266, 271, 272, 273, 276, 280, 293, 297, 298,
299, 301, 306, 307, 309-311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 320, 321, 344, 350,
352, 353, 357, 358, 360, 369, 373, 374, 386, 387, 408, 409, 420, 422,
423, 426, 427, 433, 437, 439, 441, 444, 445, 451, 454, 461, 462, 463,
465, 467-469, 471-474, 478, 483, 486, 488, 494, 497, 498, 500, 507, 513-
515, 526, 528, 531, 532, 534, 535, 537, 539, 542, 550, 555, 566, 587,
560, 563, 564, 565, 567-569, 570-573, 575, 576, 579, 584, 585, 590, 592,
605, 612, 618, 625, 628, 633, 703, 704, 707-710, 713, 721-723, 725, 726,
727, 729, 730, 736, 744, 747, 752-754, 760

1910-19

1, 2, 5, 8, 9, 13, 15, 16, 25, 27, 28, 32, 33, 39, 41-44, 49-53, 56, 57,
61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 73, 75, 79, 80, 85-87, 88, 89, 91, 92-97, 100, 103,
104, 112, 113, 115, 118, 120, 122, 124, 125, 126, 136, 137, 139, 143,
144, 147, 150-154, 155, 156, 174, 176, 181, 182, 187-189, 195-197, 201-
205, 210, 211, 215, 218, 219, 221, 226, 227, 231-235, 236, 238, 240-242,
244, 250, 252, 254-258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 266, 268, 273, 274, 276,
297, 299, 301, 309-311, 313-315, 320, 321, 322, 324, 335, 345, 349, 350,
353, 358, 373, 386, 387, 406, 408, 409, 411, 412, 421, 422, 423, 426,
427, 433, 437, 439, 441, 443, 444, 445, 451, 454, 455, 462, 463, 464,
465, 466, 467-469, 472-474, 477, 478, 479, 483, 488, 492, 493, 494, 496,
498, 500, 508, 509, 512, 513-515, 519, 521, 526, 527, 528, 531, 534,
539, 542, 543, 545, 560, 562, 565, 570-573, 575, 576, 579, 582, 584, 590,
592, 595, 597, 612, 618, 621, 625, 627, 628, 632, 633, 706, 707, 708,
710, 712, 716, 720, 721-727, 730, 734, 739, 741, 742, 752, 754, 777

1920-29

1, 2, 5, 10, 12, 13, 15, 17, 19-22, 25, 32, 33, 39, 40, 41-44, 49-53,
56, 57, 58, 59, 62-65, 73, 75, 82, 86-88, 90, 92-97, 100, 103, 104,
106, 112, 113, 115, 118, 120, 122, 124-126, 135, 136, 137, 139, 143,
144, 147, 150-153, 155, 158, 165, 168, 176, 180, 181, 182, 187-189,
195-197, 201-205, 206, 210, 211, 213, 214, 215, 218, 219, 221, 222,
226, 227, 230, 232-236, 238, 240-242, 244, 250, 252, 254, 256-260,
263, 267, 270, 271, 296, 297, 301, 304, 306, 307, 308, 311, 314, 315,
320-322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 328-330, 332, 334, 335, 336-339, 424,
344, 349, 350, 353, 356, 359, 375, 379, 386, 387, 391, 395, 401-403,
407, 408, 409, 412, 421-423, 427, 428, 429, 433, 435, 436, 437, 439,
441, 443-445, 450, 451, 452, 454, 462-466, 468, 469, 470, 471-474,
477, 479, 483, 484, 488, 492-494, 495, 496, 498, 500, 503, 504, 508,
509, 510, 511, 512-514, 516, 518, 519, 521, 526, 528, 531, 534, 536,
542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 552, 560, 562, 565, 570, 572, 573, 575,
576, 577, 579, 580, 581, 582, 584, 585, 586-588, 590, 592, 593, 595,
598-601, 603, 608, 610, 611, 618, 619, 624, 625, 627, 628, 629, 632,
633, 706-708, 711, 712, 714, 717-719, 720, 721, 723-726, 730, 731,
735, 752, 754, 755, 777, appendix 1

1930-39

1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 13, 15, 24, 33, 35-37, 40-44, 49-53, 56, 59, 60,
62-65, 66-70, 73, 75, 76, 78, 82, 86, 87, 90, 92-95, 97, 100, 103, 105,
106, 112, 113, 115, 116, 117, 118, 120, 122, 124-126, 134, 135-137, 139,

143, 144, 148, 150-153, 155, 162, 163, 171-173, 175, 176, 177, 181,
182, 183, 184, 189, 193, 195-197, 200, 201-206, 211, 212, 213-215, 218,
219, 221, 222, 226, 227, 228, 232-236, 238, 239, 240-242, 244, 246, 247,
250, 252, 254, 256-260, 263, 269, 271, 277, 278, 294, 295, 296, 297,
301, 303, 304, 305, 314, 315, 319, 320, 321, 323, 326, 327, 328, 330,
331, 332, 333, 334, 336-339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 346-348, 349, 350,
351, 353, 354, 355, 356, 363, 365-368, 370-372, 375, 376, 377, 379, 380-
385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392-394, 396-400, 401, 404, 405, 408,
409, 410, 413-418, 421, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 429, 430-432, 433, 434,
435-437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443-445, 447-449, 450-454, 456-458,
460, 462-466, 469-474, 475, 476, 477, 479, 480-482, 483, 484, 485, 487,
488, 489-491, 492-495, 498, 499, 500, 503, 504, 505, 506, 508-514, 516,
517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 528, 529, 530, 531, 534, 536, 538, 542, 544,
545, 547, 548, 549, 551, 552, 553, 554, 558, 559, 560, 562, 565, 566,
570, 572, 573, 574, 575, 577, 578, 579, 582, 583, 584-586, 588, 589,
591, 592, 593, 594, 596, 599-601, 602, 604, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610,
611, 613-617, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631,
632, 633, 634-702, 705, 712, 713, 714, 715, 717-719, 721, 725, 726,
730, 755, 762-777

No dates

178

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Unless underlined all figures refer to entry numbers. Underlined figures refer to page numbers.

- Abbreviations, 51
- Abstracter's bonds, 38
- Abstracts
 - of judgment, 112-i
 - of mining record, 139
 - miscellaneous, 124
 - of title
 - board of education, 625-ix
 - county, 89
 - Farr's woolen mills, 753
 - Hooper, Huntsville, North Ogden, Plain City, 125
 - land, general, 120, 121
 - lots, city and town, 122, 123
- Account book, Slaterville road district, 756
- Accounts
 - board of education
 - balance sheets, 577
 - payable, 580
 - receivable, 581
 - receivable, 504
 - tobacco, of county infirmary inmates, 720
- Adams, Louis B., 153
- Administration, letters of, 118-xl, 285
- Administrator
 - bonds, 285
 - oaths of, 118-lviii
 - releases of, 118-lxix
- Affidavits, 39-i, 112-ii, 113-i, 118-i, 136-i, 189-i, 353-i, 379-i
- animals slaughtered, 494-viii
- bond election judges, 632-viii
- business ownership, 86
- county commodity disbursing agent, 689-i
- expenditures of relief client, 683-xvi
- for lost checks, F.E.R.A., 682-ii
- grazing, 39-cxii
- merchant's, supplies furnished
 - drouth relief, 688-x
- Affidavits (continued)
 - naturalization, 252
 - water, 143-i
 - Weber Box Elder conservation district, 763
- Agee, A. W., 156
- Agreements, 103-i, 112-iii, 113-ii, 118-ii, 136-ii, 189-ii, 754-i
 - board of education, 625-i
 - county, 40-xxii
 - drouth relief, 688-xi
 - F.E.R.A. project proposals, 691-x
 - health unit, 592-ii
 - old age welfare, 690-v
 - water, 143-ii
- Agren, Ellen, 173
- Agricultural
 - agent, county
 - office location, 40
 - records of, 777
 - housing of, 40
 - roster of, 173
 - development in county, 25
 - district
 - inspector's reports, 40-xx
 - weed reports, 565-xxii
 - pest eradication
 - notices, 494-x
 - orders, 460
 - statements, 460, 494-xi
 - reports, 14
- Agriculture
 - census of, 25, 26
 - in county, 8, 17, 18, 21
- Alimony payments, 222
- Allen
 - Albern, 161
 - Andrew, 170
 - Andrew S., 168
 - J. X., 168
 - Marshall H., 158
- Allotments, see Water, allotment

- Allowance
 - book, 514
 - book and register, index to, 515
- Alma, 27
- Alter, J. Cecil, 179
- American political party, 25
- Anchor mining claims, map of, 735
- Anderson
 - A., 171
 - August, 171
 - Augustus, 171
 - Edward H., 165
- Answers, 379-iii
- Appeals
 - district court, 272, 384
 - supreme court, 273
- Appendix, 148
- Applications, 118-iii
 - adjustments of taxes, 40-i
 - board of education, C.W.A. projects, 631-i
 - C.W.A., 687-iii, 755-i
 - employment, 693-vii, 693-viii
 - projects
 - for approval of, 693-iii
 - transfer of work, 666
 - C.C.C., 682-iv, 695-iii
 - education project, 695-ii
 - F.E.R.A.
 - approval of work projects, 691-xi, 692-1
 - assistance from, 689-xviii
 - dental relief work, 682-xxviii
 - drouth relief, 682-xxxix, 688-ii, 688-xiv
 - milch cows, 694-vi
 - position with, 689-xix
 - projects, 682-iii, 691-xv
 - transfer of work, 666
 - grass seed, 682-v, 682-xxxvii
 - guardianship, 287
 - licenses
 - business, 39-iii
 - liquor, 9, 62
 - marriage, 49
 - peddlers, 38
 - N.Y.A., 692-iii
 - personnel, county, 39-ii
 - register, 634
 - reissuance of discharge certificates, 118-iii
 - state board of health, 692-iv
- Applications (continued)
 - tax credit, 6, 482
 - teachers, 631-viii
 - veteran's tax exemption, 7
 - water, notices of, 118-xlvi
 - Weber
 - Box Elder conservation district, 763
 - county Ogden city relief committee, 683-xxiii
- Appointments, 112-iv
 - of agent, 118-iv
 - certificates of, 118-xvi
 - county officials, 39-lxxxiii, 40-ii
 - first aid men, C.W.A., 687-xv
 - justice of the peace, 39-xiii
 - trustees, 118-v
- Architect's licenses, 155
 - index to, 156
- Area of county, 4
- Armstrong, J. C., 153
- Arrests
 - record of, 345, 346, 349, 354
 - transcripts of, 349, 354
 - warrants of, 351
- Arrington, J. W., 154
- Artesian well waterworks, 754-iv
- Articles of
 - co-partnership, 118-vi
 - incorporation, 43, 118-vii, 193
- Ashley party, 5
- Ashton, Thomas, 20
- Assessment rolls, 386
 - index to, 387, 388
 - public utilities, 392
- Assessments
 - additional, 39-xxiii
 - automobile
 - certificates of, 395
 - valuation chart, 417
 - classification of, 394
 - erroneous, 39-xlvi
 - proof of levy, 566-vii
 - public utilities, 558, 566-viii, 566-ix
 - re-appraisals of, 393
 - recapitulation of, 478
 - record of, 493-xiv
 - reports, 565-xii, 565-xxiv
 - revaluation of, 565-xxxiv
 - scale of valuations, Ogden city, 406

Alphabetical Index

Assessments (continued)

statements of, 39-x, 565-xxix
transient livestock, grazing
certificates of, 39-xxiv
valuation
certificates, 566-v
notices, 475

Assessor

and collector, county, 16, 17
roster, 160
county

office location, 36
records of, 386-418
housing of, 36
roster, 161, 162

Assignments, 103-ii, 112-v, 115,
118-viii, 136-iii, 189-iii
board of education, 627-iii,
627-vi

F.E.R.A., 682-xii
personal property, 688-xv
real estate, 445, 492
school teachers, 617-viii
water, 143-iii

Atkin, John, 23

Attachment

notices of, 118-xlix, 185-iv
writs of, 112-xxxix, 118-xcvi,
185-xii, 256, 353-xxxii
releases of, 189-xvii, 118-lxx,
185-viii, 353-xxii

Attorney

county

office location, 36
records of, 39, 379-383
housing of, 36
roster, 159

district

office location, 36
records of, 384, 385
housing of, 36
roster, 160
power of, 39-xciv, 86, 103-xvi,
189-vii
revocations of, 86, 112-xxxv,
118-lxxxii, 189-xviii
prosecuting, roster, 159
roll of, 275

Audit

See also Financial

county, 40-xxxvi
Ogden stadium, 633-xxxix
school, 633-xvi

Auditor

county

office location, 38
records of, 39, 40, 496-566
housing of, 38

state

claims to, for jurors' and
witnesses' certificates,
565-xxi
reports, 470-ii, 470-vi
tax levies, 39-xxix

Authorizations

auditor, 464
C.W.A., 682-xl, 687
department of public welfare,
travel, 686-ix
F.E.R.A., 682-xl, 686-ix, 691-
iv, 691-ix
school employees' salary de-
ductions, 632-ix
vaccination and inoculation, 601

Automobiles

accidents, 367
assessment
certificates, 395
valuation chart, 417
contracts, board of education,
592-i
directory, 372
insurance policies, 633-xlvi
recovered, 370
stolen, 366, 370, 371
tax

liens on real estate for, 418
statements, 398
taxable, inventories of, 399

Badcon, S. W., 169

Bailey, Joseph W., 158

Baker

Widow, 11
William E., 22

Balance sheets, board of educa-
tion, 577

Ballantyne

R., 151, 152
Richard, 30

Ballots, school, 616

Bank

See also Financial

accounts, relief clients, 632-
xxxiv, 682-xliii

Bank (continued)

checks
 board of education, 633-xxvii
 commissioner of the poor, 711
 F.E.R.A., 682-ii, 682-xvi, 688
 juvenile court, 331
 register, 91
 stubs
 board of education, 587
 juvenile court, 330
 treasurer, 466, 493-vii
 sugar beet bonus, appendix 1
 treasurer, 493-iv
 U.E.R.A., 653
 Weber County-Ogden City relief
 committee, 462, 493-iv, 654,
 683-i, 686
 welfare, cancellation notices
 of, 682-vii
 debit memos, 493-i
 deposit
 books, 465
 juvenile court, 332
 Weber County-Ogden City relief
 committee, 686-i
 slips, 463, 464, 493-ii
 board of education, 586
 F.E.R.A., 688-iii
 juvenile court, 333
 Federal land, loans, index to, 491
 Japanese American, exhibits of,
 229
 Ogden State, petitions and claims
 of claimants, 228
 statements, 462, 493-iii
 board of education, 586, 632-
 xxiii, 633-xxxiv
 commissioner of the poor, 711
 F.E.R.A., 688-xvi
 juvenile court, 331
 Weber County-Ogden City relief
 committee, 654, 686-xiv

Bankruptcy
 matters, 118-ix
 release of, 189-x

Barker
 Fred, 163
 Frederick, 9, 11, 164
 George, 9, 11
 George S., 156

Bartholomew, David, 170
 Bateman, Jeremiah, 11

Bates, Joseph B., 159
 Bear River, 6, 19, 174
 Beckstead
 Henry, 10, 157
 Henry Bryan, 180
 Bee inspector, county, roster,
171, 172
 Bees, reports of, 39-iiii
 Belnap
 Arias G., 163
 G. R., 157, 158
 Gilbert, 23, 152, 157, 160, 161
 Gilbert R., 172
 Hyrum, 160, 161
 Bench canal, plats of, 170
 Ben Lomond, 4
 Benton, Wm. W., 165
 Berlin, Angus E., 156
 Berrett, Arthur G., 162
 Bibliography, 181
 Bids
 board of education, 593, 632-xvi,
 633-xx
 county, 31, 32, 38, 39-vii, 40-
 iii
 F.E.R.A., 684-iv, 688-xvii
 notice of, 441
 school supplies, 593
 sheriff, 353-ii
 Bidwell, Joseph, 21
 Big Horn Basin, map of, 742
 Bills
 freight, F.E.R.A., 684-ii
 of particulars, 379-iv
 of sales, 39-viii, 103-iv, 112-
 vi, 113-iii, 115, 118-x
 Bingham
 B. H., 152
 Erastus, 9, 11, 15, 151
 Erastus, Jr., 16
 Hazel, 173
 Norman F., 164
 Sanford, 160, 161
 Bingham's Fort, 11, 17, 18, 22, 27
 Birth
 certificates, 39-ix, 48
 register, 46, 48
 Bishop, A. C., 151
 Bishops
 certificates, 118-xi
 as magistrates, 8
 wards, 8

Alphabetical Index

- Blackham, Samuel E., 159
 Black's Fork, 175
 Blaylock, B. F., 163
 Blind, see Welfare, public, social security
 Blodgett, Newman G., 12
 Blotter
 assessor, 389
 district court, 199-201
 of offences committed, 374
 poor, 704
 redemption, 424
 Blueprints, see Maps; Plats
 Bluth, John V., 161
 Board of
 county commissioners, see Commissioners, board of county education, see Education, board of equalization, see Equalization, board of
 inspection, school, 16
 public welfare, 166, 695-xvi
 Boarding care cases, 697-ii
 Bond election
 judges
 affidavits of, 632-viii
 school, returns of, 632-xxx
 notices, 632-vi
 poll books, 632-xxvii
 school, tally list of, 632-xxxii
 supplies, receipts for, 632-xxviii
 Bonding company certificates, 493-v
 Bonds, 103-v, 118-xii, 353-iii
See also Financial
 abstracters, 38
 administrator, 285
 board of education
 indemnity, 592-v, 628-iv
 official, 592-viii
 cancelled
 financial, 556
 West Weber school district, 590
 constables, 61
 contractor, 39-xix, 755-xi
 coupons, 556
 for deeds, 112-vii, 118-xiii, 136-iv
 ecclesiastical corporation official, 39-lxvii, 45
 for lost
 checks, F.E.R.A., 682-vi
 warrant, 39-xi
 Bonds (continued)
 guardian, 287
 irrigation, 63
 justices of the peace, 61
 liquor, retail, 39-cvi
 official, 39-xli, 39-lxxxv, 59, 61, 118-lix, 150
 index to, 151
 peace, 39-lxxxix
 releases of, 118-lxxi
 school trustees, 61
 tax anticipation, 632-xi, 633
 xiii
 Weber County school district, 591, 592-iv
 Bonneville lake, 4
 Books, distributed to schools, 633-xlv
 Boremen, Jacob S., photograph of, 279
 Borum, Alfred, 21
 Bostaph, William M., 169
 Boundaries
 county, 4, 9, 14, 15, 149
 precinct, 149
 Boundary lines, record of, 118-xiv
 Bounty
 certificates, 57
 fund, state, 58
 warrant stubs, 524
 Box Elder precinct, creation of, 16
 Boyle, John A., 162
 Bramwell, Mae E., 156
 Brannan, Sam, 174
 Bridger, James, 175-178
 Bridger's Fort, 21, 175-177, 179, 180
 Bridges
 correspondence, 39-xviii
 reports of, 39-ciii
 toll, 16
 Briefs of state, 379-v
 Briggs, Mr., 7
 Brigham City, 25
 Brokers, real estate, list of, 90
 Brown
 Alexander, 7
 F. A., 151, 165
 George E., 162
 H. D., 168
 J. C., 170

Alphabetical Index

Brown (continued)

- James, 8, 11, 16, 20, 21, 160,
174, 180
- James, Captain, 6, 7, 17, 174
- Jesse, 7, 8
- John, 174
- Martin P., 153, 167
- Moroni F., 161
- William, 157

Browning

- E. Thos., 162
- Frank M., 166
- J. A., 154
- Jonathan, 21, 22, 151
- S. G., 162

Brown's

- Fort, 11
- Settlement, 8, 27
- Brownsville, 8, 12, 13, 27
- Budge, Thomas, 163

Budget

- See also Financial
- county, 40, 565
- department of public welfare,
695-iv
- F.E.R.A.
- authorizations, 691
- estimated, 682-xlvi
- family, 682-xxiii
- ledger, 499
- school reports, 617-v, 632-xxii,
633-xxxiii
- Weber County-Ogden City relief
committee, 686-xv

Burch

- Daniel, 7, 10, 27
- Robert M., 171
- Burch Creek, 27
- justice court
- complaints, 305
- justice docket
- civil, 303, 304, 306
- criminal, 303, 304, 306, 307
- school district, parents' peti-
tions, 627-v

- Burials, 645, 697-ii, 707, 708,
712-vii

Burke, Charles, 11

Burrows, Mr., 7

Burton

- W. W., 165
- William W., 169
- Bus, see School, bus

Business

- affidavits, 86
- index to, 87
- licenses, 10, 11, 39-iii
- register of, 416

Bybee

- Alvin, 10, 11
- John M., 10
- John T., 153

Cache

- county, C.W.A. payroll, 685-vii
- valley, 174

Cain, John T., photograph of, 279

Campbell

- Harold S., 164
- Johnathan, 12, 16
- Mr., 13
- Samuel, 12
- Solomon, 12

Canal

- company, organization, 39-lxxiii
- damages, 39-iv

Cancellation record, recorder, 191

Canfield

- Cyrus, 14
- Israel, 162

Canning

- church contributions, 683-iii
- F.E.R.A. reports, 682-xxxiii

Cannon, Franklin J., 155

Canvassers, county, minutes of, 1

Carver

- J. B., 163
- John, 20

Cases

- civil, see Civil, cases
- criminal, see Criminal, cases
- juvenile court, 337, 339
- index to, 340
- probate, pending, 239
- welfare, see Welfare, public

Cash books

- See also Financial
- assessor, 403
- auditor, 497, 506
- board of education, 576
- commissioner of the poor, 709
- infirmary, 719
- sheriff, 360
- tax
- poll, 426
- sale redemption, 423

Alphabetical Index

Cash books (continued)
 treasurer, 425

Cemetery
 fund, 118-xv
 Ogden City, map of, 171

Census
 agricultural, 25
 C.W.A., 687-xviii
 manufacturers, 26
 school, 33, 600, 628, 631-ii,
 632, 633
 Weber county, 13, 26, 39-xlxxi

Central Pacific Railroad, 23, 164

Certificates
 appointment, 39-xiii, 118-xvi
 apportionment, state district
 school board, 632-xvii
 appropriation of water, 143-v
 assignment, real estate, 492
 auditor's, tax matters, 566-v
 automobile assessment, 395
 birth, 39-ix, 48
 bishops', 118-xi
 board of education
 minor's employment, 631-iv
 school teachers, 612
 of title, 625-ii
 water stock, 625-xiv
 bonding company, 493-v
 bounty, 57
 burial, 708
 corporation title, change of,
 118-xvii
 death, 39-lxi, 48, 118-xviii
 dental, 79, 80, 154
 discharge, 118-iii
 election, 72, 136-v
 grazing, 39-xxiv, 48
 incorporation, ecclesiastical, 39,
 143-vi
 indebtedness, 493-vi
 jurors', 39-lxxiv, 211, 255, 565
 land, 103-xi
 record of, 192
 surveyor's, 103-xxiii
 location, 143-xiii
 marriage, 54, 112-xxiv
 record of, 54
 index to, 55
 merchants, F.E.R.A., purchase
 orders, 684-ix
 naturalization, 251, 252, 254

Certificates (continued)
 nomination, 60
 notaries public, 39-lxxxix
 optometry, 80
 ownership, 136-vi
 partnership, 118-xix
 pension, 118-lxii
 physicians', 39-xvii, 152
 index to, 153
 proof of will, 286
 purebred stallions, 118-xx
 redemption, 130, 132, 189-ix,
 445, 450, 451, 493-xvi
 index to, 96
 of sale, 112-vii, 118-xxi, 185-
 ii, 189-iv, 353-iv
 index to, 96
 registration transfer, 64
 school census, 33
 sheriff's sale, 118-lxxxv,
 185-ix
 stake presidents', 118-xi
 surveyor's, 118-lxxxvii
 tax sale, 127, 130, 132, 445,
 493-xxi, 495, 526, 528, 540,
 541
 index to, 96, 128, 131
 record of, 537
 redemption, 118-lxxxviii, 132
 water, 143-iv, 145, 758
 index to, 146, 759
 witness, 211, 255, 565

Chadwick, Benjamin, 171

Chamber of commerce, 24

Chambers, Alma D., 162

Chase, Ezra, 9

Chattle mortgage, see Mortgages,
 chattel

Checks, see Bank, checks

Chesfield reservoir, map of, 745

Child
 H. Guy, 164
 J. C., 152, 153
 J. M., 153, 167
 John C., 168, 170
 Myron B., 170
 W. W., 152
 Warren G., 153
 welfare, 610, 611

Children, dependent, see Welfare,
 public, social security

Chilton, Henry C., 7

Chimes View Acres, map of, 485
 Christensen
 A. C., 163
 A. L., 173
 Churches
 canned goods for relief, 683-iii
 Episcopalian, 24
 Methodist, 24
 Mormon, see Mormon
 non-Mormon, 24
 Cigarette licenses, 12
 Circulars for wanted
 criminals, 371
 persons, 354
 Cities, valuation reports to,
 565-xvii
 Citizenship, see Naturalization
 City
 court, criminal cases, 212
 transcripts of, 213
 lots, abstracts of, 122, 123
 Ogden, treasurer's tax sale
 certificates, 127
 plats, 178
 precinct, 9, 149
 tax
 files, index to, 133
 special, notice of, 118-lv
 treasurer's redemption certifi-
 cates, 132
 Civil
 actions
 index to, 219
 register of, 216, 218
 fees, 220
 index to, 217
 cases
 court
 cost accounts, 222
 exhibits, 229-231
 divorce, 221
 drawing of, district court
 judge, 214
 files, 354
 index to, 355
 findings and conclusions, 224
 index to, 225
 petitions and claims, Ogden
 State Bank, 228
 territorial, 221
 transcripts of, 226, 227

Civil (continued)
 docket
 justice court
 Burch Creek, 303, 304, 306,
 307
 Farr West, 298
 Huntsville, 299
 Ogden, 302, 311, 312
 Riverdale, 294
 Roy, 306
 Slaterville, 293
 Uintah, 301
 motion, 215
 sheriff's, 352, 357
 Works Administration, see Wel-
 fare, public, C.W.A.
 Civilian conservation corps, see
 Welfare, public, C.C.C.
 Claims
 See also Financial
 auditor
 county, 39-xxx, 512
 state, 565-xi
 board of education, 586, 632-
 xviii
 C.W.A., 687-vi, 755-ii
 county, 16, 39, 489, 516, 526
 department of public welfare,
 652, 690-iii
 election expenses, municipal,
 565-xix
 erroneous tax refund, 565-xxi
 estrays, 39-lxx
 F.E.R.A., 685-iv, 686-ii, 690-
 viii, 691-v
 jurors' and witnesses' certifi-
 cates, 565-xxi
 land, 39, 289, 290
 list of, 40-xxviii
 livestock, 39-xxii
 mining, see Mining, claims
 Ogden State Bank, 228
 Reconstruction Finance Corpora-
 tion, 520
 register of, 56, 237, 513
 index to, 761
 undertaking of, 353-xxix
 water, 19, 39-cxv, 118-xciii,
 266-268, 760
 index to, 20, 144, 761
 Weber-Box Elder conservation
 district, 766

Alphabetical Index

Clark, Isaac, 9, 15, 16, 151
 Clerk
 board of education, 38
 county, 15, 16
 office location, 32
 records of, 41-91
 housing of, 32
 roster, 154, 155
 county court, 16, 154
 Clinics, 712-iv, 713
 Clothing, relief, 663-1
 Coal mines, map of, 743
 Cod liver oil disbursement, 694-viii
 Coffin, Nathan, 21
 Collector, county
 roster, 161
 tax sale certificates, 132, 541
 Collett, Daniel, 20
 Comforter projects, statements of,
 682-xix
 Commissioner
 of the poor
 office location, 39
 records of, 703-712
 housing of, 39
 roster, 166, 167
 road, county
 records of, 756
 housing of, 40
 roster, 170
 United States, criminal docket, 316
 records of, 316-318
 water, see Water commissioner
 Commissioners
 board of county
 office location, 31
 records of, 1-40
 housing of, 31
 roster, 153, 154
 Commissions, 112-x
 Commodities, see Welfare, public
 Commitments
 insane asylum, 39-xvii
 of prisoners, 343, 349, 353-vi
 state industrial school, receipts
 for, 324
 Community chest
 pledge cards, school employees,
 630, 633-xxiii
 welfare employee contributions,
 683-vii
 Complaints, 112-xi, 118-xxiii, 353-
 vii, 379-vii

Complaints (continued)
 Burch Creek justice court, 305
 index to, 380
 juvenile court, 322, 338
 Conclusions of law, 103-x, 224,
 353-xiii, 379-xii
 index to, 225
 Confirmations, 112-xii
 Conroy
 E. M., 168
 F. R., 169
 Conservation districts, see South
 Ogden conservation district;
 Weber-Box Elder conservation
 district
 Constables, oaths and bonds of, 61
 Contractor's bonds, 39-xix, 755-xi
 Contracts, 112-xiii, 113-v, 118-
 xxiv, 143-vii, 441, 755-iii
 board of education, 592-i, 628-
 iii, 633-xxiv
 employees, 629-viii, 631-ix
 teachers, 633-xxii
 county, 31, 32, 39, 40-xxii
 F.E.R.A. drouth relief, 688
 Ogden City, 754-iv
 real estate, 493-xii
 release of, 189-xii
 tax redemption, 452, 453
 Weber-Box Elder conservation
 district, 763
 Conveyances, 112-xiv
 Cooperative extension work, reports
 of, 777
 Co-partnership
 articles of, 118-vi
 dissolutions of, 118-xxxiii
 Corbett, Thomas, 11
 Corinne, 24
 Corlew, Ralph S., 169, 170
 Corporation
 bonds, 45
 incorporation
 articles of, 43, 118-vii, 193
 certificates of, 39, 143-vi
 Huntsville city, 30, 194
 record, 41
 index to, 42
 register, 44
 titles, certificates of change,
 118-xvii
 Coroner, roster, 158

Correcting statements, 112-xv, 118-xxv
 Correspondence, 118-xxvi, 184
See also Letters
 attorney, 383
 auditor, 564
 board of county commissioners, 29, 40-vi
 board of education, 593, 618, 625-iii, 627-ii, 629-iv, 631-vi, 632-xiv, 633-xvii
 C.W.A., 686-xii, 693-vi
 C.C.C., 695-xii
 county
 clerk, 39-xxi, 39-xxii, 81, 82
 court, 39-xviii
 department of public welfare, 649-ix, 663-vi, 686-xii, 699
 E.R.A., 695-vi
 F.E.R.A., 666, 672, 682-viii, 683-xvii, 684-viii, 685-vi, 686-xii, 691-viii, 692-vii, 695-x
 juvenile court, 319, 342
 public welfare, 687-xiii, 688-xii, 689-xvii, 690-vii, 698
 county board of, 695-xvi
 sheriff, 353-viii
 surveyor, 755-xvii
 treasurer, 135-iii, 488, 493-viii, 495
 Weber-Box Elder conservation district, 763
 Weber County-Ogden City relief committee, 654, 683-xvii

County
 agent, agricultural, see Agricultural agent, county
 assessor, see Assessor, county
 attorney, see Attorney, county
 auditor, see Auditor, county
 board of
 commissioners, see Commissioners, board of county
 education, see Education, county board of
 equalization, 37, 39, 40, 419-422
 public welfare, 166, 695-xvi
 buildings, reports on, 39-ciii
 city building, 29, 35, 36
 claims, see Claims
 clerk, see Clerk, county

County (continued)
 commissioner, road, see Commissioner, road, county
 contracts, 39-~~xi~~
 court, records of, 1, 2, 4, 11, 14, 38, 39
 fire department, see Fire department
 infirmary, see Infirmary, county
 maps of, 28, 85, 159, 162, 179, 180, 411, 724
 matron, see Matron, county
 nurse, 40-xvi, 601
 officers' convention reports, 470
 officials
 appointments of, 39-lxxxiii, 40-ii
 fee statements, 15
 oaths and bonds, 61
 revenues collected by, 40-xxxvii
 physician, see Physician, county
 plats, 172, 175, 176, 408, 409, 728
 positions, applications for, 39-ii
 project specifications, 39-cviii
 quit claim deeds, 39-xliii, 105, 494-iii
 surveyor, see Surveyor, county
 treasurer, see Treasurer, county

Coupons, bond, 556

Court
 city, Ogden
 criminal cases, 212
 judgment book, 308
 transcripts of, 213
 cost accounts, 222
 county, records of, 1, 2, 4, 11, 14, 38, 39
 decrees, 103-vii, 112-xvi, 118-xxvii, 143-viii, 193, 285, 286, 353-ix
 district
 criminal, index to, 204
 judge
 drawing, civil case, 214
 office location, 33
 roster, 156, 157
 records of, 195-280
 housing of, 33
 reporter, office location, 34

exhibits
 civil cases, 230
 daily statement of business, 231
 Japanese American Bank, 229

Alphabetical Index

Court (continued)

justice of the peace
 bond, 61
 oaths of office, 61
 office location, 34
 records of, 39, 293-318
 housing of, 34
 juvenile
 case files, index to, 340
 judge
 office location, 35
 roster, 157
 office location, 35
 records of, 40, 261, 262, 319-342
 housing of, 34, 35
 orders, 103-viii, 112-xvii, 118-xxviii, 189-v, 285, 287, 353-x, 379-viii

probate

judge, 9, 15
 roster, 151
 records of, 39, 281-292
 housing of, 34
 supreme, 273, 274

Courthouse, county

construction wage orders, 39-lxxxvii
 floor plans of, 41-44
 history of, 29, 30

Cowley, Charles G., 157

Cox, Levi A., 23

Cragun

George, 164
 Simeon, 12
 Willard, 171

Grandell, Mrs., 16

Craven

Herman J., 169, 170
 W. S., 170

Creditors, county ledger, 501

Criminal

actions
 register of, 203, 206, 215
 index to, 217

cases

attorney
 county, 381
 district, 384, 385
 city court, 212, 213
 court cost accounts, 222
 disposed of, 385
 drawing of, district court
 judge, 214

Criminal

cases (continued)

files, 354
 index to, 355
 grand jury, 208
 register of, 203
 index to, 204
 transcript of
 city court, 213
 district court, 226
 certificates, juror and witness, 211
 docket, 207
 and fee book, sheriff, 358
 justice court
 Burch Creek, 303, 304, 306, 307
 Eden, 307
 Farr West, 298
 Huntsville, 299
 Ogden, 302, 309, 312
 Riverdale, 294-296
 Roy, 306
 Slaterville, 293, 296
 state, 310
 Uintah, 301
 motion, 215
 fee book, United States commissioners, 317
 information and indictment record, 202
 instruments filed, 205
 juror and witness warrants, 519
 register of, 521

Criminals

circulars for, 371
 information concerning, 373
 Critchlow, William, 155
 Cross, R. W., 151, 152
 Crow, Robert, 7
 Cub River and Worm Creek dam and reservoir, map of, 744
 Cummings, B. F., 15, 16, 157, 160

Daily mining claim, map of, 735

Dana, Charles A., 11
 David Eccles building, 31

Davis

county, 14, 22, 149
 John C., 160

Death

certificates, 39-lxi, 48, 118-xviii

- Death (continued)
register, 47
- Decedents, unclaimed articles of,
494-xii
- Decisions, legal, board of educa-
tion, 633-xii
- Declaration
to homestead, 118-xxix
of intention, citizenship, 248-250
record of, 254
of trust, 103-ix, 118-xxx
of water rights, 143-ix
- Decrees, court, 103-vii, 112-xvi,
118-xxvii, 143-viii, 193, 285,
286, 353-ix
index to, 96
- Deeds, 111, 143-x
See also Mortgages; Patents; Prop-
erty
auditor's tax, 39-vi, 103-iii,
527-532, 540, 541
index to, 533
bonds for, 112-vii, 118-xiii, 136-
iv
Mexican and Spanish, 175
Miles Goodyear, 6
quit claim, 39-xliii, 88, 89, 103-
xviii, 105, 118-lxvii, 136-xiv,
143-xv, 189-viii, 353-xx, 755-
xvi
collections for, 530
distribution of funds from, 39-
lix, 40-xix
index to, 92
statements of, 39, 453, 494-1,
565-ix
record, 103
index to, 92-94, 96-99
school property, 625-x
sheriff's, 103-xxi, 107, 353-xxv
trust, 108, 109, 112-xviii, 113-vi
index to, 95, 110
warranty, 39-cxiv, 103-xxiv, 104,
118-xcii, 143-xvi, 755-xvi
index to, 92
- Delinquent
taxes, 134, 441-443, 446, 457,
458, 479, 480, 484
index to, 481
juveniles, 319-325, 334-342
- Dental certificates, 79, 80,
154
- Dentists
relief work applications, 682-
xxviii
reports, F.E.R.A. clients, 689-
xxi
- Depositions, 276
- Deseret
state of, 8, 9, 12, 16, 149
town of, 27
- DeVine, Thomas A., 158
- Dickson, William H., 279
- Disbursements
See also Financial
auditor, 503, 565
board of education, 493-xi, 573,
574, 577, 580
commissioner of the poor, 712-ix
infirmary, 720
memorandum of, 379-xv
statements of, 39
treasurer, 39-lvii, 427, 428
welfare, see Welfare, public
- Disbursing orders, 550, 511, 648,
649, 657-662, 665, 682, 683,
686, 689, 690, 692-xviii, 693-
i, 706
- Discharges
C.C.C., 695-xiii
military, 118-xxxvi, 183
- Disclaimer of interest, 118-xxxii
- Disclaimers, 379-xi
- Dismissals, 353-xi
precipe for, 118-lxiv
- Dissolutions, co-partnership, 118-
xxxiii
- District
attorney, see Attorney, district
court, see Court, district
judge, see Court, district, judge
- Divorces, 221
- Dix, Edwin, 161, 162
- Dixon, William W., 11
- Dobbs, S. P., 160
- Docket
district court
criminal, 207
judgment, 244
index to, 245
motion, 215
justice court
Burch Creek, 303, 304, 306,
307

Alphabetical Index

Docket

justice court (continued)

- Eden, 307
- Farr West, 298
- Huntsville, 299, 300
- North Ogden, 297
- Ogden, 302, 309, 311, 312
- Riverdale, 294-296
- Roy, 306
- Slaterville, 293, 296
- transcripts of, 185-xi
- Uintah, 301

- sheriff, 352, 357, 358
- state, criminal, 310

- United States Commissioners, criminal, 316

- Doctors' reports, F.E.R.A. clients, 689-xxi

- Donner party, 6

- Doty, Charles B., 166

- Douglas, John, 20

- Drainage rights, 143-xi

- Driver, John, 168

- Drouth relief, 682, 688

- Dunn, Thomas, 12, 18

- Durfee, Francillo, 9, 14

Dye

- S. G., 164

- Samuel G., 155

- Eakens Addition, plats of, 170

Easements

- board of education, 625-iv
- grant of, 118-xxxiv
- releases of, 118-lxxii

- Eastland, G. P., 30

- Easton, 27

- East Weber, 10, 16, 27

- fort, 17

- precinct, 16

- school, 17

- Eccles, Cleone R., 166

- Ecclesiastical incorporation certificates, 39-lxviii

- Eden, 21, 22, 27

- justice docket, 307

- trustees account book, 569

Edmunds

- law, 25

- Tucker act, 25

- Education, board of

- See also School

Education, board of (continued)

building

- description, 30

- floor plans, 45, 46

clerk

- office location, 38

- roster, 164

- office location, 38

- records of, 567-633

- housing of, 38

- roster, 163, 164

- treasurer, roster, 164

- Egan, Ed, 30

- Egbert, Mr., 180

- Eggertsen, Lars E., 165

- Eldridge, Ira, 6

- Election, 60

See also Registration

- certificates, 136-v

- stubs of, 72

- electors, list of, 67

- expenses, 565-xix

- first, 8

- Huntsville, 300

judges of

- affidavits of, 632-viii, 633-

- xxxvi

- first, 16

- instructions to, 763

- lists of, 39-lxxii, 40-xxv

- notices, 632-vi

- poll books, 69, 632-xxvii

- polling places, 40-xxvi

- returns, 616, 632-xxx

- statements of, 39, 136-xvi

- supplies, 71, 632-xxviii

tally

- lists, 632-xxxii

- sheet, 70

- Electors, registered, 67

- Elevation of county, 4

- Ellis, Daniel W., 155

- Emergency Relief Administration, see

- Welfare, public, E.R.A.

- Emmett, W. R., 169

- Employment certificates, state

- industrial commission, 631-iv

Engineer

- city, reports, 754-iii

- civil, reference sheets, 754-ii

- county, contract reports, 39-

- lxix

Engineer (continued)
 state, plats of water allotments, 768, 772
 England, William, 172
 Ensign, D. H., 153, 167
 Entry book
 clerk, 75
 recorder, 100
 Episcopalian church, 24
 Equalization, board of
 county
 records of, 39, 40, 419-422
 housing of, 37
 state, assessments and apportionments, 34, 39-x, 40, 565, 632-iii
 Equity court calendar, 265
 Escrow notices, 118-li
 Estray
 owner's claim, 39-lxx
 poundkeeper, see Poundkeeper
 record
 North Ogden, 298
 Wilson precinct, 378
 reports, 39-ciii
 sales, 38, 39
 Evans
 David W., 163
 Joseph E., 159, 160
 Executions, 118-xxxv, 185-i, 353-xii
 book, 247
 sheriff's return on, 118-lxxxvi
 Expenditures, see Disbursements
 Explanatory notes, 51, 52
 Extradition, writs of, 353-xxxii
 Farley, Edward, 16
 Farr
 A. F., 151
 Aaron F., 151, 152
 Charles L., 159
 Lorin, 9, 12, 13, 15, 16, 20, 21
 Newton, 154
 Walter N., 155
 West, 27
 justice docket, 298
 Farrell, William, 162
 Farris, R. W., 169
 Farr's
 Fort, 9, 11, 18, 27
 woolen mills, abstract of title to, 753

Federal
 building, 31
 Emergency Relief Administration, see Welfare, public, F.E.R.A.
 land bank loans, 491
 index to, 491
 surplus commodities, 689-xx
 tax liens, 116
 index to, 117
 Fees
See also Financial
 book
 clerk, 73
 index to
 defendant, 74
 plaintiff, 74
 probate, 291
 recorder, 101
 treasurer, 439
 United States criminal, 317
 receipts, 76, 77
 register of
 actions, 220
 sheriff, 356-359
 statements of
 attorney, 39-xxvi
 clerk, 39-xxxix, 474
 jurors and witnesses, 39-xxxii
 officials, 15, 39-xxxviii
 recorder, 39-xliv, 472
 sheriff, 39-cvii, 473
 treasurer, 39-lvi, 440, 471
 Fence reports, 39-ciii
 Ferrin
 A. M., 163
 Samuel, 22
 Field
 notes, surveys, 721, 722, 754-v
 William, 11
 Fiet, Glenna N., 156
 Fife
 John F., 173
 William N., 158
 Files
 criminal and non-criminal cases, 354
 index to, 355
 index to, 93, 96-98, 186
 miscellaneous court instruments, 185

Alphabetical Index

Files (continued)

tax
 city, index to, 133
 county, index to, 131

Financial
 See also Audit; Bank; Bonds;
 Budgets; Cash books; Claims;
 Disbursements; Fees; Journal;
 Ledger; Payrolls; Receipts
 record
 Weber-Box Elder conservation
 district, 764, 765
 welfare, see Welfare, public,
 financial records
 report, annual
 auditor, 404-v, 565-i
 board of education, 617-i,
632-xxxv
 treasurer, 565-ii
 statements, 39, 40-viii, 470-iv,
565, 632-xiii

Findings of facts and conclusions of
 law, 103-x, 224, 353-xiii, 379-xii
 index to, 225

Fines
 receipts for, 349
 reports of, 39-ciii

Fire
 calls, record of, 776
 department
 records of, 776
 housing of, 40
 building, 31
 insurance policies, board of
 education, 625-vi

First Security Bank Building, 30

Fish and game
 commissioner, county, roster,
172
 warden, county, roster, 173

Fjeldsted, E. J., 166

Floor plans
 board of education building, 45,
46
 county department of public
 welfare, 47-50
 court house, 41-44
 Ogden City and Weber County
 building, 35

Flour, Red Cross, 700

Flygare, N. C., 30

Folker, Alfred, 20

Folkman, Jeppa G., 20

Food provisions; lists of, 89

Forbes, H. B., 168

Foreclosure, notice of, 118-lvi

Forestdale, plat of, 158

Fort
 Bingham's, 11, 17, 18, 22, 27
 Bridger, 21, 175-180
 Brown's, 11, 27
 Buenaventura, 6, 8, 27
 East Weber, 17
 Farr's, 9-11, 18, 27
 Goodyear, 174
 Hall, 8, 174
 Kingston's, 14, 15
 Mound, 19, 27

Fossil petroleum field, map of,
741

Four Mile Creek, 11, 13

Fowers
 A. D., 170
 Jesse, 153

Fowler
 B. A., 165
 Samuel, 172

Fox, Jesse W., 22

Foy, Fredrick, 152

Franchises, county, 32

Francis, David, 20

Fremont
 Island, 4
 John Charles, 6

Froerer, Lester H., 163, 164

Frost, Charles W., 171

Fruit tree
 inspector, roster, 172
 reports, 39-ciii

Fuel costs, board of education,
617-vi, 633-xviii

Garden project reports, 682-xxxiii

Gardner, Mr., 180

Garner, David G., 12

Garnishments, 353-xiv
 board of education
 orders releasing, 627-i
 writs of, 627-vii, 632-xxxiv

Gasoline, receipts for, 554

Gibson
 H. E., 172
 John W., 161

Gilbert, Samuel A., 177-179

Alphabetical Index

- Golden Eagle mining claim, map of, 734
- Goodale
 - I. N., 169
 - Isaac, 11
 - Isaac N., 21
- Goodyear
 - claim, 174, 175, 179
 - Fort, 174
 - Mexican grant, 174, 175
 - Miles, 6-8, 27, 174, 175, 179
- Gordon, J. S., 169
- Graham, James, 10
- Grand jury, 208-210
- Grant, Jedediah M., 18
- Grants
 - drainage, rights of, 143-xi
 - easement and right-of-way, 118-xxxiv
 - land, Mexican and Spanish, 174-180
- Grass seed, orders and applications, 682
- Gravel inspector, yardage ticket, 562
- Grazing
 - affidavits, 39-cxii
 - certificates, 39-xxiv, 48
- Great
 - Basin, 5
 - Salt Lake, 4, 15
 - City, 6, 8, 14, 175, 177
 - county, 9, 178
 - plain, 27
 - stake high council, 6
 - valley, 6, 19, 27, 180
- Green
 - Ammon, 152
 - Edward S., 153, 163
 - Greenwood, R. P., 164
- Grievance committee, minutes, 691-vii
- Grossenback, Walter F., 166
- Grover, Joseph, 21, 170
- Grow
 - Almerin, 176
 - Sylvester V., 173
- Gunnell, Volney C., 157
- Guardian's bonds, 287
- Guardianship
 - applications for, 287
 - letters of, 118-xli, 287
 - oaths, 287
- Gwilliam, Henry W., 161
- Hadlock, Orin, 23
- Hales, Harry, 155
- Hall
 - Joseph, 158
 - Mark, 158
 - Mosiah, 165
- Halls
 - George, 152
 - John, 163
- Halverson
 - Charles A., 154, 166, 167
 - George, 159, 160
- Hamer, Daniel, 154, 161
- Hammond
 - Amasa M., 153, 158
 - F. A., 152, 172
 - L. B., 153
 - Levi, 23
- Hansen, H. C., 168
- Hardey, Joseph, 16
- Hardy
 - Charles, 22
 - Louis, 10, 15, 151
- Harris
 - M. D., 168
 - Martin, 27
 - Martin H., 11, 27, 170
 - Nathan J., 156, 159, 160
 - Robert P., 162
- Harrison, E. E., 158
- Harrisville, 11, 18, 24, 27
- Hart, John I., 20
- Hayes, A. B., 160
- Health
 - officers, list of, 40-xxiv
 - record, children, 610, 611
 - state board of, application, 692-iv
 - unit
 - agreements, 592-ii
 - reports, 601
- Hendershot, F. J., 155
- Henry, Rueben, 7
- Herrick
 - L. J., 151, 152, 157
 - Lester J., 29
- Hickenlooper, C. A., 172
- Hickman
 - W. A., 179
 - Wm. A., 176
- Higginbotham, Katherine L., 156

Alphabetical Index

High council, Mormon, 6, 174
Hill
 family, 21
 George, 170
Hislop, Geo. A., 164
Historical sketch, 4
Hockaday, John M., 176, 177
Hogge, Joseph, 173
Hollingsworth, Charles L., 154
Holmes, Henry, 152
Holther, L. J., 157
Home demonstration agent, roster,
173
Homer, Joshua, 157, 163
Homestead, declarations to, 118-
 xxix
Hooper, 22, 23, 27
 lots, abstract of title to, 125
 John D., 163
 plats of, 170
 William H., 11, 22, 27
Hooperville, 27
Hopkins, Ezekiel, 20
Hospital
 cases, 697-11
 clinic, 40-xxxv
 report, county matron, 712-iv
Hospitalization, 26
Hospitals, card record of , 713
Hot Springs city, map of, 738
Howe, Maurice L., 174, 175
Howell, J. A., 156
Hubbard, Charles, 9, 11, 16
Hughey, J. C., 5
Huish, Alma V., 162
Hulaniski, E. T., 159, 160
Hull, Thomas, 23
Hunt, Jefferson, 21, 22, 27
Hunter, William C., 153, 166
Huntington, Dimick B., 13
Huntsville, 21, 22, 27
 city incorporation, 30, 194
 justice docket, 299, 300
 lots, abstract of title to, 125
 maps of, 165
 plats of, 170
 votes polled, 300
Hurlbut, F. B., 161
Hyde, Orson, 13
Idaho Falls, Idaho, map of, 746

Identification cards, 354
 index to, 355
Improvements, depreciation of,
 393
Income tax warrants, 246
Incorporation, see Corporation
Index to
 actions
 civil, 219
 criminal, 206
 register of, 217
 allowance book and register,
 515
 architects' licenses, 156
 assessment rolls, 387, 388
 business firm affidavits, 87
 chattels, 93, 94
 court orders, 96
 criminal and non-criminal case
 files, 355
 decrees, 96
 deeds
 quit claim, Weber county, 92
 record, 92-94, 96-99
 of trust, 95, 110
 warranty, 92
 district court, criminal, 204
 Federal Land Bank loans, 491
 fee book, plaintiff and defend-
 ant, 74
 files, 93, 96-98, 186
 findings of facts and conclu-
 sions of law, 225
 incorporated town limits, 93
 incorporation records, 42
 judgment
 docket, 245
 record, 243
 transcript of, 187
 juvenile court case file, 340
 leases, 93-98, 119, 186
 liens, 96
 lis pendens, 186
 marriage
 certificate record, 55
 licenses, 52
 military record, 93
 mining records, 98, 99, 137,
 138
 minutes, county court and
 board of county commissioners,

Index to (continued)
 mortgages, 93, 95, 98, 99
 chattel, 93, 94, 98, 99, 114
 naturalization record, 253
 notice of redemption, 96
 official bonds, 151
 petitions, 93
 physicians' certificates, 153
 plat books, 177, 410
 powers of attorney, 182
 probate record, 235
 releases, 95, 96, 98, 190
 South Ogden conservation
 district, 388
 supreme court record, 274
 tax
 certificates, 96, 128, 131
 deed records, 533
 files, 131, 133
 lien, federal, 117
 water
 certificates, 146, 759
 claims, 20, 144
 commissioners' minutes, 759
 record, 93, 98
 right, objections to, 22
 Weber-Box Elder conservation
 district, 388
 Weber county irrigation district,
 388
 Indians, 5, 8, 10, 12, 13, 17, 22,
 180
 Indictment
 grand jury, 210
 record, 202
 Indigents, see Welfare, public
 Industrial school, state, 323, 324,
 631-iv
 Infirmary, county, 26
 building, 31
 records of, 705, 712, 716-720
 housing of, 39
 superintendent of, 39
 office location, 39
 reports of, 40-xv, 712-iii
 roster, 167, 168
 Information record, 202
 Inheritance tax and lien book, 238
 Inoculation authorizations, 601
 Inquests, 39-ciii, 313-315, 379-xiii
 Insane
 cases, instruments of, 240

Insane (continued)
 commitments of, 39-xvii
 register of, 241
 Insurance
 compensation, C.W.A., 687-xxiv
 policies
 board of education, 592-vi,
 625-vi, 633
 expired, 89
 Interstate Coal Company of Hot
 Springs, Wyoming coal mines,
 map of, 743
 Inventories
 board of education, 595, 596,
 632-xxi, 633-xxix
 county property, 89, 755-vi
 department of public welfare,
 clothing, 663-i
 federal surplus commodities,
 699-xx
 property, 118-xxxvii
 taxable automobiles, 399
 Weber County-Ogden City re-
 lief committee, 683-xxv, 702-i
 Invoices
 board of education, 580-582, 588,
 632-x, 633-ix
 C.W.A., 683-xix
 county, 755-vii
 department of public welfare,
 690-i, 698
 drouth relief, 688-xiii
 F.E.R.A., 683-xix
 Red Cross, 700
 Weber-Box Elder conservation
 district, 767
 Weber County-Ogden City relief
 committee, 683-xix, 702-ii
 Irrigation
 See also Water
 bonds, 63
 company
 applications for drouth relief,
 682-xxxix
 director's report, 39-lxxiii
 election of officers, 39-lxxxiv
 by-laws, 39-xii
 canal damages, 39-iv
 in county, 9, 10, 12, 21, 22
 district, Weber county, 25, 147,
 270, 388, 390, 450
 letters of protest, 39-lxxvi

Alphabetical Index

Irrigation (continued)

reports, 39-ciii
Weber River lands, 26

Jack Thompson's Settlement, 27

Jacobs

Charlotte, 164
Murray K., 163, 164

Janesville, plat of, 278

Japanese American Bank, court exhibits, 229

Jenkins

David, 11, 169
Washington, 169, 170

Jensen

David, 159
Henry L., 163
Wilmer, 164

Jeppeson, S. T., 166

Johnson, Wade M., 160

Johnston's expedition, 19

Jones

G. W., 168
Irving W., 170
William, 11

Journal

See also Financial

auditor's, 496, 503, 507
county board of education, 572,
575

sheriff, 360, 361, 364

treasurer, 436, 437

vouchers, 435

tax sale, 434

Judges, see Courts; Election, judges of

Judgments, 112-xix, 118-xxxviii,

353-xv, 379-xiv

abstracts of, 112-i

delinquent income tax, 246

docket, 244

index to, 245

record, 242, 308

index to, 243

releases of, 118-lxxii, 189-xiv

transcripts of, 118-xc, 185-x,

188

index to, 187

Jurors

attendance roll of, 257

certificates, 39-lxxiv, 255, 565

fees, 39-xxxii

lists, 39-lxxvii, 256

Jury

commissioners' reports, 256

correspondence, 39-xviii

drawings, minutes of, 256

grand, 208-210

lists, 256

matters, reports of, 39-ciii

warrants, criminal, 519

register of, 521

Justice

court docket, see Docket,

justice

of the peace, see Court, justice

of the peace

Juvenile

court, see Court, juvenile

judge, see Court, juvenile

Juveniles

committed to state industrial

school, 324

Kane, Colonel Thomas L., 27

Kanesville, 23, 27

Kay's Creek, 9

Kelley, Alexander, 11

Kelly, Charles, 7, 174, 175

Kiesel

building, 31

Fred J., 24

Kimball

Heber C., 13, 18

James N., 156

Kingston

Fort, 14, 15

Thomas, 15

Kiwanis Club, tree project, 683

Knight

John, 11

Marion, 172

Lake

James, 11

William Bailey, 12

Lampert, John A., 172

Land

certificates, 103-xi, 103-xxiii,
192

claims, 39-lxxv, 39-xcviii,

298, 290

depot, report of, 39-ciii

grants in Utah, Mexican, 174

owner, waiver of, 688-xxiv

Alphabetical Index

Land (continued)

- patents, 103-xii
- state school leases, receipts for, 459
- transfers, 103-iii, 103-xiii, 112-xxxvii
- warrants, military, 103-xv
- Weber county irrigation district, 270
- La Platta mining district, map of, 733
- Larkin, A. W., 158
- Latter-day Saints, see Mormon; Mormons
- Law, court calendar, 264
- Layne, C. E., 158
- Leases, 112-xx, 113-vii, 118, 136-vii, 143-xii
- See also Property
 - county, 40-xxii
 - index to, 93-98, 119, 186
 - state school land, receipts for, 459
- Ledgers
 - See also Financial
 - auditor, 498, 500-502, 507
 - board of education, 574, 575, 579
 - budget, 499
 - juvenile court, 326
 - sheriff, 362
 - treasurer, 433, 438
 - United States marshal, 318
- Ledwidge, J. P., 154
- Ledyard, Edgar M., 180
- Leffering, Mr., 16
- Lemon plat, survey, 111
- Lena Myrtle mining claim, map of, 734
- Lentz, J. M., 169, 170
- Letters
 - See also Correspondence
 - of administration, 118-xl, 285
 - apprenticeship, 39-v
 - guardianship, 118-xli, 287
 - protest, 39-lxxvi
 - testamentary, 112-xxi, 118-xlii, 286
- Liabilities, county, 565-xxviii
- Liberal political party, 24, 25
- Liberty, 22, 27
- Library circulating cards, county school, 623

Licenses

- architect, 155
 - index to, 156
- business, 10, 11
 - applications for, 39-iii
- cigarette, register of, 12
- correspondence, county, 39-xviii
- drivers, revoked, 368
- liquor, 8
 - applications for, 9, 62
- marriage, 40, 50
 - applications for, 49
 - record, 51
 - index to, 52
 - register of, 53
- peddlers, 38
 - applications for, 38
- Liens, 103-xiv, 112-xxii, 113-viii, 118-xliii, 136-viii
 - book, inheritance tax, 238
 - index to, 96
 - notices of, 185-v
 - releases of, 118-lxxiv, 189-xv
 - to secure old age assistance, 695-xi, 695-xviii
 - tax
 - automobiles, 418
 - federal, 116
 - index to, 117
 - waiver of, 118-xci
- Liquor
 - bonds, retail, 39-cvi
 - licenses, 8
 - applications for, 9, 62
- Lis pendens, 112-xxiii, 113-ix, 118-xliv, 136-ix
 - discharge, 118-l
 - index to, 186
 - notices of, 185-vi
 - releases of, 118-lxxv
- Little
 - Jesse C., 174
 - Salt Lake county, 9
 - Soldier, 22
- Livestock
 - estrays, see Estray
 - grazing
 - certificates, 39-xxiv, 48
 - owners
 - affidavits, 39-cxii
 - lists of, 48
 - killed or injured, 39-lxxxii, 90
 - purebred stallions, 118-xx

Alphabetical Index

Livestock (continued)

- road damages, 39
- slaughtered animals, affidavits of, 494-viii
- transient
 - grazing certificates, 39-xxiv
 - tax demands on, 39-cxiii, 565-xxv
- trespassing, sold for damages, 39-xcii

- Lots, abstracts of title to
 - city and town, 122, 123
 - Hooper, Huntsville, North Ogden, Plain City, 125

Lowder

- Oscar E., 158
- W. H., 163
- Lowe, Peter, 23
- Ludwig, Edna May, 173
- Lynne, 11, 24, 27

- McCann, Thomas, 11
- McCrary, J. M., 170
- McCune, H. M., 168
- McEntire, William R., 153, 154, 163, 164
- McFarland, Archibald William, 20
- McGraw, James, 151
- McIntyre, Dr. William Ludlow, 7
- McKay

David, 153

Thomas E., 156, 165

Macmillan, James H., 159

McMullin, Willard G., 10

McQuarrie, Robert, 152, 162

Madson

David, 155

Oscar B., 153, 166

Malan, Lawrence M., 155

Mallory, Lemuel, 12

Mammoth mining claim, map of, 733

Manning, Joseph, 171

Manufacturers census, 26

Maps

See also Plats

- Big Horn basin, 742
- Central Pacific Railroad, 164
- Chesfield reservoir, 745
- Chimes View Acres, 485
- coal mines, 743
- correspondence, 39-xviii

Maps (continued)

- Cub River and Worm Creek dam and reservoir, 744
- Fossil and Piedmont petroleum field, 741
- Hot Springs city, 738
- Huntsville, 165
- Idaho Falls, Idaho, 746
- lands and topographical surveys, 723
- mining claims
 - Anchor, 735
 - Daily, 735
 - Golden Eagle, 734
 - Lena Myrtle, 734
 - Mammoth, 733
 - Ontario, 735
 - Red Jacket, 733
 - Sage Hen, 733
- mining districts
 - La Platta, 733
 - Paradise, 732
 - Sierra Madre, 734
 - Willard Gold and Silver, 735
- North Ogden, 163
- Ogden
 - canyon road, 169
 - cemetery, 171
 - city, 174, 407, 412
 - municipal air port, 173
 - union stockyards, 37
- Oregon Short Line Railroad, 729
- Pacific canal and proposed irrigation district, 747
- Pacific coast navigation, 750
- Queen of the Hills lode, 732
- Red Jacket lode, 732
- residence, 620
- Richmond city and annexes, 737
- roads, county, 83
- scale of valuations, Ogden city, 406
- school district, Weber county, 486
- Seattle, city of, 749
- state auditor's claims for repairing, 565-xi
- Sumpter Valley railway, 748
- Tampa mining company property, 731

Maps (continued)

topographic, of Weber county, 619
Uintah Indian Reservation, 736
United States land office notes,
157
Utah
state of, 160, 377
roads, 730

Weber

Box Elder conservation district,
173
county, 28, 85, 162, 179, 180,
411, 724
farm land, estimated cost of,
754-vii
township, 159
river, area drained by, 23
Willard City, 734, 740

Marriage

certificates, 54, 112-xxiv, 118-
xlv
record, 54
index to, 55
licenses, 40, 50, 51
index to, 52
register of, 53
record of, Uintah, 301

Marriott, 10, 18, 24, 27

John, 27

Marshal

certificates of sale, 185-ii
United States, ledger of, 318

Martin, John, 21

Mathews, Thomas E., 162

Matron, county, 26

office location, 39
records of, 713-715

housing of, 39
roster, 167

Mattress project, F.E.R.A., 682-
xxxiii

Maw

Henry T., 164

Robert, 20

Vernon O., 164

Medical aid

case record cards, 715
disbursing orders, 657
doctors' reports, 689-xxi
F.E.R.A. clients, 682-xxx
report of, 697-ii

Memorandum

bank debits, 493-1
of disbursements, 379-xv

Merchants'

affidavits, drouth relief, 688-x
certificates, F.E.R.A. purchase
orders, 684-ix
invoices, drouth relief, 688-xiii
statements
department of public welfare,
661
F.E.R.A., 686-xiii, 692-ix
personal property, 397

Mergers, 118-xlvi

Methodist church, 24

Mexican land grants in Utah, 174-180

Middle Fork, 22

Middleton

Charles F., 11, 19, 21, 152
William, 10, 11, 20, 21

Military

See also War

application for reissuance of
discharge certificates, 118-
iii

discharges, 118-xxxvi, 183
index to, 98

land warrants, 103-xv

organization, 14

records, 27, 28

index to, 93

Mill Creek, 9, 10

Miller

Oliver S., 172

W. P., 164

Miner, A., 159

Mines

coal, map of, 743

Montana, 23

recapitulation of assessment,
566-viii

Mining

claims

Anchor, 735

Daily, 735

Golden Eagle, 734

Lena Myrtle, 734

Mammoth, 733

Ontario, 735

proofs of labor on, 127

Red Jacket, 733

Sage Hen, 733

Alphabetical Index

Mining (continued)
 deeds, 136-xiv, 141
 bonds for, 136-iv
 index to, 99, 138
 districts
 maps of
 La Platta, 733
 Paradise, 732
 Sierra Madre, 734
 Ogden junction
 deeds, 141
 location notices, 140
 Weber
 location notices, 142
 minutes, 185-iii
 location notices, 112-xxv, 118-
 liii, 136-x, 136-xii, 140, 142
 patents, 136-xi
 record, 136
 abstracts of, 139
 index to, 98, 99, 137, 138
 Minutes, 118-xxvii
 board of
 canvassers, 1
 commissioners, 1, 3, 4
 index to, 2
 directors Weber-Box Elder con-
 servation district, 762
 education, 570, 592-iii, 617-iv,
 633-xxxii
 equalization, 1, 419, 422
 C.W.A., 687-xxiii
 county court, 1
 index to, 2
 district
 court, 196, 198
 blotter, 199, 200
 index to, 197
 school meetings, 39-lxxviii
 F.E.R.A., 687-xxiii
 jury drawings, 256
 juvenile court, 319, 320, 338
 N.Y.A., 631-v
 planning committee, 691-xii
 road, 4
 teachers' institute, 571
 territorial reform school, appendix
 2
 Utah text book commission, 629-i
 water commissioners, 757
 index to, 759

Minutes (continued)
 Weber
 mining district, 185-iii
 county
 grievance committee, 691-
 vii
 Ogden City relief committee,
 683-xxviii, 683-xxix,
 687-xxiii
 Missing persons, reports on, 368
 Monch, Lewis F., 165
 Monch's school, 30
 Montana mines, 23
 Monte Cristo, 8
 Montgomery
 W., 152
 Nathaniel, 161
 Robert, 12
 Moore
 D., 16, 154
 David, 9, 15, 16, 20, 21, 29
 Frank, 153
 Mormon
 Battalion, 6, 7, 21
 church
 bishops' and stake presi-
 dents' certificates, 118-xi
 incorporation certificates,
 39-xcvi
 stakes, 9, 12, 15
 wards, 12
 Mormons, 6-8, 19, 22, 23, 26, 27,
174, 175, 179, 180
 Morrell
 H. F., 176
 Hiram F., 178
 Mortgages, 189-vi
 See also Deeds
 chattel, 112-ix, 113-iv, 115,
 118-xxii
 index to, 93, 94, 98, 99, 114
 releases of, 189-xi
 index to, 93, 95, 98, 99
 old, uncalled for, 195
 real, 103-xix, 112-xxvi
 releases of, 103-xx, 115, 118-
 lxxvi, 189-xvi
 Motions, 379-xvi
 Motor vehicle
 directory, 372
 tax valuation chart, 417

Mound Fort, 19, 27
 Mount Ogden, 4
 Mower
 George, 21
 John, 12
 Moyes, Claude T., 155
 Municipal building, 29
 floor plan of, 35
 general specifications of, 36
 Murray, Eli H., photograph of, 279
 Muskrat Springs, 27
 Myers, Louis B., 7

National Youth Administration, see
 Welfare, public, N.Y.A.

Naturalization
 affidavits, 252
 certificates, 251, 252
 record of, 254
 declarations of intentions, 248,
 250
 record of, 254
 register of, 249
 orders admitting applicant, 252
 petitions for, 252
 record of, 254
 record, index to, 253

Nelson
 David, 162
 Murcy E., 173

Newspaper clippings, 649-viii,
 690-ix

Nomination certificates, 60

Non-Mormons, 24

Norris, R. A., 153

North
 Fork, 9
 Hooper, 23
 Ogden, 12, 16, 21, 27
 estrays animals impounded, 298
 justice of the peace, docket,
 297
 lots, abstract of title on, 125
 map of, 163
 plats of, 170

Norseth, Parley E., 159

Notaries public
 certificates, 39-lxxxix, 258
 list of, 39-xiv, 259, 260

Notices, 112-xxviii, 353-xvi, 379-
 xvii
 animals killed or injured, 39-
 lxxxii, 90

Notices (continued)
 appointment, county officials,
 39-lxxxiii
 assessment and apportionment,
 39-cix
 attachments, 118-xxlix, 185-iv
 bids, 441
 check cancellation, F.E.R.A.,
 682-vii
 election, 39-lxxxiv, 632-vi
 escrow, 118-li
 F.E.R.A., employee injuries;
 compensation, 685-iv
 juvenile court, 338
 levy, 118-lxi
 lien, 185-v
 lis pendens, 185-vi
 discharge of, 118-l
 mining location, 112-xxv, 118-
 liii, 136-x, 136-xii, 140, 142
 parole, state industrial school,
 323
 pest eradication, 494-x
 poundkeeper, 39-xxii, 39-xxiii
 probate, 236
 quit, surrender, and vacate
 premises, 118-lvii
 redemption, 185-vii
 index to, 96
 suit and foreclosure, 118-lvi
 tax, 39-cxi, 476
 sale, 40-iv
 special, city, 118-lv
 valuation, 475
 water
 application for, 118-xxlviii
 appropriation, 143-xiv
 ownership of, and change of
 diversion point, 118-liv

Nurses, county, 40-xvi, 601

Oak Crest Park Addition, plat of,
 158

Oaths, 353-xvii
 administrator, 118-lviii
 board of
 directors, Weber-Box Elder
 conservation district, 763
 education, 592-vii, 632-xxv
 constable, 61
 court officers', 292
 executor, 286
 guardian, 287

Alphabetical Index

Oaths (continued)

- juror, 292
- justices of the peace, 61
- official, 39-lxxxv, 59, 61
- registration agents, 60
- school
 - election judges, 633-xxxvi
 - trustees, 61
- of sureties, 285
- voters, 65
- Observatory land, plats of, 170
- Official
 - bonds, 39-xli, 59, 61, 118-lix, 150
 - index to, 151
 - oaths, 39-lxxxv, 59, 61
- Ogden
 - canyon, 5
 - road maps of, 169
 - city
 - assessed valuation, 26
 - cemetery, map of, 171
 - contracts, 754-iv
 - court
 - docket, criminal, 309
 - judgment record, 308
 - financial statement, 470-iv
 - history, 4, 5, 8-13, 16-18, 23-27, 149
 - maps of, 168, 171, 174, 407, 412
 - municipal airport, map of, 173
 - ordinances, 118-lxi
 - origin of name, 5, 27
 - plats of, 84, 161, 170, 409, 753
 - vandykes and tracings of, 728
 - population, 17, 26, 27
 - property dedicated to, 727
 - scale of valuation, 406
 - stadium audit, 633-xxxix
 - treasurer's tax sale certificates, 127
 - Weber county building, 29
 - floor plans, 35
 - general specifications, 36
 - Hole, 4, 5, 8, 12, 16, 18, 21, 22, 26
 - Junction mining district
 - deeds, 141
 - location notices, 140
 - L.D.S. wards, 12
 - Peter Skene, 5, 27

Ogden (continued)

- precinct, 16, 149
 - justice docket, 302
- river, 4, 5, 8-10, 15, 16, 21, 22, 27
- state bank, petitions and claims, 228
- union stockyards, map of, 37
- Ogden's
 - Fork, 12
 - party, 5
- Old age, see Welfare, public, social security
- Olmstead, Neal, 157
- Olsen, Josephine F., 156
- Opinions
 - county attorney, 39-lxxxvi
 - legal, 494-ix
- Options, 112-xxix, 118-lx
 - releases of, 118-lxxvii
- Optometry certificates, 80
- Orders
 - burial, indigents, 707
 - court, 103-viii, 118-xxviii, 189-v, 353-x, 379-viii, 625-viii, 627-i
 - index to, 96
 - disbursing, welfare, 550, 551, 648, 649-v, 649-vii, 657-662, 665, 682-i, 682-xi, 683, 686-ii, 686-vii, 689, 690-ii, 690-vi, 692-xviii, 693-i, 706, 707
 - naturalization, 252
 - probate, 39-xcv, 39-xcvi, 285-288
 - purchase
 - board of education, 594, 632-iv
 - welfare, 663-ii, 684-v, 688-vii, 693-iv, 693-v, 698, 702-iii, 755-xix
 - shipping, Red Cross flour, 700
 - veteran's tax refund, 414
 - work, welfare, 692-xxi
- Ordway, Stephen, 11
- Oregon Short Line Railroad, map of, 729
- Ownership certificates, 136-vi

- Pacific
canal and irrigation district,
map of, 747
coast navigation, map of, 750
Palmer, Abraham, 151
Paradise mining district, map of,
732
Parker
A. F., 169
Charles, 167
Ed. J., 164
William, 23
Parole, notices of, 323
Parolees, list of, 384
Parry, Joseph, 158
Partnership certificates, 118-xix
Patents
See also Deeds; Property
land, 103-xii
mining, 136-xi
Patten, Angeline Melipa, 16
Patton, A. B., 157
Pauper clerk, see Matron, county
Paupers, see Welfare, public
Pawnbrokers, reports of, 365
Payrolls
See also Financial
board of education, 579, 633-i,
633-xxi
C.W.A., 675, 676, 685-vii, 686-v,
687-vi
county, 38, 39-lxxxviii, 40-xxviii,
547, 548
department of public welfare, 549,
695-xxi
E.R.A., 695-xiv
F.E.R.A., 649-i, 675, 677, 686-
iv, 688-v
social security, 695-xxi
tramway, 38, 39-lxxxix
U.E.R.A., 675
W.P.A., 686-vi
Peace bonds, 39-lxxxix
Peeples, David D., 27
Pension
certificate, 118-lxii
mothers, 17
old age, 552
People's political party, 24, 25
Perkins, T. A., 169
Perrin, Achilles, 151
Perry
Alonzo O., 11
Joseph S., 159, 165
Josiah, 11
Stephen, 11
Stephen W., 11
Sylvester L., 11
Pest eradication, 460, 494-x, 494-
xi
Peterson
Hans D., 20
Herbert C., 158
Petitions, 118-lxiii, 193, 353-
xviii, 379-xviii
board of
county commissioners, 39-xc,
40-xxxii
education, 633-xxxvii
Burch Creek school district,
627-v
claimants of Ogden State Bank,
228
court
county, 39-xc
juvenile, 338
index to, 93
naturalization, 252, 254
Weber-Box Elder conservation
district, 763
Petroleum, Piedmont field, map of,
741
Pettegrew
C. E., 153, 172
C. G., 153
Charles E., 171
Petterson
H. D., 171
John, 167
W. N., 165
Phelps, Mr., 11
Photographs of
Boreman, Jacob S., 279
Cain, John T., 279
criminals, 348
Dickson, William H., 279
members of bar and bench, 280
Murray, Eli H., 279
Powers, Orlando W., 279
prisoners, 349
Zane, Charles S., 279

Alphabetical Index

Physician
 certificates, 39-xvii, 152
 index to, 153
 county, 26
 reports, 40-xvii, 601
 roster, 168, 169
 salary allowances, 714
 first, 7
 reports, F.E.R.A. employees,
 685-ix
 Pidcock, J. W., 169
 Piedmont petroleum field, map of,
 741
 Pincock
 John, 152
 Richard D., 158
 Pingree
 David, 164
 James, 162
 Plain city, 20, 27
 lots, abstract of title to, 125
 Plains city, 20
 Planning committee, minutes of,
 691-xii
 Plats
 See also Maps
 bench canal, 170
 blueprints, tracings, vandykes,
 drawings and profiles, 726
 city, 178
 Eakens addition, 170
 Forestdale, 158
 Hooper, 170
 Huntsville, 170
 Janesville, 278
 Lemon survey, 111
 North Ogden, 170
 Oak Crest Park addition, 158
 observatory land, 170
 Ogden
 business district, 84
 city, 161, 167, 170, 409,
 728, 753
 property dedications, 727
 range lands, 161
 repairing, state auditor's claims
 for, 565-xi
 road, state, 730
 school districts, 166
 South Ogden, 158
 conservation district
 property, 772-775

Plats
 South Ogden
 conservation district (con-
 tinued)
 water allotments, 405, 487,
 772-775
 townsite, 725
 Utah Central Railroad, 170
 Weber
 Box Elder conservation district
 property, 768-771
 water allotments, 404, 768-
 771
 county, 172, 175, 176, 178,
 408, 409
 index to, 177, 410
 Pleasant View, 12, 22, 27
 Pledger, Arthur, 172
 Political party
 American, 25
 Democratic, 25
 Liberal, 24, 25
 People's, 24, 25
 Republican, 25
 Poll
 books, 69, 632-xxvii
 tax
 cash book, 426
 receipts, 455
 Polygamy, 25
 Poor
 cards, 17
 care of, see Welfare, public
 commissioner
 records of, 703-712
 housing of, 59
 roster, 166, 167
 farm superintendent, reports
 of, 39-xlii
 Population
 Bingham's Fort, 17
 county, 13, 26
 East Weber, 17
 Eden, 27
 Farr West, 27
 Harrisville, 27
 Hooper, 27
 Huntsville, 27
 Kaneshville, 27
 Liberty, 27
 Marriott, 27
 North Ogden, 27

Population (continued)

- Ogden
 - city, 17, 23, 26, 27
 - Hole, 18
 - Plain city, 27
 - Pleasant View, 27
 - Riverdale, 27
 - Roy, 27
 - Slaterville, 27
 - South Ogden, 27
 - Taylor, 27
 - Uintah, 27
 - Warren, 27
- West
 - Warren, 27
 - Weber, 27
 - Wilson, 27

Poulter, George A., 172

Poundkeeper

- claims to, 39-lxx
- district, report, 39-lxiii
- records of, 378
- housing of, 35

Powell, Samuel C., 159

Powers, Orlando W., photograph of, 279

- Powers of attorney, 39-xciv, 86, 112-xxx, 118-lxv, 181, 189-vii
- index to, 182
- revocation of, 86, 112-xxxv, 118-lxxxii, 189-xviii

Pratt, Eugene E., 156, 157

Precinct

- Ogden, 149
- Sandy, 9, 149

Precincts

- city, 149
- county, 9, 16, 27, 149

Precipes, 353-xix

for dismissal, 118-lxiv

Prisoners

- arrest, slips of, 345
- commitments of, 343
- feeding cost, 350
- personal effects, 347
- photographs of, 349
- register of, 344

Probate

- cases
 - cost of, 222
 - transcripts of, 227
- court, see Court, probate

Probate (continued)

- instruments, 233, 234, 282
- index to, 235
- notices returned, 236
- register of actions, 232
- Probation officers' report, 335
- Promissory notes, 112-xxvii, 118-lxvi, 557
- Promontory, 23
- Proofs of
 - appropriation of water, 625-xi
 - labor, mining claims, 127, 136-xiii
 - publication, 103-xvii
 - board of education, 586, 633-xxxviii
 - Weber-Box Elder conservation district, 763

Property

- See also Deeds; Leases; Patents
- dedicated to Ogden city, 727
- descriptions, surveyed, 754-vi, 755-v
- inventories of, 89, 118-xxxvii, 755-vi
- receipts, F.E.R.A., 691-xvi
- school
 - abstracts of title to, 625-ix
 - deeds to, 625-x
 - sold for taxes, 135-i, 135-ii, 442, 447
 - stolen, reports of, 368
- tax deed, see Tax, deed property
- taxes, see Tax; Taxes
- valuation

- old age clients, 695-xviii
- statements, 39-xxxv, 397

Prosecution record book, 382

Protests, 441

Public

- utilities, see Utilities, public
- Works Administration, see Welfare, public, P.W.A.
- Publication, proofs of, 103-xvii
- board of education, 586, 633-xxxviii
- Weber-Box Elder conservation district, 763

Purchase orders, see Orders, purchase

Purebred stallion, certificates, 118-xx

Alphabetical Index

- Quarantine register, 599
Queen of the Hill lode, map of, 732
Quilting project employees, 682-xliv
Quit claim deeds, see Deeds, quit claim

Railroad
 Central Pacific, 23, 164
 Sumpter Valley, map of, 748
 Union Pacific, 23
 Utah Central, 23
Ramey, Charles M., 155
Randall
 H. P., 153, 167
 J. B., 164
Range lands, plats of, 161
Rasmussen, Royal N., 172
Ratification, 112-xxx1
Raymond, William W., 20
Real estate
 assignment, 445, 492
 brokers, 90
 contracts, 493-xii
 transfer record, 752
Re-appraisals of assignments, 393
Receipts, 112-xxxii, 118-lxviii, 136-xv, 353-xxi, 454
See also Financial
 auditor, 503
 board of education, 574, 588, 589, 625-xii, 632-xxviii
 claims against county, 39-cii
 for collections, 39-lx
 commitment, 324
 county infirmary, 720
 district school trustees, 39-lxv
 election supplies, 71
 estimated, 40-ix
 F.E.R.A., 682-xvi, 682-xvii, 684-x, 686-viii, 688-xxii, 691-xvi
 for fees received
 county clerk, 76, 77
 probate cases, 271
 for files and papers, 78, 271
 for fines, 349
 gasoline purchase, 554
 juvenile court, 327-329
 sale and lease, state school land, 459

Receipts (continued)
 sheriff, 363
 state land receiver, 103-xxii
 stubs, 454, 493-xiii
 surveyor, 103-vi
 tax
 current, 456
 delinquent, 457, 458
 personal property, 401, 457
 poll, 455
 sale property, 135-ii
 treasurer
 county, 39-lvii, 427, 428, 460, 461
 state, 494-vi
 U.E.R.A., 695-ix
 Weber County-Ogden City relief committee, 683-xv, 686-xxii, 702-iv
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 520
Recorder, county
 office location, 32, 33
 records of, 39, 92-195
 housing of, 32, 33
 roster, 155, 156
Records
 correspondence, county, 39-xviii
 housing, care, and accessibility of, 29-40
Recreational board reports, 631-x
Red Cross commodity disbursements, 683-xiii, 700
Redemption
 blotter, 424
 contracts, 452, 543
 notices of, 185-vii
 index to, 96
 tax sale, see Tax, sale
Red Jacket mining district
 claims, map of, 733
 lodes, map of, 732
Reform school, see State, industrial school
Register
 of actions
 district court
 civil, 216, 218, 220
 criminal, 203, 216
 index to, 217
 probate, 232

Register
of actions (continued)
 juvenile court, 262, 321
 probate court, 281
allotment control, F.E.R.A.,
 656-ii
application, 634
bank check, Weber county, 91
of claims, 237, 513, 761
of commercial business, 416
correspondence, welfare, 663-vi
delinquent income tax warrants,
 277
disbursing orders, welfare,
 648, 659, 660, 665, 694-viii
drouth relief,
 bank check and deposits, 688-i
 committee projects, 688-xxv
fees
 district court, 220
 sheriff, 356-359
inquests, 313, 314
insane, 241
payroll, 579
personal property tax collec-
 tions, 402
prisoners, 344
project expenditures, F.E.R.A.,
 656-iii, 656-iv
quarantine, 599
school.
 Harrisville, 597
 teachers, 613
 West Weber, 598
script, 663-v
tax sale certificates, 129
of voters, 68
of warrants, 467, 468, 517, 521-
 523, 573, 579, 584
Registration
See also Election
 agents, 39-lxxii
 certificate stubs, 64
 lists of, 40-xxvii
 oaths of office, 60
 oaths, 65
Registrar of vital statistics,
 40-xxiv
Registry transfer certificate
 stubs, 64
Releases
 administrator, 118-lxix

Releases (continued)
 attachments, 118-lxx, 185-viii,
 189-xvii, 353-xxii
 bankruptcy, 189-x
 board of education, 625-xiii
 assignments, 627-vi
 bonds, 118-lxxi
 contracts, 189-xii
 easements, 118-lxxii
 executions, 118-lxxix
 F.E.R.A., 678
 index to, 95, 96, 98, 190
 judgments, 118-lxxiii, 189-xiv
 liens, 118-lxxiv, 189-xv
 lis pendens, 118-lxxv
 mortgages, 103-xx, 112-xxxiii,
 118-lxxvi, 189-xvi
 chattel, 113-x, 115, 189-xi
 options, 118-lxxvii
 trust deeds, 118-lxxviii, 189-
 xiii
Relief, see Welfare, public
Rent, Relief clients, 662, 683-
 xxvii
Replies, 379-xix
Republican political party, 25
Requisitions
 auditor, 553
 board of education, 632-xxxii,
 633-xli
 C.W.A., 687-iv, 755-x
 C.C.C., 694-ix
 F.E.R.A., 682-xviii
 sheriff, 376
 social security checks, 656-v
 stubs, 555
Reservoirs, maps of, 744, 745
Resignations, 39-civ, 40-xxxiii,
 118-lxxx
Resolutions, 118-lxxxii, 379-xxii
 auditor, 493-xviii, 565-iv
 board of
 county commissioners, 39-cv,
 40-xxxiv
 education, 33, 633-vii, 633-xv
 budget, 565-iv
 county court, 39-cv
 treasurers, 493-xviii
 Weber-Box Elder conservation
 district, 763
Returns of sale, 353-xxiii
Revenues, see Receipts

Alphabetical Index

Revocations

powers of attorney, 86, 112-
xxxv, 118-lxxxii
trust, 118-lxxxiii

Rheese, R. T., 171

Rice

Esith, 11

Ira, 12

Rich

Ben E., 155

E. C., 168

Junior E., 169

Richards

C. C., 154, 155

Charles C., 159

F. D., 151

F. S., 154, 155, 159

Judge Franklin D., 29

L. M., 154

Richardson, P. C., 166

Richmond city and annexes, map
of, 737

Riddle, John, 12, 21

Riders, 118-lxxxiv, 625-v

Right-of-way grants, 118-xxxiv

Ritter, Martha S., 167

Riverdale, 10, 27

justice docket

civil, 294

criminal, 294, 296

trustees account book, 567

Road

correspondence, 39-xviii

damages, livestock, 39

map

county, 83

Ogden canyon, 169

minutes, 4

oil test reports, 755-xiv

payrolls, 39-lxxxviii

project expenditures, C.W.A.,

755-xiii

reports, 39, 40-xxix, 755-iv,

755-xii

supervisors

account book, Slaterville

district, 756

district

list of, 40-xxiii

reports, 39-lxiv

list of, 755-viii

Road (continued)

surveys

county, 751, 755-v

state, 755-v

time

book, 544, 545

sheets, 546

toll, 21, 39-ciii

work proposals, 755-ix

Robinson

A. A., 169

Eugene, 171

Joseph, 20

Robison

Lewis, 176, 177

Mr., 179

Robson, James L., 162, 163

Rogers, L. R., 159

Rolapp, Henry H., 156, 161

Romney, David S., 166

Roster of county officers, 151-

173

Rowe, William, 10

Roy, 27

justice docket, 306

Rundquist, Charles A., 167

Rural Resettlement Administration

clients, 689-xiv

compensation for injuries,

685-iii

Russell, Adam, 171

Sage Hen mining claim, map of,
733

Salesbury, Henry, wage orders,
39-lxxxvii

Salt Lake, see Great Salt Lake

Sanderson, Owen M., 162

Sandy precinct, 9, 149

Scandinavian colonists in Ogden

Hole, 22.

School

See also Education, county

board of

Bingham's Fort, 17

board of inspection, 16

bonds, 590, 591

books and supplies, 593, 633-

xlx

budget reports, 617-v, 632-

xxii, 633-xxxiii

building, blueprints, 621

Alphabetical Index

(Sch)

School (continued)

bus
 drivers' payrolls, 633-xxi
 rolls, 633-xxv
 routes, 632-xix, 633-xxvi
 transportation costs, 617-ix,
 632-v
 census
 cards, 600
 certificates, 33
 comparisons, 633-xxii
 reports, 628-i, 628-ii, 631-
 ii, 632-i, 632-vii, 633-ii
 correspondence, 593
 districts
 creation of, 16
 map of, 486
 minutes, 39-lxxviii
 plats of, 166
 East Weber, 17
 elections
 judges of, oaths of, 633-
 xxxvi
 notices of, 632-vi
 poll books, 632-xxvii
 returns, 616, 632-xxx
 supplies, receipts for, 632-
 xxviii
 tally lists, 632-xxxii
 employees
 community chest pledge cards,
 630, 633-xxiii
 warrants, 39-xlvi, 461
 expenses, resolutions and es-
 timates
 board of education, 633-xv
 superintendent, 39-xlv
 free and non-sectarian, 25
 lands, state, sale and leases,
 459
 library, circulating cards,
 623
 lunch orders, welfare, 682-i,
 683-xviii, 683-xxxi
 Ogden, 17
 Hole, 18, 22
 operation cost reports, 633-iv
 primary supervisor, records, 629
 principals' annual reports, 628-
 v
 Professor Monch's, 30
 property sold at auction, 633-xl
 reform, territorial, 148

School (continued)

state industrial, 323, 324
 superintendent
 estimated school expenses,
 29-xlv
 office location, 38
 recommendations, 617-ii
 reports, 632-xxix
 roster, 165
 warrants, 39-xlvi, 461
 students
 individual
 record of, 602
 survey sheets, 609
 test record cards, 608
 register of
 Harrisville, 597
 West Weber, 598
 residence cards, 606
 summer cards, 603
 tax, 34, 469-iii, 494-vii, 561,
 565-xxxv, 633-viii
 teachers
 applications, 631-viii
 assignments, 617-viii, 629-
 iii
 attendance reports, 632-
 xxxiii
 authorizations, 633-xi
 contracts, 633-xlii
 educational standing, 612
 F.E.R.A. and W.P.A., projects,
 689-xv, 689-xvi
 institute, 571
 list of, 627-iv, 633-xxx, 633-
 xxxi, 695-vii
 payrolls, F.E.R.A., 633-v
 primary supervisor's report,
 629-ii
 questionnaires, 633-xliii
 ratings, 615, 633-xxxi
 register, 613
 retirement board, 633-i, 633-x
 salary
 disbursing orders, welfare
 projects, 683-xi
 schedules, 614, 633-xliv
 tests, 604, 607, 629-ix, 631-
 vii
 truck operation costs, 578
 trustees
 account book
 Eden, 569

Alphabetical Index

School

- trustees
 - account book (continued)
 - Riverdale, 567.
 - Uintah, 568
 - oaths and bonds, 61
 - Utah text book commission,
 - minutes of, 629-i
 - varsity notes, 617-x
- Scott, David A., 170
- Script, 633-v, 683-xxiv, 683-xxxii
- Seaman, John, 153
- Seattle, Washington, map of, ,749
- Sebring, George A., 158
- Second hand dealers, reports of,
 - 365
- Seegmiller, Deola, 173
- Selectmen
 - appointment of, 15
 - roster, 151, 152
- Sentences, 353-xxiv
- Service station equipment, valuation statements of, 400
- Sessions' settlement, 8
- Sewing project, reports of, 682
- Shaw
 - Ambrose, 8, 9
 - William, 9
- Sheriff, 16
 - deeds, 103-xxi, 107
 - office location, 35
 - records of, 39, 343-377
 - housing of, 35
 - roster, 157, 158
- Sherwood, Henry G., 6
- Shops and fire department
 - building, 31
- Shorthand notes, 227
- Shoshone Indians, 13, 22
- Shupe, David C., 163, 164
- Shurtliff
 - Glenna N., 156
 - H. L., 163
 - Horrace, 163
 - L. W., 151
 - Lewis W., 152
 - Louis Warren, 27
 - Luman A., 11
 - S. W., 152
- Sierra Madre mining district, map of, 734

Simmons

- George, 166
- George F., 154, 167

Skeen

- Joseph, 20, 163
- Lyman, 153
- Moroni, 153, 166, 167, 171

Slater

- Arnold, 164
- Richard, 11, 27
- Slaterville, 11, 18, 24, 27
 - justice docket
 - civil, 293
 - criminal, 293, 296
 - road supervisor's account book,
 - 756
 - marriages, record of, 293

Smith

- Burdett, 162
- Daniel, 10
- G. A., 7
- John, 7
- John L., 7
- Jos., 171
- William G., 153

Sneddon, John, 157

Snow, Lorenzo, 25

Social security, see Welfare, public

South

- Hooper, 23
- Ogden, 27
 - conservation district
 - board of directors
 - records of, 772-775
 - housing of, 40
 - index to, 388
 - map of, 173
 - property sold for delinquent water taxes, 148
 - water allotments, 405, 487, 772-775
 - plat A., 158
 - tax sale property, 447
 - Weber, 14, 27

Spanish

- land grants, 174-180
- walls, 17
- Spaulding, Ira N., 151
- Specifications for material and work, 39-cvlii

Spencer

Daniel, 6

Effie B., 167

Spires, John, 20, 151, 152

Sprague, Artemus, 7

Spring Creek, 10

Stadium, Ogden

audit, 633-xxxix

fund expenditures, 633-vi

Staker, John, 21

Stakes, L.D.S., 9

Stanford, Joseph, 155

Stansbury, Captain Howard, 8

Starr, Burt, 30

State

See also Utah

board of

equalization, see Equalization

board of

health, applications, 692-iv

bounty fund, 58

collection statements, 494-ii

of Deseret, 8, 9, 12, 16, 149

engineer's water allotment, 768, 772

funds collected, county treasurer's reports of, 469-iv

industrial

commission, reports to, 40-xxxii

employment certificates, 631-iv

school

commitment receipts, 324

minutes of, 148

parole notices, 323

land receiver's receipts, 103-xxii

projects, truck payments, 692-xiii

road

commission reports, 40-xxix

maps and plats, 730

school lands, sale and lease receipts, 459

superintendent of public instruction, county treasurer's report to, 469-iii

tax commission

assessments and apportionments, 40-v, 565-xii, 565-xxiii

State

tax commission (continued)

taxes due from car companies, 565-viii

taxes, county auditor's report on, 565-xiv

treasurer's

receipts issued to county treasurer, 494-vi

reports to county clerk, 493-xvii

Statements

financial

auditor, 39-xxxi, 40-viii, 565-iii, 565-xxvi

board of education, 632-xiii

justice of the peace, 39-xxix

Ogden City, 470-iv

treasurers, 39-liv

taxpayers, 396

Statistical reports

board of education, 632-xv, 633-xix

juvenile court, 336

welfare cases, 648-ii

Stevens, T. J., 157

Steward

Mrs. Ruth, 7

Urban Van, 7, 11, 13

W. L., 171

William, 7

Stipulations, 379-xxiii

Stockyards, Ogden union, map of, 37:

Stolen

automobiles, 366, 370, 371

property, 368, 369

Stony Creek, 9

Storey

Joseph E., 155, 162

Joseph S., 170

Stratford

F. W., 153, 154, 163

Francis W., 163

Frank W., 171

George E., 154

Jesse G., 162

Joseph, 152, 153, 166

Stringtown, 27

Sublette's, William, trapping party, 5

Subpoenas, 353-xxvi, 379-xxiv

Alphabetical Index

Sugar made in Utah, 11
 Sullivan, Dan, 157
 Summonses, 379-xxv
 court
 juvenile, 338
 probate, 39-xcvii
 sheriff, 353-xxvii
 Sumpter Valley railway, map of, 748
 Supervisors
 county, 16
 road, see Road, supervisor
 school, primary, 629
 Sureties, oaths of, 285
 Surveyor, county
 office location, 39
 records of, 39, 721-755
 housing of, 39
 roster, 169, 170
 Surveys
 county roads, 751
 field notes, 721, 722, 754-v
 first, Ogden Hole, 22
 property description, 754-vi, 755-v
 Swanner, Heber, 168
 Swenson, O. J., 152
 Symbols, 51
 Tampa mining company property, map of, 731
 Taylor, 27
 John, 27
 Joseph A., 171
 Joseph Allen, 168, 171
 P. G., 152
 Parley P., 168
 Pearl, 167
 W. H., 170
 Taylor's Mill, 10
 Tax
 adjustments, 40-i, 421
 anticipation bonds, 591, 592-iv, 632-xi, 633-xiii
 apportionments, 34, 39-x, 40-xiii, 565-xxiii
 assessments, see Assessment rolls; Assessments
 cancellation letters, 135-iii
 collections, 16, 39-xxv, 39-l, 565-xiii
 collectors' certificates, 541
 commission, state, 40-v, 565

Tax (continued)
 correspondence, 39-xviii
 credit applications, 6, 482
 credits, 477, 565-xxvii
 deed
 property, 448, 505, 529, 530, 538, 539
 statements, 453
 deeds, 106, 493-xv, 540-542
 auditor's, 39-vi, 103-iii, 527, 528
 record of, 531, 532
 index to, 533
 demands, transitory livestock, 565-xxv, 39-cxiii
 exemption applications, veterans, 7
 expenses, 39-xxxvi, 565-xx
 files, index to, 131, 133
 liens
 for automobile taxes, 418
 book, inheritance taxes, 238
 federal, 116
 index to, 117
 levies, 16, 17, 483
 annual statements of, 39-xxix
 notices, 118-1ii
 rate sheets, 415
 school, 34, 565-xxxv
 utilities, valuation of, 566
 notices, 39-cxi, 118-lv, 476
 rebates, 26
 receipts, 39-lx
 current, 456
 delinquent, 457, 458
 personal property, 401
 poll, 455
 tax sale property, 135-ii
 refunds, 40-xi, 414, 561, 565-xxxi
 reports, 39-ciii, 39-cx
 sale
 certificates, 39-xvi, 127, 130, 132, 445, 493-xxi, 495, 526, 528, 541
 index to, 96, 128, 131
 record of, 537
 control accounts, 432
 journal vouchers, 434
 notices, 40-iv
 payments, receipts for, 135-ii
 records, 126, 444, 534-536

Tax

sale (continued)
 redemption
 blotter, 424
 certificates, 118-lxxxviii,
 130, 132, 189-ix, 423, 445
 450, 451, 493-xvi, 495
 index to, 96
 contracts, 452, 543
 reports, 469-v, 494-iii
 statements, 39-lviii, 39-
 lix, 453, 543
 sales, 39-li, 40-xviii, 446
 sold property, 135-i, 135-ii,
 442, 447
 valuation, taxing units, 566-v

Taxes
 abated, list of, 39-xlix
 allotted to taxing units, 566-v
 auditor's settlement with
 treasurer, 39-xxvii, 560
 city, special, notices of, 118-
 lv
 commodities accepted for, 17, 23
 delinquent, 39-liiii, 134, 443
 allowances on, 484
 income, warrants and satis-
 factions, 246, 277
 inheritance tax and lien book,
 238
 personal property, 479, 480,
 559
 index to, 481
 published list of, 441
 receipts, 458
 school, 39-lxv
 water, property sold for, 148
 motor vehicle, 398, 417, 418
 personal property, 401, 495
 public utilities, 40-vii, 566-vi,
 566-ix
 receivable, 565
 remitted for L.D.S. missionary
 service, 23
 school, 34, 469-iii, 494-vii, 561,
 565-xxxv, 633-viii
 state, collecting of, 494-ii
 uncollectable, 39-lii
 veterans, orders to refund, 414

Taxpayers

non-resident, lists of, 413
 statements, 396

Teachers, see School, teachers
 Teaching projects, 683-xi
 Teamsters' and truckers' pay-
 rolls, E.R.A., 695-xiv
 Telegrams, 375
 Temperatures, 5
 Tenants' disclaimers, 118-
 lxxxix
 Terikee, 13
 Tests, see School tests
 Terry family, 21
 Territory of Utah, 14, 149, 177,
 178
 Thatcher, Paul, 159
 Thomas, W. Preston, 173
 Thompson
 John, 23
 John C., 27
 Walter, 27, 30, 154
 Thompson's Settlement, 27
 Thomson, Walter, 162
 Thurlkill, George W., 7
 Time
 book, 544, 545
 rolls, F.E.R.A., 688-viii
 sheets, 546
 Timekeepers'
 assignment lists, 692-xxii
 budget authorizations, 691-
 iv
 Toll road, 21, 39-ciii
 Tomlinson, Samuel, 168
 Topographic survey funds, 40-
 xxxviii
 Towns
 incorporated, 27, 93, 565-
 xvii
 lots, abstracts of, 122, 123
 Township maps, 159
 Townsite plats, 725, 726
 Tracy, Moses, 10
 Tramway
 foreman's report, 38
 payrolls, 38, 39-lxxx
 Transcripts, 112-xxxvi
 arrests, 349, 354
 civil cases, 226
 criminal cases, 213, 226
 of judgment, 118-xc, 185-x,
 188
 justice court docket, 185-xi
 probate cases, 226

Alphabetical Index

Transient livestock, 39-xxiv, 565-xxv
 Transients, 645, 683-xxii, 683-xxv, 697-ii
 Travel
 authorizations, 686-ix, 687-vii, 689-x
 claims, 690-iii, 691-v
 disbursing orders, 662
 invoices, 690-i
 vouchers, 686-xi, 687-viii, 688-ix, 690-iv
 Treasurer
 board of education, financial reports, 632-xxxv
 city, redemption certificates, 132
 county, 17
 office location, 37
 records of, 39, 423-495
 housing of, 37
 roster, 162, 163
 Ogden city, tax sale certificates, 127
 Trees
 project, Kiwanis Club, 683-iv, 683-xxvi
 sold to property owners, 683-iv
 Trueman, Lewis D., 157
 Trustees
 appointments of, 118-v
 school
 Eden, 569
 oaths and bonds of, 61
 Riverdale, 567
 Uintah, 568
 Trust
 declarations of, 103-ix, 118-xxx
 deeds, 95, 108, 109, 112-xviii, 113-vi, 118-xxxii
 index to, 95, 110
 releases of, 118-lxxviii, 189-xiii
 revocations of, 118-lxxxiii
 Tueller, Elizabeth, 167
 Tuilla county, creation of, 9
 Tullidge, Edward W., 9, 174
 Tyler, John G., 155
 Uintah, 10, 27
 Indian reservation, map of, 736

Uintah (continued)
 Indians, 27
 justice docket, 301
 marriage record, 301
 trustees' account book, 568
 Undertakings, 353-xxviii
 of claim, 353-xxix
 Unemployables
 case ledger card of, 645
 in county districts, 682-xlv
 Union Pacific railroad, 23, 27
 United Order, 24
 United States
 census of Weber county, 39-lxxi
 commissioner
 court records, 29-ci
 criminal docket, 316
 fee book, criminal, 317
 geological survey, 40-xxxviii
 land office notes, maps, 157
 marshal, ledger, 318
 surplus commodities, 689-xx
 tax liens, 116
 index to, 117
 Utah
 See also State
 Central Railroad, 23
 Emergency Relief Administration
 see Welfare, public, U.E.R.A.,
 Historical Landmarks Association, 180
 map of, 160, 377
 teachers retirement board, 633-i, 633-x
 Territory of, 14, 149, 177, 178
 text book commission, minutes of, 629-i
 Utah Territory, 176
 Utes, 17
 Utilities, public
 assessed valuation, 566
 assessments, 392, 558, 566-viii
 taxes, 565-xv, 566-vi, 566-ix
 Vaccination authorizations, 601
 Valuations, see Assessments
 Van Dyke
 Derrah B., 157
 Lawrence A., 155
 Vandykes, see Maps; Plats
 Varsity notes, 617-x
 Vascus, Mr., 176

- Vasquez, Louis, 176-179
- Venires, district court, 256
- Verdicts, 379-xxvi
- Veterans'
 - applications for tax exemp-
tions, 7
 - orders to refund taxes, 414
- Virgo, Thomas, 11
- Vital statistics
 - See also Marriage
 - birth
 - certificates, 39-ix, 48
 - register, 46, 48
 - death
 - certificates, 39-lxi, 48,
118-xviii
 - register, 47
 - registrars, list of, 40-xxiv
- Voters
 - oaths of, 65
 - register of, 66, 68
- Vouchers
 - auditors, 512
 - board of education, 582, 583,
633-iii
 - C.W.A., 687-viii, 689-xi
 - department of public welfare,
490, 690-iv, 695-xv, 695-xxi
 - F.E.R.A., 670, 684-vi, 686-xi,
688-ix, 688-xxi, 689-xi, 689-
xii, 690-iv
 - journal, 435
 - tax sale, 434
 - social security, 686-x, 650,
695-xxi
- Weber
 - Box Elder conservation dis-
trict, 767
 - County-Ogden City relief
committee, 689-xii, 702-v
- Wade
 - E. W., 152, 153
 - L. A., 157
 - Lester A., 157
- Wage scales of Utah, 755-xv
- Wahlquist, Keith, 165
- Waiver
 - land owner, 688-xxiv
 - lien, 118-xci
- Wallace
 - Joseph B., 155
 - Thomas, 152
- Walker War, 17
- Wangsgard, J. C., 152
- Wanted persons, circulars for,
354
- War
 - See also Military
veterans'
 - orders for tax refund, 414
 - tax exemption applications, 7
 - Walker, 17
- Ward, Barney, 13
- Warrants
 - of arrest, 351, 379-xxvii
 - bounty, 524
 - cancelled, 40-x, 461, 582, 584,
585
 - jury and witness, 519
 - lost, bonds for, 39-xi
 - military land, 103-xv
 - outstanding, 39-xxxiii, 565-x
paid, 518
 - Reconstruction Finance
Corporation, 520
 - register, 467, 468, 517, 521-
523, 573, 579, 584
 - stubs, 525
 - tax
 - delinquent income, 246, 277
 - expenses, 39-xxxvi, 565-xx
- Warranty deeds, 39-cxiv, 103-
xxiv, 104, 118-xcii, 143-xvi,
755-xvi
- index to, 92
- Warren, 27
- Wasatch Mountains, 4
- Washakie, 22
- Water
 - See also Irrigation
 - affidavits, 143-i
 - agreements, 143-ii
 - allotments
 - South Ogden conservation
district, 772-775
 - Weber
 - Box Elder conservation
district, 768-771
 - county irrigation district,
147, 270, 391
 - index to, 388
 - river, 149
 - applications for, notices of,
118-xlvi

Alphabetical Index

Water (continued)

- appropriation
 - certificates, 143-v
 - proofs of, 625-xi
 - notices of, 143-xiv
- assignments, 143-iii
- certificates, 143, 145, 625-xiv, 758
- index to, 146, 759
- claims, 19, 39-cxv, 118-xciii, 266, 760
- index to, 20, 144
- reference book for, 268
- register of, 761
- tabulation of, 267, 268
- commissioner
 - records of, 757-761
 - housing of, 40
 - roster, 171
- conservation districts, see South Ogden conservation district; Weber-Box Elder conservation district
- contracts, 143-vii
- court decrees, 143-viii
- deeds, 118-xciv, 143-x, 143-xvi
- incorporation certificates, 143-vi
- leases, 143-xii
- location certificate, 143-xiii
- overseers, 16
- ownership of, and change of diversion point, notices of, 118-liv
- record, 143
- index to, 93, 98
- rights
 - declaration of, 143-ix
 - objections to, 21
 - index to, 22
 - Weber river, 24, 269
- supply, Weber county, 39-xlvii
- taxes, property sold for, 148

Watson

- James, 30
- John R., 158
- Joseph M., 30
- Weaver, Pauline, 5
- Weaver's Fork, 5

Weber

- A. J., 159
- canal, 16

Weber (continued)

- canyon, 4, 5, 8, 10
- Captain John G., 5
- county
 - area, 4
 - assessed valuation, 26
 - boundaries, 4, 9, 14, 15, 149
 - census, 13, 26, 39-lxxi
 - elevations, 4
 - grievance committee, minutes of, 691-vii
 - incorporated towns, 27
 - irrigation district
 - assessment rolls, 390
 - index to, 388
 - organization, 25
 - redemption certificates, 450
 - water allotments, 147
 - maps of, 28, 85, 159, 162, 179, 180, 411, 724, 754-vii
 - militia, 19
 - Ogden City relief committee, see Welfare, public, Weber County-Ogden City relief committee
 - organization of, 9, 15, 16
 - origin of name, 5
 - plat book, 176
 - index to, 177
 - plats, 172, 175, 176, 408, 409, 728
 - population of, 13, 26
 - precipitation, 5
 - seat, 9, 17, 23, 27, 149
 - school district plats, 166
 - temperature, 5
 - water supply, surveyor's report, 39-xlvii
- John, 5
- mining district
 - deeds, 141
 - minutes, 185-iii
 - records, 142
- precinct, 16
- river, 4-6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 27, 174
- map of area drained by, 23
- system water claims, 267, 268

Weber

- river (continued)
 - water
 - divisions, irrigated lands, 26, 149
 - rights, 24, 269
 - Stake of Zion, 12, 15
 - settlement, 8
 - valley, 4, 9, 149
- Weber-Box Elder conservation district
 - affidavits, applications, contracts, correspondence, instructions to judges of election, oaths of officers, petitions, proofs of publication of notices, resolutions, 763
 - board of directors
 - records of, 762-771
 - housing of, 40
 - claims allowed, 766
 - financial record , 674, 765
 - invoices, 767
 - map of, 173
 - minutes of, 762
 - plats of, 404
 - property sold for taxes, 148, 447
 - vouchers, 767
 - water allotments, 768, 769

Webers River, 5

Weed reports, 565-xxii

Welfare, public

- applications, 631-i, 634, 682-iii, 682-iv, 683-xxiii, 687, 689-xviii, 689-xix, 691-xi, 691-xv, 692, 693, 694-vi, 695-ii, 695-iii
- board of, county
 - correspondence, 695-xvi
 - roster, 166
- boarding care cases, 697-ii
- burials, 645, 697-ii, 707, 708, 712-vii
- case
 - records, 17, 635-647, 656-1, 683-xxi, 686-xix, 686-xxi, 693-ix, 693-xii, 694, 713
 - worker reports, 689-iii, 692-xii, 694-xi, 695-v

Welfare, public (continued)

- C.C.C.
 - correspondence, 695-xii
 - personnel records, 638, 682-iv, 682-xxxvi, 689-v, 694-ix, 695-iii, 695-xiii
 - statistical records, 680
- C.W.A.
 - case records, 693-ix, 693-xii
 - compensation insurance, 687-xxiv
 - correspondence, 666, 686-xii, 693-vi
 - disbursing orders, 693-1
 - financial records, 675, 683-xix, 685-vii, 686-v, 687, 693-iv, 693-v
 - first aid men, 687-xv
 - minutes, 687-xxiii
 - office equipment, 682-xxxv
 - personnel records, 631-iii, 687, 693-xi
 - projects, 682-xl, 687-xvi, 687-xvii, 693-x
 - applications, 631-i, 687, 693
 - educational, 693-vii
 - reports, 671, 687, 694-iii
 - transfers of, 666
 - tools loaned, 687-xxv
- comforter and quilting projects, 682-xix, 682-xxiv
- correspondence, 633-xvii, 654, 672, 682-viii, 683-xvii, 684-viii, 685-vi, 686-xii, 687-xiii, 688-xii, 689-xvii, 690-vii, 691-viii, 692-vii, 695, 698, 699
- department of, county, 26
 - building
 - description, 31
 - floor plans, 47-50
 - office location, 39
 - records of, 634-702
 - housing of, 39
 - disbursing orders, 550, 551, 647-iii, 649-v, 649-vii, 657-665, 682, 683, 686, 689, 690-ii, 690-vi, 692-xviii, 693-i, 694-viii, 706
 - education projects, 633-v, 683-xi, 689-xv, 689-xvi

Alphabetical Index

Welfare, public (continued)

E.R.A.

- correspondence, 695-vi
- financial records, 691-vi, 692-xx, 694-i, 695
- furniture and equipment, 692-vi
- persons available for work, 692-xv

- projects, list of, 692-x
- employables, 645, 695-xvii

F.E.R.A.

- applications, 689-xviii, 694-vi

case

- records, 635, 636, 647-i, 683-xxi, 686-xxi, 694
- workers reports, 689-iii, 692-xii, 694-xi

- commodities, 681, 682-i, 682-xlvi, 684-x, 689

- correspondence, 666, 672, 683-xvii, 684-viii, 686-xii, 688-xii, 689-xvii, 691-viii, 692-vii, 695-x

- dental relief, 682-xxviii

- dentist's examinations, 689-xix

- disbursing orders, 647-iii, 649-v, 649-vii, 657, 665, 682-i, 683, 686, 689, 690-ii, 690-iv, 692-xviii, 694-viii

- doctor's examinations, 689-xxi

- financial records, 649-i, 651, 655, 656-ii, 656-iv, 667-670, 673-675, 677, 682, 683-xix, 684, 686, 688, 689, 690-iv, 690-viii, 691, 692-ix, 692-xiii, 694-v

- injury and compensation records, 685

- medical aid, 682-xxx, 683-v

- minutes, 687-xxiii

- office equipment, 682-xxxv

- personnel records, 682, 687-ix, 689-xix, 691, 692

- planning committee, 691-xii
- projects, 682

- agreements, 691-x

- applications, 682-iii, 691-xi, 691-xv, 692-i, 692-iv

Welfare, public

F.E.R.A.

projects (continued)

- canning, 682-xxxiii
- drouth relief, 682-688
- gardening, 682-xxxiii
- mattress, 682-xxxiii
- nursing, 694-vii
- reports, 672, 677, 682-xv, 682-xx, 691-xiii
- school, 633-v, 683-xi, 689-xv, 689-xvi
- lunch, 683-xviii, 683-xxxi
- sewing, 682
- transfer, 666
- tree, 683-iv, 683-xxvi
- women's and professional, 682-xxxii

- receipts, 686-viii, 691-xvi
- statistical records, 673, 674, 692-ii, 692-viii, 694-xii
- timekeepers' assignment list, 692-xxii

- travel authorizations, 686-ix, 689-x

work

- orders, 692-xxi
- releases, 678
- reports, 659, 686-xxv
- workers, 691, 692

- financial records, 39-xci, 40-xiv, 549, 648-656, 663, 667-670, 673-675, 677, 682-698, 700, 702, 709-712, 719, 720

- grass seed records, 682

- hospitalization, 697-ii, 712-iv, 712-vii

- indigents, 26, 18, 39-xviii, 39-ciii

- infirmary patients, 705, 712-ii, 712-viii, 716-718

- injury and compensation records, 685, 687-xxiv

- medical aid, 657, 682-xxx, 683-v, 697-ii, 712-iv, 712-vii, 715

- mothers' pensions, 17

N.Y.A.

- applications to W.P.A. for funds, 692-iii

- minutes, 631-v

- newspaper clippings, 690-ix

Welfare, public (continued)

poor
 blotter, 704
 order stubs, 706
 record, 703

P.W.A.
 correspondence, 633-xvii
 grant requests, 632-xii, 633-xiv
 receipts, 682-xvii, 686-viii, 691-xvi, 702-iv
 Red Cross, 683-xiii, 700
 Rural Resettlement Administration
 injury and compensation records, 685-iii
 recipients, 689-xiv
 script, 663-v, 683-xxiv, 683-xxxii
 social security
 blind, case records, 637, 645, 713
 case records, 643, 656-i
 children, dependent
 case records, 637, 645, 646
 eligible for relief, 686-xviii
 register, 649-x
 financial records, 650, 656-v, 686-x, 686-xxiii, 695-xxi
 old age
 case records, 637, 645
 clients
 list of, 695-xviii
 property valuations, 695-xviii
 liens, 695-xi, 695-xviii
 pension record, 552
 relief agreements, 690-v
 persons eligible for, 689-vi
 reports, 697-iv
 statistical records, 656, 673, 674, 680, 683-xxx, 692-ii, 692-viii, 694-xii, 695-viii, 696, 697
 transients
 case records, 645
 reports of, 683-xxii, 697-ii
 supplies, 683-xxv
 travel authorizations, 686-ix, 687
 unemployables, 645

U.E.R.A.
 commodities, 692-xi

Welfare, public

U.E.R.A. (continued)
 disbursing orders, 659
 financial records, 653, 656, 675, 695-i, 695-ix

Weber County grievance committee minutes, 691-vii

Weber County-Ogden City relief committee
 commodities, 683-iii
 Community Chest contributions, 683-vii
 correspondence, 654, 683-xvii
 disbursing orders, 657, 660, 683
 financial records, 654, 683, 686, 689-xii, 702
 medical aid, 683-v
 minutes, 683-xxviii, 683-xxix, 687-xxiii
 personnel records, 683-xiv, 683-xxiii
 projects, 683
 school, 683-xi
 lunch, 683-xviii, 683-xxxii
 receipts, 702-iv
 rent for clients, 683-xxvii
 script, 683-xxiv, 683-xxxii
 statistical records, 683-xxx
 transients, 683-xxii, 683-xxv

work
 orders, 692-xxi
 releases, 678
 reports, 659, 679, 686-xxiv, 686-xxv

W.P.A.
 financial records, 686-vi
 injury and compensation records, 685-iii, 685-x

N.Y.A. application funds, 692-iii
 school projects, 689-xv, 689-xvi
 work reports, 686-xxiv

Wells
 Daniel H., 13
 Johnathan S., 15, 16, 151

West
 Alvin, 21
 C. W., 151
 Chauncy W., 19
 Joseph A., 160
 L. A., 157
 Harrisville, 27

Alphabetical Index

West (continued)

- Warren, 27
- Weber, 10, 11, 21, 24, 27
 - school
 - district cancelled bonds, 590
 - register, 598
- Weston, 27
- Wheeler
 - John, 163
 - L., 151
- Wiggins, Ebenezer, 21
- Wilkinson, Elva A., 156
- Willard
 - city, map of, 739, 740
 - gold and silver mining district,
 - map of, 735
- Williams, Joshua, 158
- Willow Creek, 16
- Wills, 103-xxv, 112-xxxviii, 118-
 - xcv
 - certificates of proof, 286
- Wilson, 21, 27
 - Barlow B., 158
 - Bradley B., 21, 27
 - Calvin C., 23
 - David J., 159, 160
 - estrays record, 378
 - Fredrick, 173
 - George C., 27
 - George G., 21
 - Lewis D., 27
 - R. H., 169
 - Robert E., 172
 - W. B., 165
 - W. G., 152, 153
 - William G., 153, 166
- Winters, Robert, 20
- Witnesses
 - certificates, 565-x
 - statements of claims, 565-xxi
 - stubs, 255
 - warrants, 519
 - register of, 521
 - fees, 39-xxxii
 - record, 223
- Wood, Joseph, 21
- Woods, M. Charles, 153
- Woodruff, Wilford, 17, 18
- Woolcott, Henry, 30
- Works Progress Administration,
 - see Welfare, public, W.P.A.

Wright

- Heber, 158
- James A., 172
- Writs of
 - attachment, 112-xxxix, 118-
 - xcvi, 185-xii, 256, 353-
 - xxxii
 - executions, releases of, 118-
 - lxxxix
 - extradition, 353-xxxii
 - garnishment, board of education, 627-vii, 632-xxxiv
 - mandamus, 379-ii, 379-xxviii
 - prohibition, 379-xxix
- Young, Brigham, 6, 7, 12, 13, 18-
 - 21, 174, 176
- Zane, Charles S., photograph of,
 - 279
- Zion's Cooperative Mercantile
 - Institution, 23

OGDEN GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY
 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints
 378 - 22nd St. - Ogden, Utah 84401